MAX SCHÖNWETTER

HANDBUCH DER OOLOGIE

HERAUSCECEBEN VON

Dr. WILHELM MEISE

Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum Hamburg

Lieferung 13



AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN

1967



13. Lieferung

Seite 769-928

Inhaltsverzeichnis für die Lieferungen 1-13

	wort (W. Meise)																							TIT
Ein	leitung (W. Meise)																			•				V
A.	Systematischer Teil														·.									1
1.	Ordnung Struthioniformes					١,														• (3
2.	Ordnung Rheiformes																	•						15
3.	Ordnung Casuariiformes .																							20
	Ordnung Dinornithiformes																							26
5.	${\bf Ordnung\ Aepyornithi formes}$								•				٠,				•				٠.			31
6.	Ordnung Apterygiformes .																							35
	Ordnung Tinamiformes .																							38
	Ordnung Sphenisciformes																							47
	Ordnung Gaviiformes																							52
	Ordnung Colymbiformes .																							54
	Ordnung Procellariiformes																							58
	Ordnung Pelecaniformes .																							72
	Ordnung Ciconiiformes																							84
	Ordnung Anseriformes																							112
1 5.	Ordnung Falconiformes .																	÷			• •		•	135
1 6.	Ordnung Galliformes													•										196
17.	Ordnung Gruiformes	•														٠.							٠	294
	Ordnung Charadrii formes .																							
19.	Ordnung Columbiformes .																							473
	Ordnung Psittaciformes .																							
21.	Ordnung Cuculiformes	•																					4	530
	Ordnung Strigiformes																							
	Ordnung Caprimulgiformes																							
	Ordnung Apodiformes																							
25.	Ordnung Coliiformes																							681
	Ordnung Trogoniformes .																							
	Ordnung Coraciiformes																							
28.	Ordnung Piciformes	•					•											•			, •		•	724
Lis	te der im Band I nicht behan	de	lt	en	N	or	npa	ass	\mathbf{er}	es-	Aı	rte	n											770
Re	gister der wissenschaftlichen u	ın	\mathbf{d}	de	r	de	uts	sch	en	V	og	eli	na	me	n							, •		781
Set	zfehler und Berichtigungen																							928

Erschienen im Akademie-Verlag GmbH, 108 Berlin, Leipziger Straße 3—4 Copyright 1960 by Akademie-Verlag GmbH

Lizenznummer: 202 - 100/580/67

Satz und Druck: VEB Druckhaus "Maxim Gorki", 74 Altenburg

Bestellnummer: 3037/13 · ES 18 G 3 · 14,-

- Phloeoceastes robustus (Licht.) 17 Campephilus p. principalis (L.) 18.4 25,9 − − − 13,0 − 13,0 − Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana (im Aussterben) 18.4 25,9 − − − 13,0 − Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana (im Aussterben) 18.5 Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana (im Aussterben) 18.6 − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − −		A	В	ක	р	Ŋ	Rg	
35,4 25,9 — — 13,0 — (siehe Text) 32,9 — 10,4 — (siehe Text)	 Phloeoceastes robustus (Licht.) 			(siehe	rext)			S-Brasilien, Paraguay (= $Campe$ -
32,9 23,9 — (siehe Text) — — 10,4 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Campephilus p. principalis (L.) $4.5-37.0 \times 23.6-27.9$	35,4			1	13,0	1	pneas) Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana (im Aussterben)
32,9 23,9 — — 10,4 —	nach Bent 1939)		-	(siehe	Text)	-		
	Campephilus magellanicus (King) (10.8—37,7×23,0—25,8 (nach Goodall u. a. 1946 u. 1964)	32,9	23,9	, 1	1	10,4	1	S-Südamerika (von den Provinzen Nutle u. Neuquén südw.)

Liste der im Band I nicht behandelten Nonpasseres-Arten

Tinamidae (S. 38-46):

Tinamus osgoodi (Peru, Columbien)

Crypturellus kerriae (Columbien)

- rubripes (Unicum, Peru)

- ptaritepui (Venezuela)

— brevirostris (Guayana—Peru)

— casiquiare (Venezuela, Columbien)

Nothoprocta taczanowskii (Peru)

- kalinowskii (Unicum, Peru)

Spheniscidae (S. 47-51):

Spheniscus mendiculus (Galapagos)

Podicipedidae (S. 54-57):

Poliocephalus rufolavatus (Madagaskar)

Podiceps taczanowskii (Peru)

Podilymbus gigas (Guatemala)

Procellariidae (S. 61-68):

Pterodroma hasitata (Kl. Antillen, Bermudas)

— incerta (Tristan da Cunha)

 rostrata (Neu-Caledonien usw., einschl. becki,? Salomon-Inseln)

— *ultima* (Tuamotu-, Austral.- u. and. Inseln)

Bulweria macgillivrayi (Fidschi)

fallax (NW-Indischer Ozean)

Hydrobatidae (S. 68-70):

Oceanites gracilis (Galapagos)

Oceanodroma hornbyi (Chile)

Ardeidae (S. 84-95):

Ardea humbloti (Madagaskar)

Butorides sundevalli (Galapagos)

Erythocnus rufiventris (S-Afrika)

Ardeola idae (Madagaskar)

Oroanassa magnifica (Hainan)

Zonerodius heliosylus (Neuguinea)

Tigriornis leucolopha (W-Afrika)

Tigrisoma fasciatum, einschl. salmoni (Costa Rica-Argentinien)

 $Trigrisoma\ mexicanum\ ({\bf Mexico-Columbien})$

Zebrilus undulatus (Venezuela—Peru)
Threskiornithidae (S. 101—108):

Thaumatibis gigantea (Hinterindien)

Lampribis rara (W-Afrika)

Theristicus branickii (Ecuad.—Boliv.)

Anatidae (S. 112-134):

Cyanochen cyanopterus (Abessinien)

Anas luzonica (Philippinen)

— leucophrys (Calonetta) (La Plata)

Pteronetta hartlaubii (W-Afrika)

Tadorna cristata (Korea, Ussuriland, ausgestorben)

Mergus squamatus (Ussuri-Gebiet)

— australis (Neuseeland, ausgestorben)

Cathartidae (S. 135-137):

Cathartes melambrotos (Südamerika)

Accipitridae (S. 136-178):

Gampsonyx swainsonii (Südamerika)

Henicopernis longicauda (Papuan. Region)

Pernis ptilorhynchus (Malaya, Philipp.)

Chondrohierax uncinatus (Cuba, Mexico—

Argentinien)¹)
Odontriorchis palliatus (Leptodon cayanensis)

(Mexico—N-Argentinien)¹)

Helicolestes hamatus (Panama, Südamerika)

Accipiter meyerianus (Papua)

— bürgersi (Papua)

— castanilius (W-Afrika)

- imitator (Salomon-Inseln)

- poliocephalus (Papua)

- princeps (Neubritannien)

— melanochlamys (Neuguinea)

- griseiceps (Celebes)

— gundlachi (Cuba)

— pectoralis (Papua)

¹) Vgl. F. Haverschmidt, Journ. f. Ornith. 105, S. 64-66, 1964

Accipiter chilensis (südl. Südamerika)

— albogularis (Salomonen u. Feni)

— luteoschistaceus (Neubritannien)

- henicogrammus (Molukken)

- collaris (Columbien, Ecuad., Venez.)

— *poliogaster* (Südamerika)

- brachyurus (Neubritannien)

- erythrauchen (Molukken)

- nanus (Celebes)

 $Erythrotriorchis\ doriae\ ({\it Neuguinea})$

Urotriorchis macrourus (W-Afrika) Buteo poecilochrous (Südamerika)

- albigula (Chile)

— galapagoensis (Galapagos)

— ridgwayi (Hispaniola)

— solitarius (Hawaii)

Leucopternis melanops (N-Südamerika)

- semiplumbea (Nicaragua-Ecuador)

- lacernulata (Brasilien)

— schistacea (Panama—Peru)

- princeps (Panama-Ecuador)

Pithecophaga jefferyi (Philippinen)

Harpyopsis novaeguineae (Neuguinea)

Oroaetus isidori (Venezuela—Argentin.) Spizaetus ornatus (Mexico—Argentin.)

- tyrannus (Mexico—Bolivien)

- lanceolatus (Celebes)

— alboniger (Tenasserim—Borneo)

— nanus (Große Sunda-Inseln)

- philippensis (Philippinen)

- gurneyi (Molukken, Neuguinea)

Cassiniaetus africanus (W-Afrika) Haliaeetus vociferoides (Madagaskar)

Spilornis minimus (Nicobaren)

- elgini (Andamanen)

- rufipectus (Celebes, Borneo)

- holospilus (Philippinen)

Dryotriorchis spectabilis (W-Afrika) Eutriorchis astur (Madagaskar)

Falconidae (S. 153, 179-195):

Micrastur semitorquatus (Mexico-Argenti-

— mirandollei (Costa Rica—Peru)

- ruficollis (Mexico—Argentinien)

Spiziapteryx circumcinctus (Argentin.)

Microhierax latifrons (Borneo) Falco kreyenborgi (Südamerika)

- zoniventris (Madagaskar)

- araca (Seychellen)

Megapodiidae (S. 196-201):

Megapodius tenimberensis (Tenimber)

Aepypodius oruijni (Waigeu)

Cracidae (S. 202-206):

Mitu salvini (Ecuador, Peru, Columbien)

Penelope ortoni (W-Columb. - W-Ecuador)

albipennis (Peru)

- montagnii (Columbien - Bolivien)

- dabbenei (Bolivien, Argentinien)

— ochrogaster (Brasilien)

- argyrotis (Venezuela—Peru)

Penelopina nigra (S-Mexico—Nicaragua) Chamaepetes unicolor (Costa Rica—Panama)

Phasianidae (S. 211, 217-285):

Dendrortyx barbatus (Mexico)

Philortyx fasciatus (Mexico)

Odontophorus hyperythrus (Columbien)

- speciosus (Ecuador-Bolivien)

- strophium (Columbien)

— columbianus (Venezuela)

— atrifrons (Columbien, Venezuela)

- leucolaemus (Costa Rica-Panama)

Tetraophasis széchenyii (SO-Tibet)

Anurophasis monorthonyx (Neuguinea)

Francolinus finschi (Angola)

- harwoodi (Abessinien)

— hartlaubi (Angola, SW-Afrika)

— swierstrai (Angola)

griseostriatus (Angola)nobilis (Kongo, Uganda)

Arborophila rufipectus (Unicum, O-Sikang)

- gingica (SO-China)

— davidi (Unicum, Indochina)

— cambodiana (Cambodscha, Siam)

- rubrirostris (Sumatra)

— hyperythra (Borneo)— ardens (Hainan)

Tropicoperdix chloropus (Burma—Indochina)

- merlini (Annam)

Haematortyx sanguiniceps (Borneo) Ophrysia superciliosa (Himalaja)

Chalcurus inopinatus (Malay. Halbinsel)

Turnicidae (S. 295-299):

Turnix worcesteri (Philippinen)

- everetti (Sumba)

Psophiidae (S. 307-308):

Psophia viridis (Brasilien)

Rallidae (S. 308-353):

Rallus semiplumbeus (Columbien)

— mirificus (Philippinen)

— muelleri (Auckland, ausgestorben)

- ecaudatus (Tahiti, ausgestorben)

Columbidae (S. 475-507):

Treron s. thomae (S. Tomé)

Sphenurus seimundi (Malaya, Annam)

Phapitreron amethystina (Philippinen)

Leucotreron occipitalis (Philippinen)

Nesolimnas dieffenbachii (Chatham Inseln, Leucotreron subgularis (Philippinen, Celebes, ausgestorben) Rallicula rubra (Neuguinea) — merrilli (Philippinen) — leucospila (Neuguinea) — marchei (Philippinen) Cyanolimnas cerverai (Cuba) — leclancheri (Philippinen) Aramides wolfi (Ecuad., Columb.) - cincta (Bali-N-Australien) - calopterus (O-Ecuador) — dohertyi (Sumba) Aramidopsis plateni (Celebes) porphyrea (Sumatra, Java, Bali) Nesoclopeus woodfordi (Salomonen) Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii (Marquesas) Gymnocrex rosenbergii (Celebes) purpuratus (Gesellschafts-Inseln) Habropteryx wallacei (Halmahera) — insularis (Henderson Insel) Megacrex inepta (Neuguinea) rarotongensis (Rarotonga) Porzana flaviventer (Große Antillen, El Salva-— huttoni (Rapa in der Austral-Gruppe) dor-N-Argentinien) — greyii (Neu-Caledonien u. and. Ins.) Pennula millsi (Hawaii, ausgestorben) viridis (Molukken) sandwichensis (Hawaii, ausgestorben) — naina (W-Papuan. Inseln, S-Neuguinea) Nesophylax ater (Paumotu Inseln) hyogaster (Molukken) Aphanolimnas monasa (Carolinen) — granulifrons (Molukken) — jambu (Malay. Halbinsel, Born., Sumatra) Laterallus spilopterus (Argent., Urug.) - ruber (Mittelamerika) ornatus (Neuguinea) - levraudi (N-Venezuela) — tannensis (Neue Hebriden, Banks Ins.) Coturnicops ayresi (Abessinien, S-Afrika) Alectroenas pulcherrima (Seychellen) Sarothrura lugens (Tanganjika, Kongo) sganzini (Aldabra, Comoren) — watersi (Madagaskar) Megaloprepia formosa (N-Molukken) Amaurornis olivieri (Madagaskar) Ducula galeata (Marquesas Inseln) - aurorae (Tahiti) Edithornis silvestris (Salomonen) — oceanica (Carolinen, Marshall Ins.) Porphyrio pulverulentus (Philippinen, Talaud Inseln) — whartoni (Christmas Insel, Ind. Ozean) rosacea (Kleine Ins. von W-Java—SO-In-Charadriidae (S. 375-388): Anomalophrys superciliosus (W-Afrika) perspicillata (Molukken) Charadrius pallidus (venustus) (S- u. O-Afrika) pickeringii (Philippinen u. Nachbarins.) — alticola (Peru—Argentinien) bakeri (Neue Hebriden) thoracicus (Madagaskar) goliath (Neu-Caledonien) Phegornis mitchellii (Peru—Chile) - cineracea (Timor, Wetar) Scolopacidae (S. 382, 389-414): mullerii (Neuguinea) Aechmophorus cancellatus (Christmas Insel, melanochroa (Bismarckarchipel) Pazifik, ausgestorben) — poliocephala (Philippinen) — parvirostris (Paumotu Inseln) forsteni (Celebes) Prosobonia leucoptera (Gesellschafts-Inseln, — mindorensis (Mindoro) ausgestorben) - finschii (Bismarckarchipel) Heteroscelus brevipes (O-Sibirien) chalconota (Neuguinea) Scolopax celebensis (Celebes) — carola (Philippinen) — rochussenii (Molukken) Cryptophaps poecilorrhoa (Celebes) Thinocoridae (S. 424-427): Gymnophaps albertisii (Batjan-Bismarck-Attagis malouinus (S-Südamerika) archipel) Laridae (S. 431-457): — mada (Buru, Ceram) Thalasseus zimmermanni (O-China) Columba oliviae (Somalia)

— unicincta (W-Afrika—Uganda)

— albinucha (NO-Kongo, Uganda)

— palumboides (Andamanen, Nicobaren)

oenops (Peru)

— caribaea (Jamaica)

Columba versicolor (Bonin-Inseln, ausgestorben)

jouyi (Riu-Kiu Inseln)

- pallidiceps (Bismarckarchipel, Salomonen)

— argentina (Inseln bei Borneo, ferner Sumatra)

— pollenii (Comoren)

- nigrirostris (S-Mexico-Panama)

— goodsoni (Columbien, NW-Ecuador)

— subvinacea (W-Columbien, NW-Ecuador)

- chiriquensis (Unicum, Panama)

— *iriditorques* (W-Afrika—Ituri)

— malherbii (Principe, S. Tomé, Annobon)

Nesoenas mayeri (Mauritius, ausgestorben)

Turacoena manadensis (Celebes, Sula)

— modesta (Timor, Wetar)

Macropygia nigrirostris (Papuan. Region)

Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi (Molukken bis Papuan. Inseln)

- browni (Neubritannien)

Coryphoenas crassirostris (Salomonen)

Zenaidura graysoni (Mexico)

Nesopelia galapagoensis (Galapagos)

Streptopelia lugens (Nigeria u. Jemen bis Niassaland)

Metriopelia morenoi (NW-Argentinien)

Columbigallina buckleyi (Ecuador, Peru)

Henicophaps albitrons (Neuguinea)

- foersteri (Neubritannien)

Petrophassa rufipennis (N-Australien)

Osculatia saphirina (Columbien—Peru)

Oreopeleia veraquensis (Costa Rica—Ecuad.)

- lawrencii (Costa Rica-Panama)

- goldmani (O-Panama—N-Columbien)

- costaricensis (Costa Rica, Panama)

- caniceps (Cuba, Hispaniola)

chiriquensis (Costa Rica—Panama)

- erythropareia (O-Ecuador)

Gallicolumba platenae (Mindoro)

- keayi (Negros)

- menagei (Tawi Tawi, Philippinen)

- rufigula (Neuguinea)

- tristigmata (Celebes)

— salamonis (San Christobal, Salomonen)

- sanctaecrucis (Santa Cruz Inseln)

- canifrons (Palau Inseln)

- xanthonura (Marianen, Carolinen)

- kubaryi (Carolinen)

— erythroptera (Gesellschafts- u. Tuamotu Inseln)

- rubescens (Marquesas Inseln)

Gallicolumba hoedtii (Wetar)

Trugon terrestris (Neuguinea)

Microgoura meeki (Salomonen)

Psittacidae (S. 508-529):

Chalcopsitta atra (W-Papuan. Inseln)

— insignis (Neuguinea)

— scintillata (Neuguinea)

- duivenbodei (Neuguinea)

- cardinalis (Salomonen, Nachbarins.)

Eos histrio (Sangir, Talaud Inseln)

- bornea (Molukken, Kai Inseln)

— semilarvata (Ceram)

goodfellowi (Obi)

 $Trichoglossus\ ornatus\ (Celebes-Region)$

- rubiginosus (Ponape)

- euteles (Kl. Sunda Inseln)

Psitteuteles flavoviriris (Celebes, Sula Inseln)

— johnstoniae (Mindanao)

— goldiei (Neuguinea)

- iris (Wetar, Timor)

Domicella hypoinochroa (Neuguinea, O-Papuan. Inseln)

- amabilis (Neubritannien)

- lory (Neuguinea)

- chlorocercus (Salomonen)

— albidinucha (Neuirland)

Vini kuhlii (Austral.- u. and. polynes. Ins.)

— stepheni (Henderson Insel)

— peruviana (Gesellschaftsinseln)

— *ultramarina* (Marquesas Inseln)

Charmosyna palmarum (Neue Hebriden u. andere Polynes. Inseln)

— meeki (Salomonen)

— rubrigularis (Papuanische Region)

- aureicincta (Fidschi Inseln)

— diadema (Neu-Caledonien)

- toxopei (Buru)

- rubronotata (Papuan. Region)

— *multistriata* (Neuguinea)

- pulchella (Neuguinea)

— margarethae (Salomonen)

— josefinae (Neugumea)

— papou (Neuguinea)

Oreopsittacus arfaki (Neuguinea)

Neopsittacus musschenbroekii (Neuguinea)

- pullicauda (Neuguinea)

Psittaculirostris desmarestii (Neuguinea u. Inseln)

- salvadorii (Neuguinea)

Opopsitta qulielmi III (Neuguinea)

Micropsitta keiensis (Neuguinea, Inseln)

— geelvinkiana (Ins. d. Geelvink-Bucht)

Micropsitta meeki (Papuan. Inseln)

— finschii (Bismarckarchipel, Salomon.)

Cacatua haematuropygia (Philippinen)

Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus (Brasilien)

- glaucus (Brasilien, Argentinien)

- leari (Brasilien)

Ara caninde (Paraguay, Argentinien)

— tricolor (Cuba, ausgestorben)

— rubro-genys (Brasilien)

- auricollis (Bolivien-Argentinien, Brasilien)

- spixii (Brasilien)

— manilata (Venezuela—Peru, Bahia)

- couloni (Peru)

— nobilis (Venezuela—Brasilien)

Aratinga holochlora (Mexico—Nicaragua)

- finschi (Nicaragua—Panama)

- wagleri (Columbien-Peru)

- mitrata (Peru-Argentinien) — chloroptera (Große Antillen)

— euops (Cuba)

- weddellii (S-Amazonien)

- nana (Jamaica)

Leptosittace branickii (Ecuador, Peru)

Ognorhynchus icterotis (Columbien, Ecuador)

Pyrrhura cruentata (Brasilien)

- devillei (Bolivien, Brasilien)

— perlata (Brasilien)

rhodogaster (Brasilien)

— leucotis (Venezuela, Brasilien)

- viridicata (Columbien) — egregia (Guayana)

— melanura (Columbien—Peru)

berlepschi (Peru)

— rupicola (Peru, Bolivien)

— albipectus (Ecuador)

calliptera (Columbien)

— rhodocephala (Venezuela)

— hoffmanni (Costa Rica—Panama)

Amoropsittaca aymara (Bolivien, Argentinien) Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons (Unicum, Co-

lumbien)

Forpus cyanopygius (Mexico)

Nannopsittaca panychlora (Guayana, Vene-

Touit purpurata (Guayanas, Bras., Venez.)

— melanonota (Brasilien)

- huetii (Trinidad-Peru)

— dilectissima (Costa Rica—Venezuela)

- surda (Brasilien)

stictoptera (Columbien—Ecuador)

Pionites melanocephala (Venezuela—Brasilien)

Pionites leucogaster (Ecuador—O-Brasilien)

Pionopsitta haematotis (Mexico—Ecuador)

caïca (Guayanas)

- barrabandi (Columbien-Brasilien)

— pyrilia (Panama—W-Venezuela)

Hapalopsittaca melanotis (Peru, Boliv.)

amazonina (Columbien—Ecuador)

Gypopsitta vulturina (Venezuela—Amazonas)

Graydidasculus brachyurus (Amazonien) Pionus sordidus (Columbien—Bolivien)

tumultuosus (Peru, Bolivien)

— seniloides (Columbien, Ecuador, Venez.)

— senilis (Mexico—Panama)

— chalcopterus (Columbien—Peru)

- fuscus (Columbien, Guayanas-N-Bras.)

Amazona ventralis (Große Antillen)

xantholora (Mexico, Honduras)

— agilis (Jamaica)

- pretrei (Brasilien-Argentinien)

- autumnalis (Mexico-Brasilien)

- dufresniana (Guayana-Brasilien)

- brasiliensis (Brasilien)

arausiaca (Kl. Antillen)

- festiva (Venezuela-Peru)

barbadensis (Venezuela)

guildingii (Kl. Antillen)

- versicolor (Kl. Antillen)

— imperialis (Kl. Antillen) Triclaria malachitacea (Brasilien)

Poicephalus gulielmi (W-Afrika-Tanganj.)

— flavifrons (Abessinien)

- senegalus (W-Afrika)

— rufiventris (Abessinien—Tanganjika)

Psittrichas fulgidus (Neuguinea)

Geoffroyus geoffroyi (Kl. Sunda Inseln u.

Nachbarinseln)

- simplex (Neuguinea)

- heteroclitus (Bismarckarchipel, Salomonen)

Prioniturus luconensis (Philippinen)

— discurus (Philippinen)

flavicans (Philippinen—Celebes)

— platurus (Talaud-Ins., Celebes)

— mada (Buru)

Tanygnathus lucionensis (Philippinen, Talaud Ins.)

— mulleri (Philippinen—Celebes)

— gramineus (Buru)

- heterurus (Heimat unbekannt)

- megalorhynchos Talaud-W-Papua

Mascarinus mascarinus (Réunion, ausgestorben)

Psittacula caniceps (Nicobaren)

Psittacula exsul (Rodriguez, ausgestorben)

roseata (Indien)

- intermedia (Indien)

Aprosmictus jonquillaceus (Timor, Wetar)

Alisterus chloropterus (Neuguinea)

Psittacella brehmii (Neuguinea)

- picta (Neuguinea)

- modesta (Neuguinea)

Bolbopsittacus lunulatus (Philippinen)

Agapornis swinderniana (W-Afrika—Uganda) Loriculus philippensis (Philippinen)

- exilis (Celebes)

aurantiitrons (Papuan. Region)

Cyanoramphus zealandicus (Tahiti, ausgestorben)

- ulietanus (Gesellschafts-Ins., ausgestorben)

Musophagidae (S. 530-533):

Tauraco schüttii (Kongo)

- fischeri (O-Afrika, Sansibar)

- bannermani (Kamerun)

ruspolii (Abessinien, zu leucotis?)

— leucolophus (Mittel-Afrika)

Gallirex porphyreolophus (O-, SO-Afrika)

Ruwenzonornis johnstoni (Kongo, Ruanda)

Cuculidae (S. 531, 534-598):

Cuculus crassirostris (Celebes)

vagans (Java, Borneo)

Cercococcyx mechowi (W-Afrika-Uganda)

Cacomantis heinrichi (Halmahera, Batjan)

Rhamphomantis megarhynchus (Waigeu, Neuguinea)

Chrysococcyx flavigularis (W-Afrika—Ituri) Chalcites crassirostris (Molukken, Neuguinea)

ruticollis (Neuguinea)

- meyeri (Neuguinea)

Caliechthrus leucolophus (Neuguinea)

Microdynamis parva (Neuguinea)

Morococcyx erythropygus (Mexico)

Coccyzus pumilus (Orinoco, Columbien)

- euleri (NO-Columbien-Brasilien)

Dasylophus superciliosus (Philippinen)

Lepidogrammus cumingi (Philippinen) Neomorphus geoffroyi (Nicaragua—Bras.)

- squamiger (Tapajoz)

- radiolosus (W-Ecuador, SW-Columbien)

- pucheranii (Ecuador - Brasilien)

Coua delalandei (Madagaskar, ausgestorben)

— gigas (Madagaskar)

- serriana (Madagaskar)

cursor (Madagaskar)

- ruficeps (Madagaskar)

Coua verreauxi (Madagaskar)

Centropus milo (Salomonen)

goliath (N-Molukken)

- chalybeus (Biak, Numfor)

steerii (Philippinen)

— nigrorufus (Sumatra, Java)

— leucogaster (W-Afrika—Uelle)

— anselli (W-Afrika—Mittel-Kongo)

celebensis (Celebes)

unirutus (Philippinen)

Tytonidae (S. 599-601):

Tyto inexpectata (N-Celebes)

aurantia (Neubritannien)

Phodilus prigoginei (Kongo)

Strigidae (S. 599, 602-623):

Otus rufescens (Malaya-Sulu)

— icterorhynchus (Ghana—Ituri)

vandewateri (Sumatra)

alfredi (Flores)

— umbra (Simalur)

brookii (Sumatra, Java, Borneo)

— manadensis (Celebes, Philippinen, Kl.

Sunda Inseln)

beccarii (Biak)

— silvicola (Flores, Sumbawa)

whiteheadi (Luzon)

- insularis (Seychellen)

- guatemalae (Mexico-Bolivien)

— cooperi (Mexico—Costa Rica)

- ingens (Columbien-Bolivien)

— watsonii (Columbien—N-Argentinien)

- clarkii (Costa Rica-Panama)

Mimizuku gurneyi (Philippinen)

Jubula lettii (W-Afrika—Kongo)

Bubo shelleyi (Liberia—Kamerun)

— leucostictus (W-Afrika—Kongo)

Pseudoptynx philippensis (Philippinen)

Ketupa blakistoni (Mandschur, Gebiet)

Scotopelia ussheri (Sierra Leone—Ghana)

- bouvieri (Liberia-Kongo)

Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana (Südamerika)

— melanota (Ecuador, Peru)

Glaucidium jardinii (Costa Rica—Peru)

- tephronotum (Ghana-Kenia)

Uroglaux dimorpha (Japen, Neuguinea)

Ninox rufa (Neuguinea, N-Australien)

— affinis (Andamanen, Nicobaren)

— philippensis (Philippinen)

— *spilonota* (Philippinen)

- spilocephala (Philippinen)

Ninox perversa (Celebes)

- squamipila (Molukken)

- theomacha (Neuguinea)

- punctulata (Celebes)

— meeki (Admiralitäts-Inseln)

- solomonis (Neubritannien, Neuhann.)

— jacquinoti (Salomonen)

Ciccaba nigrolineata (Mexico-Ecuador)

- huhula (Guayana-Brasilien)

- albitarsus (Columbien, Ecuad., Venez.)

Strix butleri (SW-Asien)

- hylophila (Brasilien, Argentinien)

- davidi (Szetschwan)

 $Asio\ stygius\ ({
m Mexico-Argentinien})$

- abyssinicus (Abessinien-Kongo)

- madagascariensis (Madagaskar)

Pseudoscops grammicus (Jamaica)

Nesasio solomonensis (Salomonen)

Aegolius ridgwayi (Guatemala—Costa Rica)

- harrisii (Columbien-N-Argentinien)

Podargidae (S. 625-627):

Batrachostomus auritus (Malaya-Borneo)

- harterti (Borneo)

Nyctibiidae (S. 628-630):

Nyctibius leucopterus (Columbien Bras.)

- bracteatus (Columbien - Peru)

Aegothelidae (S. 630, 631):

Aegotheles crinifrons (Molukken)

- insignis (Neuguinea)

- savesi (Neu Caledonien)

- wallacii (Neuguinea)

- albertisi (Neuguinea)

Caprimulgidae (S. 631-651):

Eurostopodus diabolicus (Celebes)

- archboldi (Neuguinea)

Veles binotatus (W-Afrika)

Otophanes mcleodii (Mexico)

- yucatanicus (Mexico)

Caprimulgus ridgwayi (Mexico—Honduras)

- saturatus (Costa Rica, W-Panama)

— maculosus (Cayenne)

- hirundinaceus (Brasilien)

- stellatus (NO-Afrika)

— centralasicus (Tarim-Becken)

- concretus (Sumatra, Borneo)

— pulchellus (Sumatra, Java)

Uropsalis lyra (Columbien—Peru)

Apodidae (S. 652-662):

Collocalia leucophaea (Polynesien)

- vestita (Gr. Sunda Inseln, Philippinen)

- hirundinacea (Neuguinea)

Collocalia troglodytes (Philippinen)

Hirund-apus ernsti (Java)

Streptoprocne biscutata (Brasilien)

Chaetura richmondi (Mexico-Panama)

- gaumeri (Yucatan)

- leucopygialis (Tenasserim-Java, Borneo)

— thomensis (S. Tomé)

— nubicola (Mexico)— ussheri (Afrika)

- melanopygia (Kamerun, Kongo)

Zoonavena grandidieri (Madagaskar)

Mearnsia picina (Philippinen)

-- novaeguineae (Neuguinea)

- cassini (Nigeria-Kongo, Fern. Po)

Cypseloides cherriei (Costa Rica)

- fumigatus (Panama-Peru)

- cryptus u. lemoni (Columbien)

Apus aequatorialis (Afrika)

toulsoni (Angola)

- myoptilus (Kenia-Angola, Fern. Po)

— andecolus (Peru—Chile)

Panyptila sancti-hieronymi (Guatemala)

Micropanyptila furcata (NW-Venezuela)

Trochilidae (S. 665-680):

(Verbreitung der nicht behandelten Arten auf Mittel- und Südamerika beschränkt, daher nicht im einzelnen angeführt. Nur Atthis heloisa kommt in den USA vor.)

Doryfera johannae

Androdon aequatorialis

Threnetes niger

Phaethornis yaruqui, syrmatophorus, malaris, anthophilus, bourcieri, philippii, subochraceus, gounellei, rupurumii, griseogularis

Eutoxeres aquila, condamini

Phaeochroa cuvierii

Campylopterus curvipennis, largipennis, rufus, hyperythrus, ensipennis, phainopeplus, villaviscensio

Anthracothorax prevostii, veraquensis, viridis

 $Avocettula\ recurvirostris$

Eulampis jugularis

Klais quimeti

Abeillia abeillei

Lophornis delattrei, stictolopha, melaniae

Polemistria pavonina

 $Lithiophanes\ in signibarb is$

Paphosia helenae, adorabilis

Popelairia popelairii, letitiae, conversii

 $Discosura\ longicauda$

Chlorostilbon vitticeps, maugaeus, russatus, inexpectatus, alice, poortmani, auratus

Cunanthus sordidus

Ptochopira iolatema

Cyanophaia bicolor Thalurania lerchi

Neolesbia nehrkorni

Panterpe insignis

Damophila julie

Lepidopyga coeruleogularis, lilliae, goudoti, luminosa

Hylocharis eliciae, grayi

Goldmania violiceps

Goethalsia bella

Waldronia milleri

Leucippus fallax, baeri, chionogaster, viridicauda

Talaphorus hypostictus, taczanowskii, chloro-

Amazilia candida, hollandi, luciae, amabilis, cyaneotincta, rosenbergi, boucardi, franciae, veneta, microrhyncha, cyanifrons, beryllina, cyanura, viridigaster, edward, rutila, castaneiventris, amazilia, violiceps, distans

Eupherusa eximia

Elvira chionura, cupreiceps

 $Microchera\ albocoronata$

Chalybura buffonii, urochrysia

Lampornis amethystinus, viridipallens, hemileucus, cinereicauda

Lamprolaima rhami

Anthocephala floriceps

Urosticte benjamini

Phlogophilus hemileucurus, harterti

Polyplancta aurescens

Heliodoxa rubinoides, leadbeateri, jacula.

xanthogonys Ionolaima schreibersii

Agapeta gularis

Lampraster branicki

Eugenia imperatrix

Hylonympha macrocerca

Sternoclyta cyanopectus

Topaza pyra

Oreotrochilus stolzmanni, melanogaster, bolivianus adela

Urochroa bouqueri

Aglaeactis aliciae, castelnaudii, pamela

Lafresnaya lafresnayi

Coeligena coeligena, wilsoni, prunellei, phalerata, eos, bonapartei, orina, helianthea, lutetiae, violifer, iris

Boissonneaua matthewsii, jardini

Heliangelus mavors, amethysticollis, micraster, squamigularis, speciosus, rothschildi, lumi-

Eriocnemis nigrivestis, vestitus, godini, isaacsonii, mosquera, glaucopoides, alinae, derbyi

Haplophaedia aureliae

Lesbia victoriae

Sappho sparganura

Polyonymus caroli

Zodalia glyceria

Ramphomicron dorsale

Metallura phoebe, theresiae, purpureicauda, aeneocauda, malagae, eupogon, williami, iracunda, ruficeps

Chalcostigma olivaceum, stanleyi, heteropogon, herrani

Opisthoprora euryptera

Taphrolesbia griseiventris

Aglaiocercus kingi, emmae, coelestis

Oreonympha nobilis

Schistes geoffroyi

Heliothryx barroti

Heliomaster constantii, longirostris

Rhodopis vesper

Thaumastura cora

Philodice evelynae, bryantae, mitchellii

Doricha eliza

Tilmatura dupontii

Microstilbon burmeisteri

Calothorax pulcher

Calypte helenae

Atthis heloisa

Myrtis fanny

Eulidia yarrellii

Myrmia micrura

Acestrura mulsanti, decorata, bombus, berlepschi

Selasphorus flammula, simoni, ardens

Coliidae (S. 681-683):

Colius castanotus (W-Afrika)

- leucocephalus (NO-Afrika)

Trogonidae (S. 684-688):

Euptilotis neoxenus (Mexico)

Temnotrogon roseigaster (Hispaniola)

Trogon clathratus (Costa Rica, Panama)

— melanurus (Panama—Brasilien)

— aurantiiventris (Costa Rica—Panama)

Heterotrogon vittatus (Afrika)

Harpactes kasumba (Malakka, Sumatra, Borneo)

— diardii (Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo)

— whiteheadi (Borneo)

- orrhophaeus (Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo)

— wardi (Burma, Indochina)

Alcedinidae (S. 689-703):

Alcedo leucogaster (W-Afrika)

Myioceyx lecontei (W-Afrika-Uganda)

 $Ceyx\ cyanopectus\ (Philippinen)$

- argentauris (Philippinen)

- websteri (Bismarckarchipel)

- melanurus (Philippinen)

- fallax (Celebes)

Pelargopsis melanorhynchus (Celebes)

Dacelo tyro (Neuguinea) Clytoceyx rex (Neuguinea)

Melidora macrorrhina (Neuguinea)

Cittura cyanotis (Celebes)

Halcyon senegaloides (O-Afrika)

nigrocyanea (Neuguinea)

- winchelli (Philippinen)

- diops (Molukken)

- leucopygia (Salomonen)

- farquhari (Neue Hebriden)

— megarhyncha (Neuguinea)

— australasia (Kl. Sunda Inseln)

— cinnamomina (Polynesien)— funebris (Molukken)

- venerata (Polynesien)

- tuta (Polynesien)

— gambieri (Polynesien)— godeffroyi (Polynesien)

- miyakoensis (Riu-Kiu Inseln, ausgestor-

- bougainvillei (Salomonen)

- lindsayi (Philippinen)

fulgida (Kl. Sunda Inseln)monacha (Celebes)

Tanysiptera hydrocharis (Neuguinea)

- carolinae (Numfor)

- ellioti (Kofiau)

— nympha (Neuguinea)

Todidae (S. 704):

 $Todus\ angustirostris\ ({\bf Cuba})$

Momotidae (S. 704-706):

Hylomanes momotula (Mexico—Columbien) Electron carinatum (Mexico—Costa Rica)

Meropidae (S. 707/708):

 $Melittophagus\ revoilii\ ({\bf Somalia-Kenia})$

— mülleri (Sierra Leone— Kenia)

Meropogon forsteni (Celebes)

Coraciidae (S. 711-713):

Brachypteracias leptosomus (Madagaskar)

— squamigera (Madagaskar) Atelornis crossleyi (Madagaskar)

Uratelornis chimaera (Madagaskar)

Phoeniculidae (S. 714-717):

Phoeniculus castaneiceps (W-Afrika—Kenia)

- aterrimus (W-Afrika-Abessinien)

Bucerotidae (S. 715-723):

Tockus hemprichii (NO-Afrika)

— hartlaubi (W-Afrika—Uganda)

- camurus (W-Afrika-Ruwenzori)

- deckeni (NO-Afrika)

Tropicranus albocristatus (W-Afrika)

 $Berenicornis\ comatus\ ({\bf Tenasserim-Borneo})$

Anorrhinus galeritus (Tenasserim—Borneo) Rhyticeros corrugatus (Malaya—Borneo)

- leucocephalus (Philippinen)

- cassidix (Celebes)

- everetti (Sumba)

— narcondami (Narcondam in der Bucht von Bengalen)

Anthracoceros montani (Sulu-Archipel)

— marchei (Palawan-Archipel) Ceratogymna elata (Afrika)

Bycanistes cylindricus (Afrika)

- subcylindricus (Afrika)

Galbulidae (S. 724-726):

Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis (Amazonien)

Brachygalba lugubris (Südamerika)

— goeringi (Columbien, Venezuela)

— salmoni (Panama, Columbien)

- albogularis (Peru)

[ben]

 $Jacamaralcyon\ tridactyla\ ({\rm SO\text{-}Brasilien})$

Galbula albirostris (Amazonien)

- tombacea (Amazonien)

— cyanescens (Amazonien)

- pastazae (Ecuador)

— leucogastra (Südamerika)

— dea (Südamerika)

Jacamerops aurea (Costa Rica—Bolivien)

Bucconidae (S. 724-725, 727):

Notharchus macrorhynchus (Mexico—Bolivien)

- pectoralis (Panama-Ecuador)

— ordii (Venezuela—Brasilien) Bucco macrodactylus (Columbien—Bolivien)

- tamatia (Columbien-Peru)

- noanamae (Columbien)

- capensis (Columbien-Peru)

Nystalus radiatus (Panama—Ecuador)

- striolatus (Amazonien)

 $Hypnelus\ ruficollis\ (Columbien-Venezuela)$

Malacoptila fusca (Amazonien)

- fulvogularis (Amazonien)

— mystacalis (Columbien, Venezuela)

Micromonacha lanceolata (Costa Rica—Brasilien)

Nonnula sclateri (W-Brasilien)

- brunnea (Columbien-Peru)

- ruficapilla (Panama-Brasilien)

Hapaloptila castanea (Columbien, Ecuador)

Monasa atra (N-Brasilien)

— flavirostris (Columbien—Peru)

Capitonidae (S. 725, 728-735):

Capito aurovirens, maculicoronatus, squamatus, hypoleucus, dayi, quinticolor, niger (alle Südamerika, 2. Art auch Panama)

Eubucco richardsoni (Südamerika)

- bourcierii (Costa Rica-Peru)

versicolor (Peru, Bolivien)

Semnornis frantzii (Costa Rica, Panama)

- ramphastinus (Columbien, Ecuador)

Psilopogon pyrolophus (Malakka, Sumatra)

Megalaima lagrandieri (Indochina)

- faiostricta (China-Indochina)

- rafflesii (Tenasserim-Borneo)

- mystacophanos (Tenasserim-Sumatra)

- incognita (Tenasserim, Indochina)

- henricii (Mal. Halbins. - Borneo)

- pulcherrima (Borneo)

- eximia (Borneo)

Gymnobucco peli (W-Afrika, Kongo)

Pogoniulus duchaillui (W-Afrika—Uganda) Tricholaema melanocephalum (NO-Afrika)

- flavibuccale (Unicum, Tanganjika)

- hirsutum (W-Afrika-Kenia)

Lybius undatus (NO-Afrika)

- rubrifacies (O-Afrika)

- minor (Unt. Kongo-Niassasee)

- melanopterus (NO- u. O-Afrika)

- bidentatus (W-Afrika-Sudan)

- dubius (Senegal-Logone)

rolleti (Schari—Uganda)

Indicatoridae (S. 735-737):

Prodotiscus regulus (Kamerun—Kapland) Indicator maculatus (W-Afrika—Uganda)

- meliphilus (O-Afrika-Angola)

- pumilio (NO-Kongo)

- archipelagus (Siam-Borneo)

- xanthonotus (Himalaja)

Ramphastidae (S. 737-738):

Aulacorhynchus sulcatus, calorhynchus, derbianus (alle Südamerika)

- prasinus (Mexico-Peru)

haematopygus, coeruleicinctis, huallagae
 (alle Südamerika)

Pteroglossus torquatus (Mexico—Venezuela)

 sanguineus, erythropygius, castanotis, aracari, pluricinctus, viridis, inscriptus, bitorquatus, olallae (alle Südamerika)

Beauharnaisius beauharnaesii (Peru, Brasilien, Bolivien)

Selenidera spectabilis (Honduras—Columbien)

— culik, reinwardtii, nattereri (alle Südamerika)

Andigena laminirostris, hypoglauca, cucullata, nigrirostris (alle Südamerika)

Ramphastos citreolaemus (Columbien bis Venezuela)

- swainsonii (Honduras-Ecuador)

- ambiguus (Panama-Peru)

— aurantiirostris (Venezuela, Guayana)

- tucanus (Guayanas - Bolivien)

Picidae (S. 739-769):

Picumnus cinnamomeus, rufiventris, castelnau, leucogaster, limae (alle Südamerika)

- olivaceus (Honduras-Venezuela)

 granadensis, nebulosus, borbae, aurifrons, sclateri, steindachneri, squamulatus, pallidus, albosquamatus, guttifer, varzeae, pygmaeus, asterias, pumilus, nigropunctatus, fulvescens (alle Südamerika)

Nesoctites micromegas (Hispaniola)

Chrysoptilus atricollis (Peru)

Piculus auricularis (Mexico)

- aeruginosus (Mexico)

- simplex (Honduras-Panama)

- leucolaemus (Columbien-Peru)

chrysochloros (Panama—Bolivien)

Campethera taeniolaema (O-Afrika)

- tullbergi (Kamerun, Fern. Po)

— maculosa (W-Afrika)

Celeus spectabilis (Ecuador—Bolivien)

- castaneus (Mexico-Panama)

— *immaculatus* (Panama, Unicum)

- grammicus (Columbien-Bolivien)

— loricatus (Nicaragua—Ecuador)

- undatus (Guayana-Brasilien)

- torquatus (Venezuela-Bolivien)

Picus rabiei (Indochina)

Dinopium rafflesii (Siam—Borneo)

Gecinulus viridis (Nepal—Mal. Halbins. u. S-China)

Mulleripicus funebris (Philippinen)

- fuliginosus (Philippinen)
- fulvus (Celebes)

Dryocopus schulzi (Argentinien)

- galeatus (S-Brasilien-Argentinien)

Melanerpes herminieri (Kl. Antillen)

- caymanensis (Cayman Insel)
- striatus (Hispaniola)
- pucherani (Mexico-Ecuador)
- chrysauchen (Costa Rica-Columbien)
- flavitrons (Brasilien-Argentinien)

Veniliornis fumigatus (Mexico — Bolivien)

- frontalis (NW-Argentinien)
- maculifrons (Brasilien)
- affinis (Columbien Bolivien)
- callonotus (Ecuador-Peru)
- dignus (Columbien-Peru)
- nigriceps (Columbien Bolivien)

Dendropicos stierlingi (O-Afrika)

- Dendropicos elachus (W-Afrika—Darfur)
- abessynicus (Abessinien, Eritrea)
- poecilolaemus (Kamerun-Kenia)
- gabonensis (Sierra Leone-Kasai)

Dendrocopos leucopterus (Zentral-Asien)

- maculatus (Philippinen)
- temminckii (Celebes)
- obsoletus (Gambia—Tanganjika)
- dorae (Arabien)
- stricklandi (Mexico)

Sapheopipo noguchii (Okinawa in den Riu-Kiu Inseln)

Polipicus johnstoni (Fernando Po, Kamerun) Thripias xantholophus (Kamerun—Kenia)

- pyrrhogaster (W-Afrika)

Phloeoceastes guatemalensis (Mexico—Panama)

- pollens (Columbien-Peru)
- haematogaster (Panama—Peru) Campephilus imperialis (Mexico)

Register der wissenschaftlichen und der deutschen Vogelnamen

halbfett = Hauptbehandlung im Text = Erwähnung in den Listen

= Abbildung Stern

aalge, Uria 459, 464, 470, 744* abbotti, Megapodius 199

abbreviatus, Buteo 145, 165

Abdimia 99

abdimii, Sphenorhynchus 99

abeillei, Abeillia 776 Abeillia abeillei 776 abessynicus, Apus 660

-, Dendropicos 780

abieticola, Drycopus 755

abingoni, Campethera 735, 741, 749, 750

abnormis, Sasia 746

abundus, Eurystomus 713

aburri, Aburria 206

Aburria 202

— aburri 206

abyssinica, Coracias 712

-, Halycon 700 abyssinicus, Asio 776

-, Bucorvus **718**, 719, 723

—, Falco 182, 188 -, Turtur 503

acadicus, Aegolius 623

Acanthiza 567, 570

- pusilla diemenensis 566

Acanthochaera 562

Accipiter 143, 145

albogularis 771

— approximans 160

- badius **143**, 180 — badius 159

— — cenchroides 159

— dussumieri 159

— — klossi 143. 159

— poliopsis 159

— polyzonoides 140, 143, 159

— — sphenurus **143**, *159*

bicolor bicolor 160

— — pileatus **143**, *160* brachyurus 771

brevipes 143, 159

 bürgersi 770 castanilius 770

chilensis 771

Accipiter cirrhocephalus 143, 575

— broomei 162

— — cirrhocephalus 162

— clarus 159

collaris 771

cooperii 143, 160

erythrauchen 771

- erythronemius erythronemius 143, 161

- - ventralis **143**, *161*

- fasciatus cruentus **143**, 160

fasciatus 143, 160

- rufitorques 143, 160

- francesii 143

- - francesii 160

- fuscus 161

— gentilis 139, 143, 144, 146, 150

— albidus 158

- - arrigonii 157

— atricapillus 158

— — buteoides 158 — — fujiyamae 158

— gallinarum 157, 184

— gentilis 157

— — marginatus 157

— moscoviae 158

— schvedowi 158

— — striatulus 158

— griseiceps 770

- - gundlachi 770

haplochrous 143, 160

- hartlaubi 161

- henicogrammus 771

henstii 143, 158

imitator 770

luteoschistaceus 771

— madagascariensis **143**, *161*

- melanochlamys 770

melanoleucus 143

— — melanoleucus 158

- - temminckii 158

- meyerianus 770

- minullus 143

— erythropus 161

— — intermedius 161

— — minullus **140**, *162*

- erythrophthalmus 253

Accipiter minullus tropicalis 162 Acrocephalus 559 - nanus 771 — arundinaceus 534, 539, 548, 551, 555, 556, - nisus 136, 138-140, **143** — orientalis 558 — — granti 161 — — hibernicus 161 — sarudnyi 559 — — melaschistos **139**, *161* palustris 554, 556 — nisosimilis 161 schoenobaenus 548, 552, 554, 556, 557 - - nisus 160scirpaceus 552, 554, 556, 557 peregrinoides 161 Acryllium 286 - - puniceus 161 vulturinum 289 — — teneriffae 161 Actinodura 543 — — wolterstorffi 161 Actitis 120, 389, 405, 427 novae-hollandiae 143 - hypoleucos 380, 389-391, 392, 409, 424, — — cooktowni 159 — leucosomus 159 — macularia **392**, 409, 418 — — novae-hollandiae 160 Actophilornis africana 371 ovampensis 143, 162 acuflavidus, Thalasseus 455 pectoralis 770 aculeatus, Melanerpes 756 poliocephalus 770 acuminata, Erolia 402, 413 - poliogaster 771 acuta, Anas 114, 116, 118, 119, 128 - princeps 770 acuticauda, Aratinga 517 - rufiventris rufiventris 143, 161 acuticaudus, Apus 659 — rufotibialis 162 acutipennis, Chordeiles 633, 642 - schistochlamys 143, 160 adalberti, Aquila 171 soloënsis 143, 159 Adamastor 61 - striatus velox 143, 161 — cinereus **61**, 63 superciliosus superciliosus 143, 160 adamsi, Haleyon 700 tachiro 143 adamsii, Gavia 53 adansonii, Excalfactoria 211, 222, 244, 277 — — sparsimfasciatus 158 - - tachiro 159 adela, Oreotrochilus 777 trivirgatus 143 adelaidae, Platycercus 526 — — rufitinctus **143**, *160* adeliae, Pygoscelis 48, 50 — — trivirgatus 160 Adelomyia melanogenys aeneosticta 675 virgatus affinis 143, 162 — — melanogenys 675 — — besra **143**, *162* Adler 140, 605, — (Aquila) 146, 147, 148 — — gularis **143**, 162 adorabilis, Paphosia 776 — — nisoides **143**, *162* adscitus, Platycercus 527 — virgatus 162 adspersus, Crypturellus 43 —, Francolinus 221, 230, **235**, 273 Accipitridae, Accipitriden 136, 138, 152, 153, Aechmophorus cancellatus 772 accipitrinus, Asio 622 - major 57 —, Deroptyus **510**, *522* parvirostris 772 Aceros 722 occidentalis 57 nipalensis 722 Aegialitis 382 plicatus subruficollis 722 Aegintha 569, 570 Acestrura berlepschi 777 Aegithina 563, 571 bombus 777 tiphia scapularis 563 decorata 777 Aegolius 602 heliodor heliodor 679 acadicus acadicus 623 - mulsanti 777 - funereus 604, 605 achrustera, Lophortyx 223, 266 - funereus 623 Acomus 217, 282 — — richardsoni 623

- harrisii 776

Aegolius ridgwayi 776

Aegotheles 625, 628, 630

- albertisi 776

bennettii bennettii 631

– — wiedenfeldi **631**

erinifrons 776

cristatus 630

— cristatus 630

— leucogaster 630

insignis 776

novae-hollandiae 630

savesi 776

— wallacii 776

Aegothelidae 624, 625, 630, 776

Aegypius 138, 148, 150

— monachus 139, 147, 148, 174

aegyptiaca, Alopochen 118, 124

—, Streptopelia 500

aegyptiacus, Porphyrio 351

aegyptius, Caprimulgus 631, 637, 647

—, Milvus 156

-, Pluvianus 425, 544*

aenea, Chloroceryle 691, 692

-, Ducula 317, 488

aeneocauda, Metallura 777

aeneosticta, Adelomya 675

aenigma, Collocalia 652

Aenigmatolimnas marginalis 327, 348

Aepyornis 11, 12, 14, 15, 16*, 27, 30, 32,

33, 34

grandidieri 33, 34

— hildebrandti 33, 34

- maximus 33

— medius 33, 34

— titan 33

Aepyornithidae 31

Aepyornithide 14

Aepyornithiformes 31-34

Aepypodius 196

- arfakianus 198, 201

bruijni 771

aequatoriale, Apaloderma 685, 687

aequatorialis, Aglaeactis 676

-, Androdon 776

-, Apus 776

-, Circus **150**, *176*

-, Momotus 705, 706

-, Rallus **312**, *339*

-, Streptopelia 480, 500

aequinoctialis, Buteogallus 169

-, Procellaria 63

aereus, Ceuthmochares 580, 591

Aeronautes melanoleucus 660

Aeronautes montivagus montivagus 661

saxatilis nigrior 661

— saxatilis 660

aëroplanes, Hemiprocne 625, 663, 664

Aerops albicollis 707, 709

— boehmi 709

Aërornis semicollaris 657

- senex 657

aeruginosa, Aratinga 517

aeruginosus, Circus 139, 140, 150, 176

—, Piculus 779

aesalon, Falco 140, 181, 185, 191

aestiva, Amazona 509, 521

aethereus, Nyctibius 628 (aethreus), 630

—, Phaëthon **72**, 73

Aethia 459, 469

cristatella 468, 472

pusilla 459, 468, 472, 664*

pygmaea 468, 472

aethiopica, Threskiornis 101, 102, 106

Aethopyga 569 — siparaja beccarii 563, 744*

- - seheriae 568, 569 - 570

aethreus s. aethereus 628

Aex 130

-, Francolinus 238

afer, Eurystomus 713

-, Francolinus 238

-, Pternistis 231, 238, 274

-, Turtur 503

affinis, Accipiter 143, 162

-, Amazilia 674

-, Apus 660

—, Batrachostomus 627

-, Burninus 421

—, Caprimulgus **639**, *650*

—, Colius 683

—, Collocalia 656

-, Coracias 712

—, Geococcyx 593

—, Larus 445

—, Megapodius 199

—, Milvus 156

-, Ninox 775

—, Nyroca **116**, *131*

-, Pogoniulus 731

-, Taccocua 592

-, Treron 483

-, Tyto **599**, 600

—, Veniliornis 780

afra, Compsotis 368

-, Turtur 503

afraoïdes, Afrotis 358, 359, 368

Afribyx 377, 382

— senegallus lateralis 384

- major 384

— — senegallus 384

africana, Actophilornis 371

-, Coturnix 276

-. Upupa **715**, 716

—, Verreauxia 746

africanus, Apus 659

-, Bubo 604, 614

-, Cassiniaetus 771

—, Crinifer **530**, *533*

-. Phalacrocorax 81

-, Francolinus 217-219, 230, **234**, 235, 238,

239, 272, 664*

-, Pseudogyps 175

-, Rhinoptilus 423, 424

-, Sarkidiornis 125

Afropavo 217

- congensis 260, 285

Afrotis atra 358, 359, 363

- afraoïdes 358, 359, 368

- - atra 368

agami, Agamia 92

Agamia agami 92 Agamis 307 (als deutscher Name)

Agapeta gularis 777

Agapornis cana 509

Agapornis cana o

— — cana *525*

fischeri 525lilianae 526

- nigrigenis **509**, *526*

- personata 525

pullaria pullaria 525

- roseicollis **509**, *525*

- swinderniana 775

— taranta taranta 525

Agelastes 286, 287

— meleagrides **286**, *288*

agile, Dicaeum 570

agilis, Amazona 774

Aglaeactis aliciae 777

castelnaudii 777

cupripennis aequatorialis 676

pamela 777

Aglaiocercus coelestis 777

— emmae 777

kingi 777

agmen, Mesopicos 743, 767

agricola, Colaptes 747

—, Streptopelia 497

Agriocharis ocellata 220, 290, 291

Agyrtria 674

Agyrtria viridissima 674

Agyrtrina 674

ahantensis, Francolinus 237, 274

aigneri, Lobivanellus 383

aikeni, Otus 610

Aix 118, 119

— sponsa 118, 130

Ajaia **101**, **102**

— ajaja **105**, *108*

ajaja, Ajaia 105, 108

akleyorum, Lampribis 102, 103, 106

akool, Amaurornis **330**, 349, 475

alai, Fulica **337**, *352*

alascensis, Buteo 164

Alauda 558

- arvensis 548, 552

alba, Cacatua 515

—, Chionis **428**

—, Crocethia 389, **398**, 412

-, Guara 101, **104**, *107*

-, Gygis 456, 630, 664*

-, Motacilla 548, 550, 554-557, 559, 561

-, Platalea 101, 102, **105**, *108*

—, Pterodroma 66

-, Tyto **599**, 600

Albatros, Albatrosse 58, 68

albatrus, Diomedea 58, 59

albellus, Mergellus 115, 118, 134

albeola, Bucephala 115, 132

alberti, Crax 204

-, Haleyon 702

albertisi, Aegotheles 776

albertisii, Goura 507

-, Gymnophaps 772

albescens, Dendrocopos 761

-, Rhea 15, 16, **17**, 18, *19*

—, Synallaxis 575

albicapilla, Macropygia 495

albicaudatus, Buteo 164

albiceps, Xiphidiopterus 376, 383

albicilla, Haleyon 701

-, Haliaeetus 139, 147, 148, 173

albicineta, Streptoprocne 652, 657

albicollis, Aerops 707, 709

—, Leucochloris 673

—, Leucopternis 168, 184*

-, Nyctidromus 630, 632, 635, 636, 644

-, Porzana 308, 309, **323**, 325, 329, 345, 431

—, Rynchops **438**, **458**, *460*

albicristatus, Gennaeus 217, 251, 281

albidinucha, Domicella 773

albidior, Picoides 743, 766

albidus, Accipiter 158

albidus, Spilornis 151, 177 albifacies, Oreopeleia 506 -, Sceloglaux 606, 619 albifrons, Amazona 521 -, Anser 118, 119, 122 -, Chalcites 570, 587 -, Henicophaps 773 -, Melittophagus 708 -, Sterna 423, 431, 433, 439, 453, 465 albigens, Sterna 451 albigula, Buteo 771 albigularis, Falco 181, 190 —, Hirundo 735 -, Laterallus 308, 310, **324**, 330, 346 -, Nesofregetta 69 albilinea, Columba 493 albinucha, Columba 772 albionis, Uria 470, 744* albipectus, Aratinga 774 albipennis, Cheniscus 130 —, Penelope 771 -, Petrophassa 504 albirostris, Anthracoceros 719, 722 -, Galbula 778 albistriata, Sterna 440, 453, 458 albitarsus, Ciccaba 776 albitorques, Columba 491 albiventer, Fluvicola 576 -, Phalacrocorax 80 albiventris, Aramides 312, 317, 319, 343 -, Halcyon 699 -, Ortalis (als Penelope) 205 -, Penelope 205 albivitta, Columbigallina 502 —, Procelsterna **442**, *455* albociliatus, Phalacrocorax 77, 78 albocoronata, Microchera 777 albocristatus, Tropicranus 778 albofacies, Sceloglaux 606, 619 albofasciatus, Rhinoptilus 423, 425 albogularis, Accipiter 771 -, Anas 119, 127 —, Brachygalba 778 —, Eurostopodus 643 -, Francolinus 233, 272 -, Otus 611 -, Phalcoboenus 186

albonotatus, Caprimulgus 638, 648 albosignata, Eudyptula 51 albosquamatus, Picumnus 779 alboterminatus, Tockus 715, 720 albus, Casmerodius 9θ , 95 —, Lagopus 213 Alca 428, 459, 461, 463, 464, 465 — torda 428, 463 — — britannica 470 — — torda 470 Alcedinidae 508, 689, 690, 704, 778 Alcediniden 689, 691, 704, 711, 714, 724 Alcedo 689, 707, 711, 724 - atthis 689, 707, 742 — atthis 694 — — bengalensis 694 — — hispidoides 694 - - ispida 689, 692, 694 — — pallasii 694 — pelagica 694 - taprobana 694- beavani 695 - beryllina 695 coerulescens 695 eristata eristata 695 — vintsioides 696 euryzona peninsulae 696 - grandis 694 hercules 690, 694 leucogaster 778 meninting coltarti 695 — — meninting 695 — — phillipsi 695 — rufigaster 695 — — scintillans 695 — verreauxi 695 quadribrachys guentheri 695 — semitorquata semitorquata 695 - tephria 695alchata, Pterocles 474, 475, 476 Alcidae 458 Alciden 458, 468 alcinus, Machaerhamphus 141, 154 Alcippe 541, 543, 545, 562, 570 alcyon, Ceryle 693 Alcyone diemenensis 696 aldabaranus, Dryolimnas 316, 342 —, Rougetius **316**, 342 aldabrana, Streptopelia 497 alector, Crax 204 Alectoris 207, 217, 218, 220, 224, 226, 229. 238 barbara 227

-, Ramphastos 738

albolarvatus, Dendrocopos 739, 764

albolaxatus, Caprimulgus 638

albonotatus, Buteo 144, 145, 165

alboniger, Spizaetus 771

albonotata, Halcyon 700

– chloropterus 775

Alectoris barbara barbara 229, 230, 241, 270 Alisterus scapularis scapularis 525 — — barbata **230**, *270* Alken 68, 419, 458, 459, 464, 468 - -- koenigi 230, 270 Alkenvögel 664* — — spatzi 230, 270 Alle 470 ehukar 269 alle, Plautus 459, 468, 469, 470 - graeca 217, 218, 228 alleni, Buteo 165 — — eaucasica **227**, *269* —, Lagopus *213* - - chukar 221, 227, **228**, 269, 270 —, Porphyrio **319**, **333**, *351* — cypriotes 227, 269 —, Selasphorus 680 falki 228, 270 Strix 621 — — graeca **227**, 232, 269 alopex, Falco 181, 194 - - kirthari **227**, *269*, *270* Alophonerpes 755 — — koroviakovi **227**, *269* Alopochen 113, 119, 125 — — magna 228, 270 aegyptiaca 118, 124 — — pallescens **228**, 270 alpestris, Eremophila 559 — — pubescens **228**, *270* alpina, Erolia 300, 398, 399, 401-404, 413 reiseri 227 alpinus, Picoides 766 — — saxatilis 221, **227**, 228, 269 Alseonax 545 — — shestoperovi **227**, *270* Alsocomus 481, 494 — — sinaica **227**, 269 altaicus, Falco **181**, 188 — — werae **227**, *269* -, Gypaëtus 175 - melanocephala 230 -, Tetraogallus 225, 268 - rufa 227, **228**, 229, 270 altera, Pachyptila 62 - - corsa 229, 270 alticola, Charadrius 772 – hispanica 228, 270 altifrons, Pluvialis 385 — — intercedens **228**, 230, 270 altipetens, Lagopus 208, 209, 215 — — laubmanni 228, **229**, 270 altumi, Francolinus 237 — — maderensis 228 aluco, Strix 184, 602, 603, 606, 607, 621 -- rufa **228**, 229, 270 amabilis, Amazilia 777 Alectroenas madagascariensis 487 —, Domicella 774 pulcherrima 772 -, Lacedo 697 -, Loriculus 526 — sganzini 772 -, Malurus 571 Alectura **196**, 197 - lathami 198 Amaurolimnas concolor castaneus 342 — — lathami 200 — guatemalensis 316, 342 — — purpureicollis 200 für Amaurornis 331 aleutica, Sterna 440, 452 amauroptera, Pelargopsis 697 aleuticus, Ptychoramphus 468, 471 Amaurornis 308, 309, 316, 328 alexanderi, Indicator 736 akool 330, 475 alexandrae, Lagopus 213 — akool 349 --, Polytelis 524 isabellina 331 (Amaurolimnas), 349 alexandri, Archilochus 679 — moluccana 349 —, Psittacula 524 olivacea 319, 323, 331 alexandrinus, Charadrius 376, 379, 380-382, — — nigrifrons **330**, *349* — olivacea 330, 349 386, 423 alfredi, Otus 775 — — ruficrissa **331**, *349* algista, Bubo 612 olivieri 772 - phoenicurus 328, 330, **331** alice, Chlorostilbon 777 aliciae, Aglaeactis 777 — — chinensis 349 — — insularis 349 alinae, Eriocnemis 777 Alisterus 511 — javanica 349 — — phoenicurus **331**, *349* - amboinensis hypophonius 510, 525

amazilia, Amazilia 777

Amazilia affinis 674

amabilis 777

— amazilia 777

beryllina 777

- boucardi 777

- brevirostris 674

candida 777

castaneiventris 777

- chionopectus chionopectus 674

– cyaneotincta 777

cyanifrons 777

cyanocephala guatemalensis 674

— cyanura 777— distans 777

- edward 777

- edward ///

fimbriata fimbriata 674

- – nigricauda 674

- - tephrocephala 674

- franciae 777

hollandi 777

lactea lactea 674

leucogaster bahiae 674

- - leucogaster 674

- luciae 777

- microrhyncha 777

rosenbergi 777

— rutila 777

saucerottei braccata 675

— — hoffmanni 674

- tobaci erythronotos 675

— — feliciae 675

— — tobaci 675

- tzacatl tzacatl 675

- veneta 777

- versicolor versicolor 674

violiceps 777

- viridigaster 777

yucatanensis chalconota 675

amazilia, Columbigallina 502

Amazona 508

- aestiva 509

— — aestiva *521*

— — xanthopteryx 521

- agilis 774

- albifrons albifrons 521

-- amazonica amazonica 521

— — tobagensis 521

- arausiaca 774

- autumnalis 774

- barbadensis 774

- brasiliensis 774

- collaris 520

dufresniana 774

Amazona farinosa virenticeps 522

- festiva 774

— finschi *521*

— guildingii 774

— imperialis 774

— leucocephala leucocephala 521

— mercenaria 522

— ochrocephala ochrocephala 521

— oratrix 521

pretrei 774

ventralis 774

versicolor 774

– vinacea 522

viridigenalis 521

vittata vittata 521

- xantholora 774

- xanthops 521

amazona, Chloroceryle 692, 693

amazonica, Amazona 521

-, Pionopsitta 774

ambigua, Ara **509**, 510, *516*

ambiguus, Caprimulgus 638, 648

—, Ptilinopus 487

-, Ramphastos 779

—, Trogon 686

amboinensis, Alisterus 510, 525

—, Macropygia 495

americana, Bucephala 132

—, Chloroceryle **689**, 692, 694

—, Fulica **337**, *353*

-, Grus **301**, 304

-, Mareca 129

-, Mycteria 98, 99 (100), 104

—, Nyroca **114**, *130*

—, Oidemia **114**, 133

—, Recurvirostra 417

-, Rhea 15, **16**, 17, 19, 24*

, 101100 10, 10, 11, 10

americanus, Anous 456

-, Coceyzus 575, **579**, *589*

—, Colymbus **54**, 56

—, Cygnus *121*

-, Daptrius 179, 186

-, Lagopus 214

—, Mergus 134

—, Merops 710

-. Numenius 407

-, Numerius 201

—, Picoides 766

-, Siphonorhis **634**, *644*

—, Tympanuchus 216

amethysticollis, Heliangelus 777

amethystina, Calliphlox **665**, 679

—, Phapitreron 772

amethystinus, Lampornis 777

Amherstfasan 256 Anas fulvigula fulvigula 126 amherstiae, Chrysolophus 239, 257, 285 — — maculosa **114**, *126* amieta, Nyctionis 710 georgica 128 Ammoperdix 211, 220, 224 gibberifrons mathewsi 127 bonhami 268 leucophrys 770 - griseogularis 224, 225, 268 luzonica 770 — heyi 222, **224** melleri 126 — – cholmleyi 268 - obscura 126 — — heyi 268 platyrhynchos 116, 117—119, 120* — — nicolli 268 — — conboschas 126 — — platyrhynchos **115**, *125* amoenus, Copsychus 571 — — subboschas 126 Amoropsittaca aymara 774 Amsel (Turdus merula) 548 poecilorhyncha haringtoni 126 amurensis, Butorides 89 — — poecilorhyncha **115**, 118, 119, *126* —, Falco **185**, 192 — — zonorhyncha **115**, *126* Amyda gangetica 22 punctata 127 querquedula 115, 119, 127 Amydrus 540 anaethetus, Sterna 433, 440, 452, 465, 535, - rubripes tristis 114, 126 sparsa 114 analis, Dendrocopos 762 — — leucostigma 127 Anarhynchus 376, 382, 427 — — sparsa 127 — frontalis **382**, 388 specularis 115, 128 Anas 138, 539 - specularoides specularoides 115, 128 - acuta **114**, 116, 119 — spinicauda 128 — — acuta **118**, *128* superciliosa pelewensis 126 — — tzitzihoa 129 — — perena 126 — rogersi 126 — albogularis **119**, *127* — angustirostris 119, 129 — — superciliosa 126 — bahamensis bahamensis 115, 129 undulata undulata 127 — rubrirostris 129 versicolor puna 128 - bernieri 127 -- versicolor 115, 118, 119, 128 boschas 125 — xanthorhyncha 127 brasiliensis 114, 128 Anastomus lamelligerus lamelligerus 99 capensis 127 — oscitans **97**, *99* castanea 127 Anatidae 112, 770 - chalcoptera 128 Anatiden 115-117 — chlorotis 127 anatum, Falco 190 eircia 127 Ancylochilus 405 - crecca **115**, 116, 117, 119 andamanensis, Centropus 595 — carolinensis 128 —, Dendrocopos 762 — — crecca **119**, *127* -, Spizaëtus 170 andamanicus, Caprimulgus 638, 648 cristata 128 cyanoptera cyanoptera 127 andecolus, Apus 776 anderssoni, Machaerhamphus 141, 154 -- diazi diazi 126 discors **114**, *127* -, Struthio 10, 11 -- eatoni eatoni **114**, 128 Andigena 737 - bailloni 738 -- erythrorhyncha **115**, *129* — cucullata 779 falcata 118, 119, 128 flavirostris 114 hypoglauca 779 flavirostris 128 laminirostris 779 — oxyptera 128 — nigrirostris 779 andina, Recurvirostra 416, 417 - formosa **114**, *128* andinus, Phoenicoparrus 109, 110, 111 fulvigula 114

andrei, Chaetura 658 -, Crypturellus 42 andrewsi, Fregata 83 -. Rallus **314**, 340 Androdon aequatorialis 776 Andropadus 541

- importunus 541, 542, 545, 735 angelica, Leptotila 504

anglica, Gelochelidon 449 anglicus, Dendrocopos 740, 759 angolensis, Gypohierax 175

-, Phoeniculus 717

angulata, Gallinula 310, 321, 332, 351 angustifrons, Melanerpes 756 angustirostris, Anas 119, 129

-, Todus 778

Anhima 112

cornuta 111, 112 Anhimidae 111, 112 Anhinga 54, 82, 293, 582

— anhinga 83 — melanogaster 83

- novaehollandiae 83

- rufa 109

— — chantrei **77**, 83, 682

— — rufa 77, 83 anhinga, Anhinga 83

Anhingidae 74, 77 Ani (Crotophaga) 531, 581 ani, Crotophaga 54, 581, 592

anna, Calypte 679

Anodorhynchus glaucus 774

- hyacinthinus 774 leari 774

Anomalophrys superciliosus 772

Anomalopteryx didiformis 28, 29 oweni 29

anomalus, Eleothreptes 641, 651

Anorrhinus galeritus 778 Anous 431, 433, 440, 442

- minutus americanus 456 - — atlanticus 456

— — marcusi 456 — — melanogenys 456

- - minutus 456

— — worcesteri 456 - stolidus 442

— galapagensis 456

- - pileatus 456 — — ridgwayi 456

- - stolidus 456

- tenuirostris melanops 456

— — tenuirostris 456

anselli, Centropus 775

Anser 113

 albifrons 118, 119 — — albifrons 122

— — gambelli $122\,$

- anser 112, 113, 115, 118-119, 120*, 122

— arvensis 122

brachyrhynchus 118, 119, 122

- cinereus 122

- erythropus 113, 118, 119, 122, 198

fabalis 115

— fabalis 118, 119, 122

— — middendorffi 122

— sibiricus 113, 122

minutus 122

— segetum 122

— torquatus 123

anser, Anser 112, 115, 118-119, 120*, 122

Anseranas 113, 118, 119 — melanoleuca 121

semipalmata 118, 121

Anseriformes 110, 112-134, 120*

antarctica, Catharacta 430

—, Chloëphaga 124 -, Pygoscelis 50 -, Sterna 452 -. Thalassoica 63

antarcticus, Lopholaimus 491

-, Podilymbus 57

-, Rallus 312, 315, 339 Anthocephala floriceps 777 anthonyi, Butorides 88

anthopeplus, Polytelis 524

anthophilus, Phaethornis 776

Anthornis 570

Anthoscopus 665

anthracinus, Buteogallus 169

Anthracoceros coronatus albirostris 715

- – (als malabaricus) 719, 722

— — convexus **719**, 722 — — coronatus **719**, 722

— malabaricus leucogaster **715**, 722

— — malabaricus 715, 722

— malayanus deminutus 722

marchei 778 - montani 778

Anthracothorax dominicus dominicus 669

- gramineus 669 — mango 670

nigricollis nigricollis 669

- prevostii 776

- veraguensis 776

violicauda 669

Aptenodytes 15, 47, 48, 223, 624

forsteri 48, 50

Anthracothorax viridigula 669 Aptenodytes patagonica 48 - viridis 776 -- halli 50Anthropoides 301, 303 — — patagonica 50 — paradisea **303**, *305* Apterygidae 32, 35 - virgo 300, **302**, 305, 306 Apterygiformes 35-37 Anthus 538, 545, 558, 559 Apteryx 26, 30, 37, 535 campestris 557, 559 australis australis 37 — — lawryi **35**, *3*7 hodgsoni 558, 560 - pratensis 549, 550, 552, 554-557, 559 australis mantelli 35, 37 — richardi 539, 557 haastii 35, 37 trivialis 458, 549, 552, 554 — owenii **36**, *37* Antigone antigone 304 Apus 582, 653, 663 — australasiana 304 acuticaudus 659 — sharpei 304 aequatorialis 776 antigone, Antigone 304 affinis abessynicus 660 -, Grus **301**, 302, 303, 304, 307, 357 - affinis 660antillarum, Sterna 454 — — galilejensis 660 antipodes, Megadyptes 49, 50 — — nipalensis 660 antiquorum, Phoenicopterus 109, 110, 111 — — subfurcatus 660 antiquus, Synthliboramphus 467, 471 andecolus 776 antisianus, Pharomachrus 684, 686 — apus 653 Anurolimnas hauxwelli **324**, 347 - apus 659Anurophasis monorthonyx 771 - barbatus 659 Apalis rufogularis 735 - pekinensis 659 - batesi 660 - thoracica 567 Apaloderma 684 — caffer 653 — aequatoriale **685**, *687* - caffer 660- narina 685 — — streubelii 660 — — narina 687 — horus 660 — — brachyurum 685 — melba 652, 653 apatelius, Scotornis 639, 650 — — africanus 659 Aphanolimnas monasa 772 - melba 659Aphantochroa cirrochloris 675 — myoptilus 776 Aphelocephala 567 — pacificus cooki 660 Aphriza virgata 392, 409 - leuconyx **653**, 660apiaster, Merops 707, 709 — pacificus 659 apicauda, Sphenurus 479, 483 pallidus brehmorum 659 apivorus, Pernis 139, 155 - pallidus 659Aplopelia larvata larvata 504 - toulson 776 — simplex plumbescens 504 — unicolor unicolor 660 Apodidae 631, 652, 663, 665, 666, 714, 776 apus, Apus 653, 659 aquaticus, Rallus 309-311, 312, 314, 315, Apodiden 663 317, 319-321, 323, 325, 329, 330, 339 Apodiformes 652—680 approximans, Accipiter 160 Aquila 146, 147 —, Circus **150**, *176* bifasciata 172 apricaria, Pluvialis 376, 379, 385 – chrysaëtos 139, 147, 151 Aprosmictus 511 — — canadensis 171 — ehrysaëtos 171 eyanopygius 525 — erythropterus coccineopterus 525 — — daphanea 171 — — erythropterus 525 — — fulva *171* jonquillaceus 775 — — homeyeri *171*

— — japonica 171

— obscurior 171

Aquila clanga 147, 151, 172 Aramides cajanea cajanea 343 - fulvescens 172 — calopterus 772 heliaca 139, 140, 147 chiricote 343 - mangle 317, 343 — — adalberti 171 — saracura **317**, 343 — heliaca 171 wolfi 772 imperialis 171 naevia 172 ypecaha 309, 310, 317, 318, 343, 357 Aramidopsis plateni 772 nipalensis 147 — — nipalensis 172 Aramus 117, 355 — — orientalis 139, 147, 172 guarauna carau 306 — pomarina 139, 142, 147, 198 — — dolosus **306** — — hastata **147**, 172 — — elucus **306** — — pomarina **147**, *172* — guarauna 306 — — pictus **306** — rapax 147 aranea, Gelochelidon 450 — — belisarius 172 - rapax 172 ararauna, Ara 509, 516 Aratinga 508, 509, 511 - raptor 172 — — vindhiana **147**, 172 acuticauda acuticauda 517 verreauxii 147, 172 - astec astec 517 — wahlbergi 147, 172 aurea aurea 518 aquila, Eutoxeres 776 eactorum cactorum 517 -, Fregata 83 canicularis eburnirostrum 517 aquilinus, Buteo 164 – ehloroptera 774 Ara 508, 509 erythrogenys 517 - euops 774 — ambigua **509**, 510 — — ambigua 516 finschi 774 ararauna 509, 516 — guarouba **510**, 517 - auricollis 774 - holochroa 774 caninde 774 — leucophthalmus leucophthalmus 517 chloroptera 516 . — mitrata 774 couloni 774 - nana 774 hahnii 516 pertinax aeruginosa 517 macao 516 — — ocularis *517* - manilata 774 — — pertinax 517 – maracana 516 — — surinama 517 - militaris mexicana 516 — solstitialis 517 — militaris 516 — wagleri 774 - nobilis nobilis 516, 774 — weddellii 774 rubro-genys 774 Araucana, Araukaner (Haushuhn) 261 severa severa 516 araucana, Columba 493 spixii 774 araucuan, Penelope (recte Ortalis) 205 tricolor 774 arausiaca, Amazona 774 arabistanicus, Francolinus 231, 271 arborea, Dendrocygna 118, 119, 124 arabs, Ardeotis 358, 361, 366, 367 Arboricola 245, 278 araca, Falco 771 Arborophila 211, 219, 245, 246 aracari, Pteroglossus 779 ardens 771 Arachnothera longirostris 568, 569 atrogularis 278 magna 543, 555 — brunneopectus brunneopectus 279 Aramidae 301, 303, 306, 366 cambodianus 771 Aramides 86, 292, 308, 315, 323, 333, 431 - crudigularis 278

davidi 771

gingica 771

hyperythra 771

axillaris 317, 343

cajanea 311, 317, 318

- albiventris 312, **317**, 319, 343

— — sumatrana 87

Ardeidae 84, 770

Ardeirallus 94

Arborophila javanica javanica 246, 279 ardens, Arborophila 771 — mandellii **246**, 279 —, Harpactes 688 rubrirostris 771 —, Selasphorus 777 - rufipectus 771 Ardeola 84, 85 rufogularis 221 - bacchus 90 — gravi 90 — — intermedia 278 — — rufogularis 221, 278 idae 770 — tickelli 278 ralloides 89 — torqueola batemani 278 — speciosa 90 — — millardi 278 ardeola. Dromas 419 — — torqueola 221, **246**, 278 Ardeotis arabs 358, 361, 366 — — arabs 367 Archaeopteryx 293 archboldi, Eurostopodus 776 — — butleri **361**, *367* — lvnesi 361, 367 archeri, Buteo 164 -. Falco 193 — — stieberi **361**, *367* -. Platalea 108 — australis 358, 359, **362**, 366, 368 Archilochus alexandri 679 colei 361 - colubris 679 kori 358, **361**, 366 archipelagus, Indicator 735, 779 — — kori 367 arctica, Erolia 403, 413 — struthiunculus 367 -, Fratercula 459, 468, 469, 472 nigriceps 358, 362, 367 —, Gavia 52 ardesiaca, Fulica 353 arcticus, Bubo 612 —, Melanophoyx 90 —, Cepphus 470 Ardetta pusilla 93 -, Picoides 767 ardosiacus, Falco 181, 192 Arctonetta 113, 114 Arenaria 382, 398 - fischeri 133 - interpres 300, 389, **393**, 398, 402 arcuata, Dendrocygna 124 - interpres 393, 409Ardea 85 — — morinella **393**, 409 cinerea 84, 85, 198 melanocephala 393, 409 — — cinerea 87, 95 arenaria, Calidris 412 — rectirostris 87 —, Turnix 296, 297 - cocoi 84, 88, 95 arenarius, Pterocles 474, 476 goliath 86, 87, 95 arenicola, Streptopelia 497 herodias fannini 87 -, Turtur 497 — herodias 86, 87 arfaki, Oreopsittacus 773 — hyperonca 87 arfakianus, Aepypodius 198, 201 — — occidentalis **86**, *88* argala, Leptoptilos 100 — sanctilucae 87 argentatus, Larus 335, 432, 433, 434, 435, 445 — treganzai 86, 87 argentauris, Ceyx 778 -- - wardi 88 argenteus, Larus 445 - humbloti 770 argenticeps, Philemon 573 argentina, Columba 773 — imperialis 87 — melanocephala 87 argoondah, Perdicula 245, 278 occidentalis 86 argus, Argusianus 221, 259, 285 Argusianus 196, 211, 217, 219, 258, 259, 260 - pacifica 88 purpurea madagascariensis 88 - argus 221 — — manillensis 88 — — argus **259**, *285* — — purpurea 88, **95** — — grayi 259, 285 - sumatrana mathewsae 87 arguta, Strepera 574

Argya 541, 543

- caudata 547

- gularis 534

argyrotis, Penelope 771 ariel, Fregata 83 -, Prion 63Ramphastos 737, 738

Aristonetta 130

aristotelis, Phalacrocorax 79 arizonae, Caprimulgus 634, 645

-, Dendrocopos 766

armatus, Hoplopterus 377, 384

armillaris Megalaima 729

armillata, Fulica 117, 337, 338, 353

arminjoniana, Pterodroma 66 armstrongi, Haleyon 701 arossi, Macropygia 496

arquata, Numenius 389, 390, 395, 406

Arquatella 405, 413

arquatrix, Columba 479, 480, 493

arra, Uria 470

arrigonii, Accipiter 157 arrigonii, Buteo 166 Artamus 562, 566 arthuri, Falco 193 aruensis, Notophovx 88

arundinaceus, Acrocephalus 534, 539, 548,

551, 555, 556, 561

Arundinicola leucocephala 576 arvensis, Alauda 548, 552

—, Anser 122

Asarcia variabilis 371

Asarcornis 113

 scutulata 114, 125 ascalaphus, Bubo 604, 613

aserriensis, Chordeiles 643

asha, Demigretta 91 ashbyi, Cacatua 515

asiae, Francolinus 217, 221, 232, 271

asiatica, Eupoda 381, 388 -, Megalaima 729

-, Perdicula 221, 245, 278

-, Zenaida 479, 497

asiaticus, Caprimulgus 632, 633, 638, 649

-, Struthio 12

-, Xenorhynchus 99

Asio 607

-- abyssinicus 776 - accipitrinus 622

- capensis capensis 623

- tingitanus 622

- flammeus 603, 607 — — flammeus 622

— — suinda **606**, *622* - madagascariensis 776

- nisuella 622

Asio otus 184, 603, 605, 607

— otus 622

— — wilsonianus 622

- stygius 776 asio, Otus 610

Aspatha gularis 706

assimilis, Circus 138, 150, 176

-, Collocalia 655

-, Dendrocopos 760

—, Macropygia 495

-, Megaloprepia 488 -, Meliornis 744*

-, Puffinus **61**, 65

-. Rallus **314**. 341 astacus, Burhinus 421

astec, Aratinga 517 asterias, Picumnus 779

Astrilden 653, 665 Astur candidissimus 158

— etorques 159

- franciscae 160

palumbarius 157

astur, Eutriorchis 771

Asturina 145

nitida costaricensis 168

— nitida 168

— plagiata 168

Asyndesmus lewis 756 - torquatus 756

Atelornis 711

crosslevi 778

pittoides 712

ater, Daptrius 184*, 186

-, Dromiceius 24

-, Haematopus 373, 374, 416, 431

—. Milvus 156

—, Molothrus 550

-, Nesophylax 772

ateralbus, Centropus 535, 536, 594

aterrima, Pterodroma 65

aterrimus, Probosciger 509, 514

Phoeniculus 779

Athene 582, 599, 607

- blewittii 620 — brama 599

— — brama 619

— indica 619

— → pulchra 619

- noctua 184, 604-606

— — bactriana 619

- glaux **603**, 619

— indigena 619

— — lilith 619

Athene noctua ludlowi 619 — — noctua **603**, *619* — orientalis 619 — — vidalii *619* athertoni, Nyctiornis 707, 710 atkhensis, Lagopus 214 atlantica, Chen 122 atlanticus, Anous 456 atlantis, Larus 445 Atlantisia 308 — rogersi 311, **315**, 341 atra, Afrotis 358, 359, **363**, 368 —, Chalcopsitta 773 —, Fulica 211, 308, 311, 330, 335, **336**, 337, 338, 352, 394 -, Monasa 779 atrata, Ceratogymna 722 —, Chenopis **113**, 114, 118, *121* atratus, Coragyps **135**, *137*, 139 —, Dendrocopos **742**, *762* -. Pterocles 476 atricapilla, Heteronetta 117, 130 —, Sylvia 548, 556, 559 atricapillus, Accipiter 158 -. Butorides 89 -, Otus 611 atriceps, Phalacrocorax 80 atricilla, Larus 447 atricollis, Chrysoptilus 779 —, Trogon **685**, 687 atrifrons, Charadrius 380, 388 —, Odontophorus 771 atripennis, Caprimulgus 632, 638, 648 atrococcineus, Laniarius 546 atro-flavus, Pogoniulus 732 atrogularis, Arborophila 278 -, Prinia 558 —, Suya 558 atronuchalis, Lobivanellus 383 Attagis gayi gayi 424 — malouinus **424**, 772 Atthis heloisa 777 atthis, Alcedo 689, 694, 707, 742 aucklandica, Coenocorypha 394, 410 —, Nesonetta **115**, 125 audax, Uroaëtus 172 audeberti, Pachycoccyx 542, 583 audouinii, Larus 436, 444 audubonii, Dendrocopos 764 —, Polyborus 187 Puffinus 65 Auerhuhn 207, 210, 225 - (Tetrao urogallus) 35, 209, 225, 240, 248, 249

Augastes lumachellus 678 - scutatus 678 augur, Buteo 164 auguralis, Buteo 164 augusti, Phaethornis 668 Aulacorhynchus calorhynchus 779 coeruleicinctis 779 derbianus 779 haematopygus 779 huallagae 779 - prasinus 779 sulcatus 779 aura, Cathartes 135, 137 aurantia, Sterna 431, 439, 450 -. Tyto 775 aurantiacus, Casuarius 20, 25 aurantiifrons, Loriculus 775 —, Ptilinopus 487 aurantiirostris, Ramphastos 779 aurantiiventris, Trogon 778 auratus, Chlorostilbon 777 -, Colaptes 746 aurea, Aratinga 518 —, Jacamerops 778 aureicincta, Charmosyna 773 aureliae, Haplophaedia 777 aureola, Emberiza 558 aureo-ventris, Chlorostilbon 671 aurescens, Polyplaneta 777 aureus, Gypaetus 139, 175 auriceps, Cyanorhamphus 529 —, Dendrocopos 762 —, Pharomachrus **684**, 686 auricollis, Ara 774 auricularis, Otogyps 174 -, Piculus 779 -, Puffinus 65 auriculata, Heliothryx 678 —, Zenaidura **47**8, 496 aurifrons, Melanerpes 741, 757 -, Picumnus 779 —, Psilopsiagon 519 aurigaster, Pycnonotus 564 aurita, Heliothryx 678 -, Zenaida 496 auritum, Crossoptilon 250, 251, 281 auritus, Batrachostomus 776 —, Colymbus **54**, *56* —, Jyngipicus 764 —, Nettapus 130 —, Phalaerocorax 77, 78 aurocristatus, Dendrocopos 762 aurorae, Ducula 772

auroreus, Phoenicurus 557 aurovirens, Capito 779 aurulentus, Piculus 749 austeni, Ptilolaemus 721 Austernfischer 373, 416 australasiae, Halcyon 778 australasiana, Antigone 304

australis, Ardeotis 358, 359, 362, 366, 368

-, Apteryx 37 Buteo 163 -, Capella **394**, 410 ---, Ceuthmochares 591

-, Colymbus 56 -, Corvus 575

—, Eurystomus 713

-, Excalfactoria 244, 245, 278 —, Falco 194

—, Fulica **336**, *352* -, Gallirallus 311, 318, 343 —, Geranoaetus 163

—, Glossopsitta 513 —, Harpa 189

—, Heterospizias 163 -, Megalaima 729

—, Melittophagus 708 —, Mergus 770

—, Nyroca **114**, *131* -, Oxyura 134 -, Peltohyas 426 -, Phalcoboenus 186

—, Pterodroma 66 —, Rallus 310, **314**, 340

-, Rhynchortyx 268 —, Rostratula 372

-, Struthio 3, 4*, 5, 6 -, Synoicus **243**, 244, 277

—, Tockus **715**, 720 -, Treron 484

Vini 513

 Xenorhynchus 100 autumnalis, Amazona 774 -, Dendrocygna 124 avensis, Psittacula 523

Aviceda 141

cuculoides verreauxi 141, 154

— — madagascariensis **141**, *155* jerdoni ceylonensis 155

— jerdoni 155

- leuphotes burmana 155

— — leuphotes 155

 subcristata subcristata 155 Avocettula recurvirostris 776

avosetta, Recurvirostra 417

Avosetten 416 awokera, Picus 752

axillaris, Aramides 317, 343

Elanus 154

ayesha, Francolinus 236, 273 aymara, Amoropsittaca 774

aymara, Metriopelia 501 ayresi, Coturnicops 772

—, Hieraaëtus **146**, 171 ayresii, Colaptes 741

Aythya 130, 131

azarae, Hypomorphnus 169 azorica, Columba 492

azureus, Ceyx 696

babylonicus, Falco 189 bacatus, Picoides 767

bacchus, Ardeola 90 bachmani, Haematopus 373, 374

Bachstelze (Motacilla alba) 465, 549

bactriana, Athene 619 badia, Ducula 490 —, Halcyon 698

badiceps, Vitia 566 badiosus, Micropternus 751

badius, Accipiter 143, 159, 180

—, Caprimulgus 645 —, Micropternus 751 —, Phodilus 601

baeri, Leucippus 777 -, Nyroca 114, 131

-, Thalurania 672

bahamensis, Anas 115, 129

—, Columbigallina 501 -. Momotus 706

bahiae, Amazilia 674

baikalensis, Lyrurus 212

bailloni, Andigena 738

Baillonius 738

bairdi, Melanerpes 756

bairdii, Erolia 389, **402**, 413

bakeri, Cuculus 538, 540, 546, **55**8, 559, 576,

—, Ducula 772

-, Polyplectron 221, 252, 257, 258, 285

—, Porzana **323**, *345* bakkamoena, Otus 609

balaenarum, Sterna 440, 453

Balaeniceps 72 - rex **96**, 98

Balaenicipitidae 96

Balanosphyra 756

balasiensis, Cypsiurus 662

bassanus, Morus 76

Balearica 300, 301, 302, 303 bassus, Spilornis 178 pavonina ceciliae 305 batassiensis, Cypsiurus 662 — gibbericeps 305 batavica, Touit 520 - - pavonina 305 batemani, Arborophila 278 — — regulorum 305 batesi, Apus 660 balli. Otus 608 —, Canirallus **319**, 344 balliviani, Odontophorus 267 batesi, Caprimulgus 639, 650 balstoni, Crypturellus 42 Batis capensis 567 Bambusicola 217, 227 Batrachostomus 625 fytchii 247, 294 affinis 627 — — fytchii **247**, *279* auritus 777 – hopkinsoni 247, 279 harterti 777 thoracica sonorivox 247, 279 hodgsoni hodgsoni 627 thoracica 247, 279 javensis cornutus 625, 627 bangsi, Cuculus 539, 551, 552, 557, 584, 597 - javensis **625**, 627-, Halcyon 698 - moniliger 626 -, Sterna 440, 451 — poliolophus 627 bankiva, Gallus 254, 282 septimus septimus 626 stellatus 626 banksii, Calyptorhynchus 514 bannermani, Cursorius 425 baudinii, Calyptorhynchus 514 -, Scopus 97 baueri, Limosa 407 -, Tauraco 775 Baumenten (Dendrocygna) 120, 307 barbadensis, Amazona 774 Baumfalk (Falco subbuteo) 184 barbara, Alectoris 227, 229, 230, 241, 270 Baumhopfe 714 barbarus, Falco 189 Baumläufer (Certhia) 465 -, Otus 610 Baumsegler 663 barbata, Alectoris 230, 270 Baza 141 -, Guttera **286**, 287, 289 beali, Oceanodroma 68, 70 -, Perdix **241**, 275 beauharnaesii, Beauharnaisius 779 Barbatula **725**, 731 Beauharnaisius beauharnaesii 779 barbatus, Apus 659 beavani, Alcedo 695 beccarii, Aethopyga 563, 744* -, Dendrortyx 771 —, Gypaëtus 175 —, Casuarius 25 -, Gallicolumba 480 barnardi, Platycercus 527 Barnardius **511**, *527* -, Otus 776 Barnevelder (Haushuhn) 253, 261 becki, Collocalia 656 baroli, Puffinus 65 -, Pterodroma 770 barrabandi, Pionopsitta 774 bedouti, Sula 76 behni, Trogon 687 -, Polytelis 524 barroti, Heliothryx 777 beicki, Dendrocopos 760 barrowi, Eupodotis 364, 368 -, Ithaginis 280 bartelsi, Collocalia 652, 655 Bekassine 548 bartelsorum, Turnix 297 Bekassinen (Capella) 389, 394, 418, 440 Bartkauz (Strix nebulosa) 606 belcheri, Larus 435, 444 bartletti, Crypturellus 43 -, Pachyptila 62 Bartramia 390, 424 beldingi, Rallus 311, 339 - longicauda 406 belisarius, Aquila 172 Bartvogel, Bartvögel 180, 725 bella, Goethalsia 777 bellicosus, Polemaëtus 146, 170 Baryphthengus 705 ruficapillus ruficapillus 706 Bellona 670 basalis, Chalcites 534, 538, 539, 566, 569, 587 bellus, Porphyrio 335, 352 --, Chrysococcyx 587 —, Ptilinopus 486

Belonopterus 376

Belonopterus chilensis 415 — — cayennensis 383 — — chilensis 383 — — lampronotus 383 beludschieus, Merops 710 bendirei, Falco 191 -, Otus 609 bengalensis, Alcedo 694 —, Bubo 613 bengalensis, Centropus 582, 595, 606 —, Houbaropsis 358, 359, **365**, 366, 369 —, Pseudogyps 174 -, Psittacula 524 -, Thalasseus 441, 455 -, Turnix 297 benghalense, Dinopium 754 benghalensis, Coracias 712 -, Rostratula 372 benjamini, Urosticte 777 bennetti, Campethera 749 —, Casuarius **20**, 23, 25 bennettii, Aegotheles 631 benschi, Monias 295 bentet, Lanius 564 berard, Pelecanoides 71 Berenicornis comatus 778 berezowskii, Itaginis 248, 280 bergii, Sterna 416, 431 -, Thalasseus 373, 431, 441, 454 Berglaubvogel (Phylloscopus bonelli) 552 berigora, Ieracidea 185, 195 berlepschi, Acestrura 777 -, Aratinga 774 —, Chlorostilbon 671 —, Phimosus **104**, *107* bernicla, Branta 119, 122 bernieri, Anas 127 -, Capella 410 -, Threskiornis 101, **102**, 106 bernsteini, Centropus 582, 594 beryllina, Alcedo 695

-, Amazilia 777

—, Tringa 408

beryllinus, Loriculus 526

besra, Accipiter 143, 162

230, 235, 237, 273

bicarunculatus, Casuarius 21, 25

bessophilus, Lampornis 675

biarmicus, Falco 181, 182, 184*, 188

bicalcarata, Galloperdix 247, 258, 280

-, Pterocles **473**, 474, 475, 477, 638, 641 bicolor, Accipiter 160 —, Cyanophaia 777 —, Dendrocygna **116**, 118, 119, *124* —, Ducula 317, 489 —, Merops 710 -, Porzana 308, 309, **324**, 330, 345 -, Spreo 735, 737 bicornis, Buceros 723, 737 biddulphi, Pucrasia **255**, *283* Strix 621 bidentatus, Harpagus 141, 156 Lybius 779 bido, Spilornis 178 biedermanni, Picus 752 Bienenfresser 508, 707, 711, 718, 735 bifasciata, Aquila 172 bifasciatus, Caprimulgus 635, 646 bifrontatus, Charadrius 379 bilineatus, Pogoniulus 725, 732 bimaculatus, Caprimulgus 638, 648 binotatus, Veles 776 Binsenhuhn, Binsenhühner 354, 544* Birkhuhn 224, 226, 237, 262, 464 (Lyrurus tetrix) 210 birmanus, Merops 710 birostris, Tockus 715, 720 biscutata, Streptoprocne 776 bistriatus, Burhinus 420, 422 bitorquata, Streptopelia 499 bitorquatus, Pteroglossus 779 —, Rhinoptilus 423 Biziura 113, 116, 119 — lobata **116**, 118, *134* Bläßhuhn (Fulica) 309 — s. Wasserhuhn 336 blakistoni, Ketupa 775 —, Turnix 298 blanfordi, Dendrocopos 762 —, Turnix **295**, 297 Blatthühnchen 370 Blaukehlchen (Luscinia svecica) 245 bewickii, Cygnus 114, 117, 118, 119, 121 Blauracken 707 Bleßhuhn s. Wasserhuhn blewitti, Cryptoplectron 245, 278 bicalcaratum, Polyplectron 221, 258, 285 blewittii, Athene 620 bicalcaratus, Francolinus 217, 218, 221, blumenbachii, Crax 204 blythii, Tragopan **249**, 250, 280 Blythipicus pyrrhotis pyrrhotis 768

bicineta, Treron 484

-, Cursorius 425

-, Hypnelus 727

bicinetus, Charadrius 375, 379, 380, 387

Blythipicus rubiginosus rubiginosus 768 boehmi, Aerops 709

-, Mearnsia 658

böhmi, Pternistis 231, 238, 240, 274

-, Sarothrura **327**, *348*

bogotensis, Columba 494

Boissonneaua flavescens flavescens 677

jardini 777matthewsii 777

Bolbopsittacus lunulatus 775

Bolborhynchus 519

- ferrugineifrons 774

- lineola lineola 519

boliviana, Monasa 724, 727

-, Nothura 45

bolivianus, Oreotrochilus 777

-, Thinocorus 427

—, Trogon *687*

bollei, Phoeniculus 717

bollii, Columba $492\,$

bombus, Acestrura 777

Bombylonax breweri 710 bonapartei, Coeligena 777

-, Gymnobucco 730, 735

-, Nothocercus 40, 41

bonariensis, Molothrus 553

Bonasa 207, 226

- umbellus 210, 220

— — sabini **207**, *215*

— — thayeri *215*

- - togata 215

- - umbelloides 215

— — umbellus **207**, *216*

bonasia, Tetrastes 207, 210, 215 bonhami, Ammoperdix 268

boobook, Ninox 618

boraquira, Nothura 45

borbae, Picumnus 779

borealis, Buteo 165, 184

-, Dendrocopos 765

-, Nephoecetes 658

-, Numenius 406

-, Phylloscopus 560

—, Psittacula 523

-, Puffinus 63

-, Somateria 132

borin, Sylvia 548, 551, 552, 554-557, 559,

566

bornea, Eos 773

borneana, Halcyon 702

borneensis, Melanoperdix 241, 276

. Rhopodytes 591

borneoensis, Buceros 723

borneonense, Dinopium 754

boschas, Anas 125

Bostrychia 101

- carunculata 103, 107

Botaurus **84**, *85*

— lentiginosus 94

pinnatus 84, 86, 94

- poiciloptilus 84, 94

stellaris stellaris 94, 95

boucardi, Amazilia 777

-, Crypturellus 43

bougainvillei, Haleyon 778

bougainvillii, Phalacrocorax 79

bougueri, Urochroa 777

bourcieri, Phaethornis 776

bourcierii, Eubucco 779

bourdilloni, Eurostopodus 644

bourkii, Neophema 528

bouvieri, Scotopelia 775

boyciana, Ciconia 99

boydi, Puffinus 65

braccata, Amazilia 675

braccatus, Trogon 685, 687

brachipus, Rallus 313, 340

Brachpieper (Anthus campestris) 555

Brachschwalben 423

Brachvögel (Numenius) 382

Brachygalba albogularis 778

- goeringi 778

- lugubris 778

- salmoni 778

brachyptera, Gallinula 312, 321, 350

Brachypteracias leptosomus 778

squamigera 778

Brachypternus 754

brachypterus, Buteo 166

—, Cypsiurus 661

—, Gallirallus 318

-, Ocydromus 318, 343

-, Podargus 626

—, Poliocephalus 55

—, Tachyeres 118, 131

Brachypteryx 543

— montana cruralis 561

nipalensis 545

Brachyramphus 459, 466, 467, 468

— brevirostris **466**, *471*

— craveri 467, 471, 664*

- hypoleucus **466**, *471*

marmoratus marmoratus 465, 466, 471

— perdix 465, 471

brachyrhynchus, Anser 118, 119, 122

—, Larus 445

brachyrhynchus, Poliocephalus 55

brachyura, Chaetura 658

-, Synallaxis 576

brachyurum, Apaloderma 685

brachyurus, Accipiter 771

-, Buteo **144**, 168

-, Graydidasculus 774

-, Micropternus 751

-, Surniculus 571

bracteatus, Nyctibius 776

bradfieldi, Columba 479, 493

Tockus 720

Bradypterus 561, 562, 569

Brahma (Haushuhn) 261

brama, Athene **599**, 619

brandti, Eremophila 559

branicki, Lampraster 777

branickii, Leptosittace 774

-, Theristicus 770

Branta 113, 118, 198

- bernicla 119

— bernicla 122

— hrota **118**, 123

— nigricans 123

canadensis 117, 118

— — canadensis 123

— — hutchinsii 123

— — minima *123*

— — occidentalis 123

leucopsis 117, 118, 119, 123

— ruficollis **115**, 118, 119, *123*

brasiliana, Hydropsalis 640, 651, 744*

-, Otus 611

brasilianum, Glaucidium 616

brasilianus, Phalaerocorax 78

brasiliense, Caryocar 628

brasiliensis, Amazona 774

-, Anas 114, 128

—, Circus **150**, 176

-, Coragyps 137

-, Leptotila 505

-, Polyborus 187

braziliensis, Mergus 134

brehmeri, Turtur 478, 503

brehmii, Psittacella 775

-, Ptilopachus 247, 279

brehmorum, Apus 659

brenchlevi, Ducula 489

-, Megapodius 200

brevicarinatus, Ramphastos 738

brevicaudus, Puffinus 64

brevipes, Accipiter 143, 159

brevipes, Butorides 89

-, Heteroscelus 772

—, Poliolimnas **328**, *348*

-, Pterodroma 67

brevirostris, Amazilia 674

—, Brachyramphus 466, 471

-, Collocalia 654

--, Crypturellus 770

—, Dendrocopos **742**, 760

—, Hagedashia 106

-, Hypoxanthus 741

-, Phalacrocorax 81

-, Phapitreron 485

--, Piculus 741, 748

-, Pterodroma 65, 66

-, Rissa 448

brevis, Bycanistes 719, 723

breweri, Bombylonax 710

brewsteri, Leucophoyx 86, 91, 95

-, Melanerpes 757

-, Otus 609

-, Phalacrocorax 81

—, Siphonorhis **634**, *644*

-, Sula 76

britannica, Alca 470

—, Tringa 408

britannicus, Lyrurus 209, 212

brodiei, Glaucidium 616

bronzina, Penelope 205

bronzinus, Cacomantis **566**, 586

brookei, Falco 189

brookii, Otus 775

brooksi, Haliaeetus 173

broomei, Accipiter 162

Brotogeris chrysopterus chrysopterus 520

- devillei 520

gustavi 520

jugularis cyanoptera 520

- pyrrhopterus 520

st.thomae st.thomae 520

— tirica 519

versicolurus chiriri 520

— — versicolurus 520

virescens 520

browni, Platycercus 527

—, Reinwardtoena 773

-, Sterna 454

brucei, Otus 608

brugeli, Glaucidium 617

bruijni, Aepypodius 771

bruijnii, Micropsitta 509, 514

bruniceps, Emberiza 559

brunnea, Larvivora 547

brunnea, Nonnula 779

brunneiceps, Dendrocopos 743, 764

-, Yungipieus 764

brunneitorques, Chaetura 658

brunneiventris, Megapodius 199

brunneopectus, Arborophila 279

brunnescens, Colaptes 747

brunnicephalus, Larus 436, 437, 447

brunnifrons, Dendrocopos 762

bryantae, Philodice 777

Bubalornis 180, 542

Bubo 184, 582

- africanus africanus 604, 614

- - cinerascens 604, 613

— trothae 604, 614

- arcticus 612

bubo 602, 603

— ascalaphus 604, 613

— — bengalensis 613

- - bubo 603, **604**, 605, *612*

— — bubo bus, bus, c — — desertorum 613

- - hispanus 613

— interpositus 613

— kiautschensis 604, 613

- ruthenus 613

— — sibiricus 603, 613

— tibetanus 613

— — turcomanus 613

— — zaissanensis 613

— capensis capensis 613

— — mackinderi 613

- coromandus 603

— — coromandus 614

— lacteus **603**, *614*

- leucostictus 775

- maculosus 614

- magellanicus 612

nipalensis nipalensis 614

orientalis 614

- poensis poensis 604, 614

- shellevi 775

— sumatrana strepitans 614

— — sumatrana 614

— virginianus algistus 612

- - arcticus 612

— elachistus 612

-- heterocnemis 612

— lagophonus 612

- — magellanicus 612

- nacurutu 612

occidentalis 184, 612

- pacificus 612

- pallescens 612

Bubo virginianus saturatus 612

- - scotinus 612

— — virginianus 612

— — wapacuthu 612

bubo, Bubo, 602, 603, 604, 605, 612

Bubulcus, 84, 85

ibis coromandus 90

- - ibis 9θ

- lucidus 90

bubutus, Centropus 594

Buccanodon 731

buccinator, Cygnus 121

Bucco 727

capensis 778

- macrodactylus 778

noanamae 778

- tamatia 778

- torquatus 727

Bucconidae 714, 724, 727, 778

Bucconiden 684, 685, 725

Bucephala 114, 118, 119, 120, 198

— albeola 115, 132

- americana 132

elangula elangula 116, 118, 132

— islandica **116**, 132

bucephalus, Lanius 560

Buceros bicornis 737

— homrai 723

hvdrocorax mindanensis 723

- rhinoceros borneoensis 723

Bucerotidae 624, 681, 715, 719, 737, 778

bucinator, Bycanistes 719, 723 buckleyi, Columbigallina 773

Bucorax 723

Bucorvus abyssinicus 718, 719, 723

cafer 723

leadbeateri 723

bürgersi, Accipiter 770

büttikoferi, Burhinus 421

buttikoleri, Burminus 421

buffoni (richtig brasiliensis), Circus 138, 150,

-. Picumnus 745

buffonii, Chalybura 777

Bugeranus 301

- carunculatus **302**, 305

bulleri, Diomedea 59

—, Larus 447

-, Puffinus 61, 64

bullocki, Melittophagus 708

bullockoides, Melittophagus 708

bulweri, Lobiophasis 254, 282

Bulweria bulwerii 67

fallax 770

Buteo albonotatus 144 Bulweria macgillivrayi 770 — abbreviatus 145, 165 bulwerii, Bulweria 67 — albonotatus 145, 165 burchelli, Centropus 596 -, Pterocles 473, 474, 477 aquilinus 164 Burhinidae 366, 419 - auguralis 164 Burhinus 355, 376, 416, 420, 428, 434 brachypterus 166 - bistriatus bistriatus 420, 422 brachyurus 144, 168 burmanicus burmanicus 167 capensis affinis 421 — — capensis 422 buteo 139 - - damarensis 420, 422 — — arrigonii 166 — maculosus 420, 421 — — buteo 166, 184 grallarius 422 - - harterti 166 magnirostris 420, 422, 574 — insularum 166 — — rothschildi 166 — magnirostris 420, 422 — rufescens 422 desertorum 166 oedicnemus 420 erythronotus 164 — astacus 421 — ferox 164 — distinctus 421 — ferrugineus 164 — indicus 421 fuscescens australis 163 — — insularum 421 fuscescens 163 — jordansi 421 galapagoensis 771 — oedicnemus 419, 421 hemilasius 139, 164 — — saharae 421 jakal 164 senegalensis inornatus 421 jamaicensis alascensis 164 — — senegalensis 421 — borealis 165, 184 — — calurus 165 vermiculatus büttikoferi 421 — — vermiculatus 421 — fuertesi 165 burmana, Aviceda 155 — — harlani **144**. 165 burmanica, Ninox 618 — — jamaicensis 165 — kriderii 165 —, Pelargopsis 697 - umbrinus 165burmanicus, Buteo 167 —, Caprimulgus 649 - lagopus 139 -, Microhierax 187 – lagopus 167 -, Spilornis 178 — pallidus 167 burmeisteri, Chunga 317, 357, 400* — sancti-johannis 167 -, Microstilbon 777 latissimus 167 buruensis, Megapodius 199 leucorrhous 144, 168 Busarellus 145 leucurus 164 nigricollis nigricollis 169 lineatus alleni 165 Bussard (Buteo) 146, 354 - - elegans 165Bussard, Bussarde 139, 140, 184 — extimus 165 Butastur 145 - - lineatus 165- indicus 169 - - texanus 165liventer 169 magnirostris 141 - rufipennis 169 — gracilis 167 — griseocauda 167 teesa 169 Buteo 141—143, 144, 145, 146, 150, 151, 179, — insidiatrix 167 184, 262 — magniplumis 167 — abbreviatus **145**, 165 — magnirostris 167 - albicaudatus albicaudatus 144, 164 — — nattereri **144**, *167* — — colonus 164 — — superciliaris **145**, *168* – hypospodius 144, 163 oreophilus 166

platypterus platypterus 145, 167

albigula 771

Buteo platypterus rivieri 167 cabanisii, Ploceus 567 - plumipes 167 caboti, Tragopan 221, 250, 280 poecilochrous 771 Cacatua 508, 509, 511 — poliosoma poliosoma 144, 164 — alba 515 - regalis 164 - ducrops 515 ridgwayi 771 galerita 509 - rufinus cirtensis 164 — — galerita 515 — — rufinus 164 — — ophthalmica 515 - rufofuscus archeri 144, 164 — — triton 515 - -augur $164\,$ gymnopis 515 — — rufofuscus 164 haematuropygia 774 solitarius 771 leadbeateri 515 swainsoni 144, 166 — moluccensis **509**, *515* - vulpinus intermedius 166 roseicapilla 509 — — menetriesi 166 — — roseicapilla 516 — — vulpinus 166- sanguinea ashbyi 515 — zimmermanni 166 — goffini 515 buteo, Buteo 139, 166, 184 - - pastinator 515 — — sanguinea 515 Buteogallus 145 — aequinoctialis 169 sulphurea 509 - anthracinus anthracinus 169 — — citrinocristata 515 — — cancrivorus 169 — — sulphurea 515 - gundlachi 169 tenuirostris 509 tenuirostris 516 buteoides, Accipiter 158 butleri, Ardeotis 361, 367 Caccabis 269 -, Strix 776 petrosa 229 Butorides 84, 85 eachinnans, Gallinula 350 — striatus amurensis 89 —, Herpetotheres **179**, 186 -, Larus 445 — — atricapillus 89 - - brevipes 89 Cacomantis, 534, 544, 552, 563, 570 — evanurus 89 — bronzinus **566**, 586 — — javanicus 89 castaneiventris 565, 566 — — macrorhynchus 89 — castaneiventris 586 — patruelis 89 cinerascens 586 — — spodiogaster 89 heinrichi 776 — — stagnatilis 89 insperatus 564, 565, 586 - - striatus 89 — merulinus 537, 538, 539 sundevalli 770 - - celebensis **563**, 585, 744* - virescens anthonyi 88 — — lanceolatus 538, **563**, *585* — frazeri 88 — passerinus 537, 538, **563**, 571, 585 - — maculatus 89 — — querulus **563**, 585 — virescens 88 pyrrophanes 538, 565, 569 Butreron capellei **479**, **480**, **483** — — flabelliformis **566**, 586 Bycanistes brevis 719, 723 — — prionurus 537, 539, **566**, 586, 744* — bucinator 719, 723 — pyrrophanes 537, 566, 586 — cylindricus 778 — — simus 538, **566**, *586* fistulator duboisi 723 variolosus 535, 536, 565 subcylindricus 778 — — fistulator 586 byroni, Cyanoliseus 518 — — macrocercus 537—540, **564**, 565, 586 — oblitus 565 Cabalus 308 — — oreophilus 538, 564, 565, 586 - modestus 311, 314, 341 — — sepulcralis 538, **564**, 571, 585 — — stresemanni 565 cabanisi, Rhinopomastus 717

Cacomantis variolosus variolosus 564, 586 - - virescens 564, 744* cactophilus, Dendrocopos 765 cactorum, Aratinga 517 —, Trichopicus 758 caecus, Otus 609 caerulea, Coua 593 —, Florida 84, 85, 89 —, Halobaena **61**, 62 caerulescens, Chen 114, 121 -, Eupodotis 358, **365**, *369* —, Geranospiza 177 —, Harpiprion 103, 107 -, Microhierax 187 -, Rallus **312**, 320, 321, 340 caeruleus, Chlorestes 671 —, Elanus 154 —, Porphyrio 351 cafer, Bucorvus 723 -, Clamator 583 -, Colaptes 746 -, Cuculus 538, 542, 545, 584 caffer, Apus **653**, 660 -, Tockus 720 —, Trachyphonus 733 caffra, Cossypha 545 -, Neotis 367 cahow, Pterodroma 66 caïca, Pionopsitta 774 cailliautii, Campethera 749 Caiman 237, 578 Cairina 113, 119 — moschata **115**, 117, 118, *125* — scutulata 125 cajanea, Aramides 311, 317, 318, 343 Calamanthus 569 Calamocichla newtoni 534, 561 calandra, Emberiza 549, 635-636 Calandrella 557 caledonicus, Nycticorax 92 -, Platycercus 527 Calherodius 84 - leuconotus 92 Calidris 405 — arenaria 412 canutus 389, 397, 398 — canutus 411 - rogersi 398, 412 - rufus **398**, 412 - minuta 401 (s. Erolia) - tenuirostris 398, 412

Caliechthrus leucolophus 775 ealifornianus, Geococcyx 582, 593 —, Gymnogyps **135**, *137* californica, Lophortyx 221, 223, 265 —, Uria 470 californicum, Glaucidium 615 californicus, Colymbus 56 —, Larus 446 —, Pelecanus 75 —, Phalaenoptilus 644 caligatus, Trogon 687 calipareus, Colymbus 54, 56 calliope, Luscinia 558 -, Stellula 679 Callipepla 217, 223 - squamata 221 — — castanogastris 265 — — pallida 265 — — squamata 265 Calliphlox amethystina 665, 679 calliptera, Aratinga 774 Calliptilus 513 Callocephalon fimbriatum fimbriatum 514 galeatum 514 callonotus, Veniliornis 781 Caloardea 92 Caloenas 198, 479 nicobarica 479, 480 — nicobarica 507 calolaema, Lampornis 675 calonyx, Eurystomus 713 Calopelia 491 — puella 478, 503 Caloperdix 211 - oculea oculea 246, *279* Calopezus 46 Calophasis 284 Calopsittacus 511 — novae-hollandica 516 calopterus, Aramides 772 Calorhamphus fuliginosus hayii 725, 730 calorhynchus, Aulacorhynchus 779 Calothorax lucifer 679 — pulcher 777 calthorpae, Psittacula 524 calurus, Buteo 165 calva, Treron 484 calvus, Geronticus 101, 102, 106 —, Gymnobucco **728**, 730 -, Sarcogyps 173 calyorhynchus, Rhamphococcyx 580, 592 Calvpte anna 679 - costae 679

calidris, Totanus 408

calidus, Falco 189

Calypte helenae 777

Calyptorhynchus 508, 509 - villaviscensio 776 banksii 514 camurus, Tockus 778 baudinii 514 cana, Agapornis 509, 525 — funereus 514 —, Casarca 125 canace, Canachites 215 lathami 514 magnificus magnificus 514 Canachites 222 — — naso 514 canadensis 207, 208, 210 stellatus 514 — — canace 215 - viridis 514 — canadensis 215 — — osgoodi 215 xanthonotus 514 cambayensis, Streptopelia 500 franklinii 210, 215 cambodiana, Arborophila 771 canadensis, Aquila 171 camelus, Struthio 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 9-14, 16*, —, Branta 117, 118, 123 —, Canachites 207, 208, **210**, *215* 24*, 307 —, Grus **301**, *304* Campephaga 541 Campephilus 769 canagica, Philacte 112, 117, 122 imperialis 780 canariensis, Columba 481 — magellanicus 689, 769 -, Dendrocopos 760 principalis 743 —, Falco **183**, 193 — principalis **743**, 769 cancellatus, Aechmophorus 772 campestris, Anthus 557, 559 -, Dendrocopos 766 -, Colaptes 747 cancrivorus, Buteogallus 169 —, Pedioecetes **210**, *216* -, Nyeticorax 92 —, Uropelia 501 Cancroma 84, 95 campestroides, Colaptes 747 candicans, Falco 188 Campethera abingoni 735, 741 candida, Amazilia 778 — — abingoni 749 -, Coscoroba 123 — smithii 750 —, Gygis 457 — — vibrator 749 -, Tyto 601 - bennetti bennetti 749 candidissima, Leucophoyx 91 cailliautii fülleborni 749 candidissimus, Astur 158 caroli caroli 750 candidus, Leuconerpes 758 maculosa 779 canente, Hemicircus 767 nivosa efulenensis 750 canescens, Monasa 727 notata 749 —, Perdix 241, 275 nubica nubica 749 canicapillus, Dendrocopos 763 caniceps, Megalaima 728 — pallida 749 — scriptoricauda 749 —, Oreopeleia 773 punctuligera 740 -, Psittacula 774 — punctuligera 749 canicollis, Eupodotis 358, 364, 369 — taeniolaema 779 Ortalis 206 tullbergi 779 —, Trachelotis 369 Camptolaemus 133 canicularis, Aratinga 517 Camptorhynchus labradorius 116, 133 canifrons, Gallicolumba 773 Campylopterus curvipennis 776 caninde, Ara 774 ensipennis 776 canipileus, Piculus 748 — falcatus 668 Canirallus **309**, **311**, **333** hemileucurus mellitus 668 — griseifrons 344 hyperythrus 776 — oculeus batesi **319**, 344 largipennis 776 -- oculeus **319**, 344 caniveti, Chlorostilbon 671 — lazulus 668 cannabina, Carduelis 554 phainopeplus 776

Campylopterus rufus 776

canningi, Rallina 310, **316**, 317, 325, 342 canorus, Cuculus 458, 534-540, 543-545, 547, **548**, 549, 552, 558-561, 568-570, 573, 576, 579, 584, 597, 598, 682, 735

—, Melierax 162

cantans, Horeites 560, 561 cantiaca, Thalasseus 455 cantianus, Charadrius 386 canus, Larus 431, 433, 434, 445

-, Picus **741**, 752

canutus, Calidris 389, 397, 398, 411

caparoch, Surnia 615

Capella 382, 394, 395, 402, 424, 431

australis 394, 410
bernieri 410
delicata 395, 411
frenata 411

- gallinago 389, 391, 393, 394, **395**, 396

bis 398, 401—404
— faeroeensis 395, 410
— gallinago gallinago 411
— hardwickii 394, 410
— macrodactyla 394, 410
modic 294, 405, 410

media 394, 405, 410
megala 394, 410
nemoricola 389, 394, 410

nigripennis 394, 410
nobilis 395, 411
paraguaiae 395, 411

- magellanica **394**, 395, 396, 411

- paraguaiae 411
- solitaria 389, 394
- solitaria 410
- stenura 402, 410

— undulata gigantea 390, $\mathbf{395}$, 411 capellei, Butreron $\mathbf{479}$, 480, 483 capense, Glaucidium 616

capensis, Anas 127

, Asio 623
, Batis 567
, Bubo 613
, Bucco 780
, Burhinus 422
, Corvus 540
, Coturnix 276
, Daption 62

-, Francolinus 230, 231, 235, 239, 273

—, Microparra 370, 371—, Morus 76

Motacilla 567, 568
Oena 479, 480, 502
Pelargopsis 697
Phalacrocorax 79

capensis, Ploceus 567 —, Poliocephalus 55

--, Pycnonotus 541, 735

–, Rhynchaea 372–, Spatula 129

Sula 109Tyto 601

capicola, Streptopelia 499 capillatus, Phalacrocorax 79 capistratus, Trichoglossus 512

Capito 725

aurovirens 779dayi 779

hypoleucus 779maculicoronatus 779

niger 779quinticolor 779

squamatus 779
Capitonidae 180, 625, 725, 728, 779
Capitoniden 725, 735, 737, 740
Caprimulgi (für C. formes) 607

Caprimulgidae 295, 603, 624, 625, **631**, 776 Caprimulgiden 628, 631, 632, 634, 724, 740,

Caprimulgiformes 624-651 Caprimulgus 475, 539, 625, 644

aegyptius 631, 637
aegyptius 647
saharae 637, 647
affinis affinis 639, 650
burmanicus 649
griseatus 639, 650
monticolus 649
stictomus 649
asiaticus 632, 633, 638

asiaticus 649
batesi 639, 650

carolinensis 630-634, 639, 645
cayennensis cayennensis 635, 646

— leopetes 635, 646
 — tobagensis 646
 — centralasicus 776
 — concretus 776

cubanensis cubanensis 645, 744*
donaldsoni 631, 638, 641, 649
enarratus 295, 639, 650

- europaeus 475, 631-634, 636, 637, 639

— europaeus 636, 647
— meridionalis 647
— plumipes 647
— unwini 637, 647
— eximius 637, 648
— hirundinaceus 776

— ruficollis 646

· frenatus 648

rufigena 475, 633, 638

Caprimulgus indicus 631 Caprimulus rufigena rufigena 638, 648 — — hazarae 631, **636**, *647* -- rufus otiosus **634**, 645 — — indicus 631, **636**, *647* — — rufus **634**, *645* — — jotaka 631, **636**, 637, 647 - rutilus **634**, 645 -- kelaarti 631, **63**6, *64*7 – salvini 645 - inornatus 631, 638 saturatus 777 serico-caudatis 631 — — inornatus 649 - longirostris 635 - - badius 645— — serico-caudatis 645 bifasciatus 635, 646 — — decussatus 631, 633, **635**, 646 stellatus 777 — — longirostris 631, 646 — tristigma lentiginosus 639, 650 ruficervix 631, 635, 641, 646 vociferus 631, 634 - macromystax 645 — — arizonae **634**. *645* — setosus **634**, 645 - macrurus 632-634, 636, **637**, 641 — vociferus 645 – albolaxatus 638 — — albonotatus **638**, *648* caprius, Chrysococcyx 536, 538, 567, 568, 586 — — ambiguus **638**, *648* capueira, Odontophorus 267 – and amanicus 638, 648 Caracara 186 — atripennis 632, 638, 648 carau, Aramus 306 — — bimaculatus **638**, *648* carbo, Cepphus 465, 471 — — hodgsoni 638 -, Phalacrocorax 77, 78 — — macrurus **638**, *648* Carcineutes 697 cardinalis, Chalcopsitta 773 — — manillensis **638**, *648* — — nipalensis **638**, 648 —, Lorius 523 — — salvadorii **638**, *648* cardis, Turdus 561 — — yorki **638**, *648* cardonensis, Melanerpes 756 Carduelis cannabina 554 - maculicaudus 633, 635, 646 maculosus 777 Cariama 357 madagascariensis 295, 631, 632, 637, 639 eristata 302, 303, 356, 357 - - madagascariensis 648 Cariamidae 356 — mahrattensis 631, 637, 647 caribaea, Columba 772 natelensis 327, 631, 638 —, Fulica **337**, *352* – chadensis 649 caribaearum, Falco 194 caribaeus, Chlorostilbon 671 - - natalensis 649 - nigrescens 631, 641 Rallus 339 — — nigrescens **635**, *646* carinatum, Electron 778 caripensis, Steatornis 624 nipalensis 638, 648 -- nubicus taruensis 647 carlo, Falco **183**, 193 - - torridus **637**, *647* carneipes, Puffinus 61, 63 parvulus 632, 636 carola, Ducula 772 — parvulus **635**, 646 caroli, Campethera 750 -, Polyonymus 777 pectoralis 327, 631 carolina, Porzana 309, 312, 322, 326, 345 — fervidus **638**, *648* - pectoralis 648 carolinae, Tanysiptera 778 - poliocephalus gittifer 639, 649 carolinensis, Anas 128 poliocephalus 639, 649 —, Caprimulgus 630—634, **639**, 645 - pulchellus 777 -, Conuropsis 518 Pandion 178 - - ridgwayi 777 —, Pelecanus 75, 307 - ruficollis 631, 636 - desertorum 647 —, Zenaidura 496

carolinus, Melanerpes 757

Carphibis 101, 102

spinicollis 102, 106

castaneus, Celeus 779 Carpococcyx 536 - radiatus 593 —, Crypturellus 39, 42 - radiceus 536 castaniceps, Seicercus 569 — — radiceus 593 castanilius, Accipiter 770 renauldi 582, 593 castanogastris, Callipepla 265 Castanolimnas 342 Carpodaeus 558, 559 castanonotus, Polihiërax 184*, 187 Carpophaga 481, 488, 489, 490 - insularis 488 castanopterum, Glaucidium 617 novaeseelandiae 482 castanota, Turnix 296, 298 carteretia, Macropygia 480, 495 castanotis, Pteroglossus 779 castanotus, Colius 777 carunculata, Bostrychia 103, 107 -, Crax 35, 204 castelnau, Picumnus 779 -, Sarkidiornis 125 castelnaudii, Aglaeactis 777, 778 castro, Oceanodroma 70 carunculatus, Bugeranus 301, 302, 305 Casuariidae 20 -, Phalacrocorax 80 Caryocar brasiliense 628 Casuariiformes 20-25 caryophyllacea, Rhodonessa 113, 118, 130 Casuarius 22, 23, 25, 715 Casarca 115, 116, 119 - australis 25 bennetti bennetti 25 — cana 125 — casarca 125 - hecki **20**, 23, 25 ferruginea 115, 118, 125 — — papuanus **21**, 25 — picticollis 25 tadornoides 125 variegata 118, 125 - bicarunculatus 21, 25 casarca, Casarca 125 — — bicarunculatus 25 casiotis, Columba 492 casuarius 16*, 25 casiquiare, Crypturellus 770 — beccarii 25 Casmerodius 84, 85 — casuarius 25 albus albus 90, 95 — johnsonii 25 — egretta 90 — sclateri 25 — maorianus 90 — galeatus 25 — modestus 90 — uniappendiculatus aurantiacus 20, 25 caspia, Hydroprogne 355, 431, 438, 439, 450 — occipitalis 21, 25 caspius, Tetraogallus 225, 268 — — uniappendiculatus 21, 25 Cassidix 370, 463 — — westermanni **21**, 25 cassidix, Rhyticeros 778 casuarius, Casuarius 16*, 25 cassini, Falco 190 Catarrhactes 50 -, Mearnsia 776 catesbyi, Phaëthon 73, 218 —, Veniliornis **740**, 759 Catharacta 429 Cassiniaetus africanus 771 — skua antarctica 430 cassinii, Leptotila 506 — chilensis 430 — — clarkei 430 eastanea, Anas 127 -, Hapaloptila 779 — intercedens 430 -, Philepitta 327 — — lönnbergi 430 castaneiceps, Momotus 706 — — maecormicki 430 -. Phoeniculus 778 — skua 430 -. Tinamus 41 Catharistes urubu 137 castaneicollis, Francolinus 230, 237, 274 Cathartes 135 castaneiventer, Pternistis 231, 239, 275 aura 135 castaneiventris, Amazilia 777 — — aura 137 -, Cacomantis 565, 566, 586 falklandicus 135, 137 castaneoventris, Eulabeornis 319, 344 — — jota 137

— — ruficollis 137

- - septentrionalis 137, 139

-, Lampornis 675

castaneus, Amaurolimnas 342

Cathartes aura teter 137

— melambrotos 770

— urubitinga 137

Cathartidae 135, 770

Catheturus 600

cathpharius, Dendrocopos 742, 761

Catoptrophorus 392, 405

- semipalmatus inornatus 409

— — semipalmatus 409

Catreus 211, 218, 220, 241

wallichii 221, 255, 283

caucasica, Alectoris 227, 269

caucasicus, Tetraogallus 225, 268

caudacutus, Hirundapus 656

-, Pterocles 474, 475, 476

caudata, Argya 547

-, Coracias **711**, 712

caudatus, Theristicus 103, 107

caurina, Ceryle 693

-, Galloperdix 247, 280

caurinus, Melanerpes 756

cauta, Diomedea 59

cayana, Piaya 579, 590

cayanensis, Leptodon 770

cayanus, Hoploxypterus 377, 384

cayennensis, Belonopterus 383

—, Caprimulgus **635**, *646*

-, Columba 493

—, Laterallus **325**, 347

—, Mesembrinibis 86, 107

-, Nyctanassa 93

—, Panyptila 661

caymanensis, Melanerpes 780

cearae, Falco 194

ceciliae, Balearica 305

-, Metriopelia 501

celebensis, Cacomantis 563, 585, 744*

-, Centropus 776

-, Malacocinela 744*

-, Rallus 314, 341

-, Scolopax 772

celestinoi, Turnix 296

Celeus castaneus 779

celeus castalleus 115

— elegans leotaudi 75θ

— flavescens flavescens 750

flavus flavus 750

grammicus 779

- immaculatus 779

- jumana jumana 750

- loricatus 779

- spectabilis 779

- torquatus 779

- undatus 779

cenchroides, Accipiter 159

-, Falco 179, **181**, *193*

centralasiae, Falco 190

centralasicus, Caprimulgus 776

centralis, Leucotreron 485

-, Rhamphococcyx 580, 592

—, Sarothrura 348

—, Tetraogallus **225**, 268

Centrocercus 207, 220

— urophasianus **211**, *216*

Centropelma micropterum 57

Centropus 98, 317, 531, 534, 537, 578-581,

582, 711

andamanensis 595

- anselli 775

— ateralbus 535, 536, 594

— bengalensis **582**, *606*

- - bengalensis 595

— javanensis 595, 598

— — lignator 595

— — sarasinorum 595

— bernsteini 582

— bernsteini 594

celebensis 775

- chalybeus 775

- chlororhynchus 594

- goliath 775

— grillii grillii 595

leucogaster 775

— melanops melanops 596

— menbeki 593

— milo 775

— monachus monachus 595

— — occidentalis 595

— nigrorufus 775

— phasianinus 582

— macrourus 594

— nigricans 594

— phasianinus 594

— rectunguis 594

senegalensis 535, 536, 582

— incertus 595

— — senegalensis 595

sinensis 317, 582

- - bubutus 594

— eurycercus 594

— intermedius 594

— — parroti **582**, *594*

— sinensis 594— spilopterus 594

- steerii 775

- superciliosus 578, 582

— — burchelli596

Centropus superciliosus loandae 595

— — superciliosus 596

toulou toulou 595

unirufus 775

violaceus 536, 593

viridis viridis 595

Centurus **739**, 756, 757

Ceophloeus **739**, *755*

Cepphus 435, 459, 465

- carbo **465**, 471

- columba 465

— — columba 471

— — snowi 465 (unter grylle 471)

grylle 436, 438, 459

- - arcticus 470

— — grylle 471

- mandtii 459, 465, 470

— — snowi (gehört unter columba) 471

Ceratogymna atrata 722

— elata 778

Ceratorhyncha 472

cerceris, Gallinula 350

—, Cerchneis 192

Cercibis oxycerca 104, 107 Cercococcyx mechowi 775

- montanus patulus 562, 585

- olivinus **562**, *585*

Cereopsis 113, 119

— novaehollandiae 118, 121

Cerorhinea 459

- monocerata 469, 472, 664*

Certhia 553

Certhiaxix 575

cerulea, Procelsterna 431, 442, 455

cerverai, Cyanolimnas 772

cervicalis, Otidiphaps 479, 507

-. Pterodroma 67

cervina, Dacelo 698

cerviniceps, Eurostopodus 644

cerviniventris, Crypturellus 38, 39, 42

-, Leptotila 506

cervinus, Synoicus 243, 277

Ceryle 138, 539, 689, 690

aleyon aleyon 693

- caurina 693

- guttata 693

- lugubris 691

— — guttulata 693

— — lugubris 693

— maxima gigantea 690, 693

- maxima 690, 693

- rudis 689, **690**, 691, *693*

-- — leucomelanura **689**, *693*

Ceryle rudis rudis 689, 693

superciliosa 691

— torquata 689, 690, 692

— — stellata 693

- -torquata693

— varia *693*

Cettia 555, 557, 566-567, 569, 666

Ceuthmochares 510, 580

— aereus 580

- aereus 591

— — australis 591

— flavirostris 591

ceylanensis, Spizaëtus 170

ceylonensis, Aviceda 155

-, Culicicapa 545

-, Streptopelia 499

—, Upupa 716

ceylonus (Dinopium) 754

Cevx 689

- argentauris 778

azureus azureus 696

— lessonii 696

- pulcher 696

- cyanopectus 778

- dillwynni 697

— erithacus erithacus 697

fallax 778

— lepidus gentianus 696

- lepidus 696

- malaitae 696

— sacerdotis 696

— melanurus 778

pusillus halli 696

— rufidorsum rufidorsum 697

- tridactyla 697

— websteri 778

chacuru, Nystalus 727

chadensis, Caprimulgus 649

Chaetocercus 679

- jourdanii rosae 679

Chaetura **652**, 656, 657

— andrei meridionalis 658

— brachyura brachyura 658

— chapmani chapmani 657

- cinereiventris lawrencei 658

— gaumeri 776

leucopygialis 776

- martinica 658

— melanopygia 776

- nubicola 776

— pelagica 657

richmondi 776rutila brunneitorques 658

semilarvata 774

-, Phaps 504

chalcoptera, Anas 128

Chaetura rutila rutila 658 chalcoptera, Pionus 775 chalcopterus, Pionus 775 sabini 657 spinicauda spinicauda 658 -, Rhinoptilus **424**, 425 sylvatica 657 chalcospilos, Chalcopelia 503 Turtur 480, 503 thomensis 776 ussheri 776 Chalcostigma herrani 779 - heteropogan 779 vauxi 657 zonaris 657 — clivaceum 779 chalcauchenia, Leptotila 478, 505 stanlevi 779 Chalcites 534, 537, 544, 570 Chalcurus 217 - basalis 534, 538, 539, 566, **569**, 587 — chalcurus **257**, 288 crassirostris 775 inopinatus 257, 771 - lucidus 538, 566, 569 chalcurus, Chalcurus 257, 288 — — lucidus 537, 538, **570**, 587 chalybea, Polemistria 670 - plagosus 534-540, 565, 566, 570, 571, chalybeus, Centropus 776 Chalybura buffonii 778 - maculatus 535, 536, 538, 539, **568**, 569, urochrysia 778 Chamaepelia 491, 501 — malayanus albifrons **570**, 587 Chamaepetes 202 — — malayanus 538, **570**, *587* — goudotii fagani 206 - minutillus **571**, 587 — goudotii 206 - unicolor 771 — — poecilurus 537, 538, 565, 567, **570**, 571, 587 Chamaeza 684 — — russatus **571**, *587* chamberlaini, Lagopus 214 - meveri 775 chandleri, Rallus 314, 340 — ruficollis 775 chantrei, Anhinga 77, 83 - xanthorhynchus 568 chapmani, Chaetura 657 - xanthorhynchus **569**, 587 —, Chordeiles **633**, *643* Chalcococcyx 587 -, Herpetotheres 179, 186 Chalcomitra guttaralis 567 Charadriidae 362, 375, 382, 389, 424, 428, 772 chalconota, Amazilia 675 Charadriiden 376, 377, 381, 382, 423, 431 -, Ducula 773 Charadriiformes 370-472, 419, 424, 535 chaleonotus, Phalaerocorax 80 Charadriinae 378 Chalcopelia 475, 491, 503 Charadrius 375, 379, 382, 423, 553 - alexandrinus 376, 379, 380-382, 423 — chalcospilos somalica 503 Chalcophaps 475, 478 — alexandrinus 386 — indica 478, 479 - dealbatus **379**, 386 — — chrysochlora 503 — hesperius 379, 386 - indica 503— javanicus 386 - robinsoni 503 — marginatus 376, 379, 387 stephani mortoni 503 — — nivosus **37**6, **379**, *38*7 — stephani 503 - - occidentalis 386, 387 Chalcopsitta atra 774 — — pallidus **379**, *386*, *387* borneo 779 — — ruficapillus **379**, 387 - cardinalis 774 — — seebohmi **379**, 386- duivenbodei 774 -- tenellus **379**, 386 goodfellowi 774 alticola 772 histrio 774 — bicinetus **375**, **379**, **380**, *387* - insignis 774 — cantianus 386 scintillata 774 — collaris **380**, 387

— eucullatus **379**, 385

- dubius **379**, 382, 401

- euronicus **376**, 386

chathamensis, Pelecanoides 71 Charadrius dubius dubius 386 — — jerdoni 386 —, Porphyrio **335**, 352 falklandicus 380, 382, 387 Chaulelasmus 118, 119 geoffroyi 372 (als Ochthodromus), 388 streperus 118, 129 - hiaticula 300, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, Chauna 54, 112, 118, 578 381, 392, 418, 424 chavaria 111, 112 — — hiaticula 385 cristata 111 — — psammodroma 385 - torquata 96, 111, 112 - semipalmatus 376, 386 chavaria, Chauna 111, 112 cheela, Spilornis 151, 177 — — tundrae **379**, 386 — leschenaultii 372, 380, 388 Chelictinia 141 melanops 388 riocourii 154 melodus 376, 379, 386 chelicuti, Halcyon 692, 700 — monachus 385 Chelidoptera tenebrosa 724, 725 mongolus 380 — — tenebrosa 727 — — atrifrons **380**, *388* Chelonia midas 77 — — mongolus 388 Chen 113 — pallidus 379, 386, 387, 772 — caerulescens **114**, *121* - pecuarius 375, 379, 380, 381, 382, 387, 423 hyperborea atlantica 122 — — pecuarius 387 — — hyperborea 121 -- peronii **380**, *387* nivalis 122 - placidus **380**, 387 rossii 118, 119, 122 Chenalopex 124 pluvialis 385 - rubricollis 372, 376, **379**, 385 Cheniscus **113**, 116, 119 — sanctae-helenae 380, 387 — albipennis 130 thoracicus 772 - coromandelianus coromandelianus 115. - tricollaris 376, 379, 380, 423 119, *130* — — bifrontatus 379 — pulchellus 130 — — forbesi **380**, 387 Chenonetta 113 — tricollaris 388 — jubata **115**, 116, 118, *124* varius varius 387 Chenopis 119 venustus 772 - atrata **113**, 114, 118, *121* vociferus 372, 380, 418, 427 Chenopsis 121 — vociferus 387 cherina, Cisticola 561 — wilsonia 376, 380 cheriway, Polyborus 179, 187 — wilsonia 388 cherriei, Cypseloides 776 charltoni, Tropicoperdix 221, 246, 279 cherrug, Falco 181, 182, 183, 188 Charmosyna 509, 511 chersonensis, Struthio 8*, 9, 12, 26 aureicineta 773 —, Struthiolithus 10 diadema 773 Chettusia **376**, 382 gregaria 376, 383 josefinae 773 margarethae 773 — leucura 383 — meeki 773 chicquera, Falco 181, 192 multistriata 773 chilensis, Accipiter 771 - palmarum 773 —, Belonopterus 383, 415 - papou 773 —, Catharacta 430 placentis pallidior 509, 513 —, Colymbus **54**, *56* pulchellus 773 —, Phoenicopterus 109, 110, 111 rubrigularis 773 —. Puffinus 64 rubronotata 773 chiloënsis, Mareca 129 chimachima, Milvago 186 toxopei 773 — wilhelminae 513 chimaera, Uratelornis 778

chimango, Milvago 186

chathamensis, Hemiphaga 490

chimborazo, Oreotrochilus 676 chinensis, Amaurornis 349 —, Eudynamys **572**, *588* -, Excalfactoria 221, 244, 277 -, Francolinus 271 —. Jvnx 745 -, Picumnus 746 —, Streptopelia 499 chinquis, Polyplectron 285 Chionididae 428 Chionis 428, 463 alba 428 minor crozettensis 429 — minor 429 chionogaster, Leucippus 777 chionopectus, Amazilia 674 chionoptera, Diomedea 59 chionura, Elvira 777 chionurus, Trogon 686 chiricote, Aramides 343 chiriquensis, Columba 773 -, Oreopeleia 773 chiriri, Brotogeris 520 chirurgus, Hydrophasianus 370, 371 Chlamydera 370, 443 Chlamydotis 435 — undulata 358, 359, **362**, 366 — — fuertaventurae **362**, 366, 368 — — macqueenii **362**, 366, 368 — undulata 368 Chlidonias 438 hybrida 438, 458 (als leucopareia) — fluviatilis 449 — hybrida 449 — indica 449 – javanica 438, 449 leucopareia (für hybrida) 458 leucoptera 438, 449 - nigra 381 (als Sterna), 424, 431, 438 - nigra 438, 449 - surinamensis 438, 449 Chloëphaga 112, 113 — antarctica 124 — hybrida hybrida 124 — — malvinarum 124 inornata 123

-- leucoptera 118, 119, 123

pieta dispar 118, 119, 123

poliocephala 114, 116, 123

magellanica 123melanoptera 123

— — picta 123

- rubidiceps 123

chlorauchenia, Leptotila 505 Chlorestes caeruleus 671 - notatus 666 — notatus 671 chlorigaster, Picus 740, 753 -, Treron 479, 485 Chloris chloris 559, 562 chloris, Chloris 559, 562 -, Haleyon 689, 701 -, Sauropatis 701 chlorocercus, Domicella 773 -, Talaphorus 777 Chlorocervle 689 - aenea **691**, 692 — aenea 691 - amazona 692 — — amazona *693* — americana **689**, 692 — — americana 694 — croteta 694 — — mathewsii 694 — septentrionalis 693 inda 691, 692 - inda 694 superciliosa 691, 694 - viridis 694 chlorolaemus, Momotus 706 chlorolepidotus, Trichoglossus 513 chlorolophoides, Picus 753 chlorolophus, Picus 753 Chloronerpes 747, 748 flavigula erythropis 741 chlorophaea, Rhinortha 580, 592 Chlorophoneus olivaceus 546 chloropoda, Phaëthusa 449 chloropoides, Fulica 353 chloroptera, Ara 516 -, Aratinga 774 -, Haleyon 701 chloropterus, Alisterus 775 chloropus, Gallinula 309-312, 322, 325, 326, 329, **332**, 334, 350, 393, 395, 475 —, Tropicoperdix 771 chlororhynchos, Diomedea 59 chlororhynchus, Centropus 594 —. Puffinus **61.** 64 Chlorostilbon alice 777 - auratus 777 — — berlepschi 671 — — pucherani 671 aureo-ventris aureo-ventris 671 caniveti caribaeus 671 egregius 671

Chlorostilbon gibsoni gibsoni 672

inexpectatus 777

maugaeus 777

— nanus 672

poortmani 777

prasinus prasinus 671

— — subfurcatus 671

- ricordii 666

— — ricordii 672

russatus 777

- splendidus 671

stenura stenura 672

— swainsonii 672

vitticeps 777chlorotis, Anas 127

Chlorotreron 486

chochi, Tapera 575, 588

choliba, Otus 611

cholmleyi, Ammoperdix 268

Chondrohierax uncinatus 141, 155, 184*, 770

Chordeiles 295, 632, 633, 641

- acutipennis acutipennis 633, 642

-- exilis 642

— — inferior 642

- - micromeris 642

- texensis 632, 633, 642

— chapmani **633**, *643*

— gundlachii 643

minor aserriensis 643

— — henryi *643*

— hesperis 643

— — howelli *643*

- - minor 642, 643

— — sennetti **633**, 642

pusillus pusillus 642

— — septentrionalis 642

- rupestris 632, 639, 640

- - rupestris 642

virginianus 423, 642

Choriotis 367

Chotorea 728

- javensis 725

christiani, Colymbus 56

christianiludovici, Falco 191

christophori, Rallus 340

chrysaëtos, Aquila 139, 147, 151, 171

chrysaeus, Tarsiger 547

chrysauchen, Melanerpes 780

chrysia, Oreopeleia 506

chrysobronchus, Thaumatias 673

chrysocaulosus, Colaptes 746

chrysocercus, Merops 709

chrysochlora, Chalcophaps 503

chrysochloros, Piculus 779

-, Trogon **685**, 687

Chrysococcyx 534

— caprius 536, 538, **567**, 568, 586

- cupreus 535, 586

- cupreus **568**, 587, 744*

- - intermedius 531, 568, 587

flavigularis 775

klaas klaas 744*

smaragdinus 568, 587

Chrysocolaptes 739

festivus festivus 768

lucidus delesserti 768

— guttacristatus 768

- - stricklandi **740**, 768

- - strictus 768

- - sultaneus 768

validus xanthopygius 768

chrysocome, Eudyptes 50

chrysoconus, Pogoniulus, 731, 736

Chrysoena luteovirens 487

victor 487

viridis 487

chrysogaster, Neophema 528

chrysogenys, Melanerpes 757

chrysoides, Colaptes 747

Chrysolampis elatus 670

- mosquitus 670

Chrysolophus 198, 217, 224, 257

— amherstiae 239, 257, 285

- pictus 210, 221, 236, 237, 246, 252, 257.

284

— — mut. obscurus **257**, 285

chrysolophus, Eudyptes 48, 50, 109

chrysomelas, Phasianus 256, 283

Chrysomma 543, 563

- sinense 560

Chrysophlegma 753

chrysopogon, Megalaima 728

chrysopterus, Brotogeris 520

chrysopterygius, Psephotus 528

Chrysoptilus atricollis 781

— melanochloros cristatus 747

— melanochloros 747

melanolaimus melanolaimus 748

— perplexus 748

- punctigula punctigula 748

chrysostoma, Diomedea $\theta\theta$

chrysostomus, Neophema 528

chrysura, Hylocharis 673

Chrysuronia oenone josephinae 673

Chthonicola 566, 567, 569

Chubbia 377, 393, 405

, Circaëtus 139, 140, **151**, 177

, Coccyzus 536, 578, **579**, 580, 589, 724

, Circus 150, 175

- . Crypturus 42

-, Crypturellus **38**, **39**, **42**

Chubbia jamesoni 389, 395, 411, 544* cinereus, Ibis 99 stricklandii 395, 396, 411 —, Microsarcops 383 chukar, Alectoris 221, 227, 228, 269, 270 —, Poliolimnas 318, 327, 328, 329, 348 Chunga burmeisteri 317, 357, 400* -, Tachyeres 131 -, Xenus 389, **392**, 408 cia, Emberiza 370 Ciccaba 602 cinnamomeus, Crypturellus 38, 39, 43 —, Ixobrychus 94 albitarsus 776 - huhula 776 -, Picumnus 779 nigrolineata 776 cinnamomina, Haleyon 778 virgata virgata 620 cinnamominus, Falco 194 — woodfordii nigricantior 620 Cinnyris 564, 567 — nuchalis 620 jugularis clementiae 565 — — woodfordii 620 — — flavigaster 564 Ciconia 98, 138 — sericeus corinna 564, 565 — ciconia **97**, 98 sovimanga 561 — — boyciana 99 cioides, Emberiza 547, 551, 555 — — ciconia 99 ciopsis, Emberiza 547, 551, 555 — nigra **98**, *99* Circaètus 146, 148, 151 ciconia, Ciconia 97, 98, 99 cinerascens 177 Ciconiidae 97, 715 - cinereus 139, 140, 151, 177 Ciconiiformes 84—111 fasciolatus **151**, 177 cincinatus, Phalacrocorax 78 gallicus 139, 140, 151 Cinclidium 558 — — gallieus 177 cincta, Leucotreron 772 — — pectoralis **151**, 177 cinctus, Erythrogonys 381, 388 hypoleucus 177 —, Rhinoptilus **423**, 425 circia, Anas 127 -, Rhynchortyx 268 circumcinetus, Spiziapteryx 771 cineracea, Ducula 772 Circus 138, 141, 142, 150 cineraceus. Otus 610 aeruginosus 139, 140, 150 cinerascens, Bubo 604, 613 — aeruginosus 176 -, Cacomantis 586 — harterti 176 -, Circaëtus 177 — approximans gouldi **150**, 176 -, Nothoprocta 44 - assimilis 138 -, Rynchops 460 — — assimilis **150**, 176 cinerea, Ardea 84, 85, 87, 95, 198 brasiliensis 150, 176 --. Creatophora 546 — buffoni (richtig brasiliensis) 138, 150, 176 -, Gallicrex 309, **331**, 349 — cinereus **150**, *175* -, Glareola **423**, 426 - cyaneus 139, 140, **150** -. Peristera 502 - cinereus 175-. Procelsterna 455 — — cyaneus 175 -, Scotiaptex 622 - — hudsonius 175cinereicapillus, Colaptes 747 — taissiae 175 cinereicauda, Lampornis 777 — macrourus **150**, 175 cinereiceps, Gymnobucco 730 maculosus 150, 176 cinereiventris, Chaetura 658 — maurus 176 cinereus, Adamastor 61, 63 — melanoleucus 176 , Anser 122 - pygargus 176

ranivorus 150

— — ranivorus 176

- - macrosceles 176

— spilonotus 150

— — aequatorialis **150**, *176*

Circus spilonotus spilonotus 176 cirratus, Picumnus 745 cirrhata, Lunda 469, 472 cirrhatus, Spizaëtus 146, 170 cirrhocephalus, Accipiter 143, 162, 575 cirris, Dendrocopos 761 cirrocephalus (für cirrhocephalus), Accipiter

575

-, Larus 447

cirrochloris, Aphantochroa 675 cirtensis, Buteo 164

cissa, Dendrocopos 760

Cisticola 537, 558, 561, 563, 567, 569, 570, 575

cherina 561

— juncidis cursitans 558 citreolaemus, Ramphastos 779 citreolus, Trogon **684**, 686 citrinella, Emberiza 370 citrinocristata, Cacatua 515

Cittura cyanotis 778 Cladorhynchus 416

- leucocephalus 415, 417

Clamator 537, 540, 543, 551, 552, 553

— cafer 583

- coromandus 530, 534, 537-539, 540, 543, 553, 556, 583

glandarius 534-536, 538, 539, 540, 583
jacobinus 534, 536-538, 541, 542, 543, 546, 556

- jacobinus 539, **541**, 542, *583*

— pica 538, 541, 583

- - serratus 537-539, **541**, 542, 545, 546, 583

— — taprobanus 583

— levaillantii **542**, *583* clamator, Francolinus **239**

-, Rhinoptynx 622

clamosus, Cuculus 541, 542, **545**, 546, 584 clanga, Aquila **147**, 151, 172

Clangula 119

- glaucion 132

hyemalis 114, 116, 118, 132
 clangula, Bucephala 116, 118, 132
 clappertoni, Francolinus 230, 236, 273
 Claravis 491

godefrida 502mondetoura 5

mondetoura 502pretiosa 502

clarisse, Heliangelus 677 clarkei, Catharacta 430 clarkii, Otus 775

clarus, Accipiter 159

—, Scotornis 639, 650

clathratus, Trogon 777

Claudia 661

clemenciae, Lampornis 675

clementiae, Cinnyris 565

climacocerca, Hydropsalis 640, 651, 744*

Climacteris 570

climaeurus, Scotornis **639**, *650* clypeata, Spatula **116**, 118, *129*

Clytoceyx rex 778

Clytolaema rubricauda 676

cobana, Gerygone 565

coccineopterus, Aprosmictus 525

Coccystes 583

hypopinarus 583

Coccyzus 531, 537, 578, 579

americanus 575, 579

- - americanus 589

— — occidentalis 589

- cinereus 536, 578, 579, 580, 589, 724

— erythrophthalmus 536, **579**, 589

euleri 775

 $-\;$ lansbergi 579, $590\;$

— melacoryphus 590

— minor dominica 589

— maynardi 589

- - minor 589

— nesiotes 589

– teres 589– pumilus 579, 775

Cochin (Haushuhn) 261

Cochinchina (Haushuhn) 261

cochinchinensis, Hirundapus 657 Cochleariidae **95**

Cochlearius 84

cochlearius cochlearius 95

- – zeledoni 95

cochlearius, Cochlearius 95 cockerelli, Philemon 572 cocoi, Ardea 84, 88, 95 coelebs, Fringilla 555, 570 coelestis, Aglaiocercus 777

—, Forpus *519*

Coeligena bonapartei 777

— coeligena 777

— eos 777

helianthea 777

iris 777

- lutetiae 777

orina 777

- phalerata 777

— prunellei 777

— torquata fulgidigula 677

— — torquata 676

Coeligena violifer 777 Colinus nigrogularis coffini 266 — nigrogularis 223, 266 — wilsoni 777 virginianus 221, 223 coeligena, Coeligena 777 Coenocorypha 377, 395, 405 — eubanensis 266 aucklandica aucklandica 394, 410 — floridanus 266 — — huegeli 394, 410 — − ridgwayi 266 — — iredalei **394**, 410 - - texanus 266— — meinertzhagenae **394**, 410 — virginianus 266 — — pusilla 389, **393**, 410 Colius 681, 682, 735 coeruleicinctis, Aulacorhynchus 779 castanotus 777 coeruleogularis, Lepidopyga 777 colius 683 - erythromelon 681, 683 coerulescens, Alcedo 695 coeruliceps, Momotus 705, 706 — indicus **681**, 682 coffini, Colinus 266 - indicus 541, 683 Colaptes 739, 740, 743, 747 — pallidus 683 agricola 747 leucocephalus 777 - macrourus 681 — auratus auratus 747 — — chrysocaulosus 747 — — macrourus 683 - - pulcher **681**, 683 — — luteus **741**, 747 - ayresii 741 - striatus affinus 683 cafer cafer 746 - - kikuyensis 683 - - kiwuensis 683 — — collaris **741**, 746 — — martirensis 746 — leucotis 683 — mexicanus 746 - - minor 683— rufipileus 746 — nigricollis 683 - - saturatior 746— striatus 683 colius, Colius 683 — campestris campestris 747 — — campestroides 747 collaria, Amazona 520 chrysoides brunnescens 747 collaris, Accipiter 771 — — chrysoides 747 —, Charadrius **380**, *387* — — mearnsi 747 —, Colaptes **741**, 746 — pitius pitius 747 —, Halcyon 701 rupicola cinereicapillus 747 —, Lanius 541, 559 — — rupicola 747 Nyroca 131 — stolzmanni 747 —, Trogon **685**, **6**87 colchicus, Dendrocopos 763 collingwoodi, Poliolimnas 328, 348 -, Phasianus 217, 218, 221, 231, 232, 235, Collocalia 652, 665 brevirostris brevirostris 654 **255**, 256, 283 colei (Ardeotis) 361 — — brevirostris unicolor 654 colensoi, Phalacrocorax 8θ esculenta 653 Colibri coruscans coruscans 669 — affinis 656 — − becki 656 - delphinae 669 — serrirostris 669 — — cyanoptila 656 - thalassina cyanotis 669 — — esculenta 656 Coliidae 681, 719, 777 — linchi 656 Coliformes 681—683 - neglecta 656Colinus 211, 219, 223, 224, 624 - stresemanni **653**, 656 eristatus 217, 223 — — uropygialis 656 — — cristatus **223**, *267* — francica **653**, *655* - leucotis **223**, 266 (fuciphaga) fuciphaga 652, 653, 654 — — sonnini **223**, *267* — — innominata 654 leucopogon 223 -- natunae **652**, 654 - hypoleucos 266 — gigas 654

Collocalia hirundinacea 777 Columba fasciata fasciata 493 - inexpectata 653 vioscae 493 flavirostris flavirostris 493 — — bartelsi **652**, *655* — germani 655 goodsoni 773 — inexpectata 655 guinea bradfieldi 479, 493 — — perplexa 655 — — guinea 493 - innominata 654 — phaeonotus 493 inquieta ponapensis 655 gymnophthalmos 492 - rukensis 655- hodgsoni 493 leucophaea 777 inornata inornata 493 lowi lowi 654 iriditorques 773 — — robinsoni 654 janthina janthina 494 - - tichelmani 654 - jouyi 773 marginata 656 — iunoniae 492 — laurivora 492 natunae 652, 654 - nidifica 652 — leucocephala 492 spodiopygia 653 — leucomela 494 — assimilis 656 leuconota gradaria 491 — — eichhorni **652**, *655* — — leuconota **479**, *491* — leucopygia 655 - livia 479, 480, 482 — — terrae-reginae 655 — canariensis 491 troglodytes 776 — — gymnocyclus 481 vanikorensis aenigma 652 — — intermedia 491 — — vanikorensis 655 - - livia **479**, 491 vestita 776 — neglecta 491 whitehaedi orientalis 654 — — palaestinae 491 Colluricincla 562 - - schimperi 481 collurio, Lanius 458, 534, 536, 545, 550-552, — maculosa maculosa 492 - malherbii 773 collybita, Phylloscopus 549, 554, 598 nigrirostris 773 Coloeus 540, 553 norfolciensis 494 - monedula 540, 575 -- oenas 480 colombica, Thalurania 672 - oenas **479**, 491 colonus. Buteo 164 oenops 772 coltarti, Alcedo 695 oliviae 772 colubris, Archilochus 679 - pallidiceps 773 Columba 478, 480, 481, 553 palumboides 772 - palumbus 478, 479, 480 albinucha 772 albitorques 491 — azorica 492 - araucana 493 — casiotis 492 - argentina 773 — excelsa 492 arquatrix 479, 480 — — maderensis 492 — arquatrix 493 — — palumbus **479**, 492 caribaea 772 picazuro marginalis 492 — — picazuro 492 cayennensis cayennensis 493 — sylvestris 493 plumbea bogotensis 494 chiriquensis 773 - plumbea 494- corensis 492 — pollenii 773 delegorguei sharpei 494 - pulchricollis 480, 494 delicata 494 - punicea 479, 494 elphinstonii 480, 493 — purpureotineta 494 — eversmanni 491 - rufina 493

— tamboensis 579

fasciata albilinea 493

Columba rupestris rupestris 491 Colymbus grisegena 54, 198 — — turkestanica 491 — grisegena 57 - speciosa 494 — holböllii 57 — squamosa 492, (501) nigricollis 54 subvinacea 773 — ealifornicus 56 torringtoni 480, 494 — — nigricollis 56 - trocaz 479, 480 - occipitalis 54 — bollii 492 — — occipitalis 56 — trocaz 492 - rolland 54 unicineta 772 - chilensis **54**, 56 versicolor 773 - - rolland 56 — vitiensis hypoenochroa 494 — septentrionalis 52 — — vitiensis 494 comata, Comatibis 106 columba, Cepphus 465, 471 -, Hemiprocne 665 columbarius, Falco 181, 183, 191 Comatibis comata 106 columbianus, Cygnus 121 comatus, Berenicornis 778 comminutus, Dendrocopos 740, 763 —, Odontophorus 771 —, Pedioecetes **210**, *216* communis, Sylvia 552, 554, 556, 559, 566 Columbidae 475, 508, 772 Compsotis afra 368 Columbiformes 473-507 — leucoptera 368 Columbigallina 491 conboschas, Anas 126 bucklevi 773 concinna, Glossopsitta 513 eruziata 502 concolor, Amaurolimnas 342 minuta 481 —, Crinifer **530**, *533* — — amazilia 502 —, Falco **181**, *191* - minuta 502concreta, Haleyon 702 — passerina albivitta 502 concretus, Caprimulgus 776 - — bahamensis 501—, Cuculus **547**, *584* — griseola 502 condamini, Eutoxeres 776 — neglecta 502 confinis, Oreortyx 265 — — nigrirostris 501 confisa, Coturnix 276 — — pallescens 501 congensis, Afropavo 260, 285 — passerina 501 congicus, Gymnobucco 730 talpacoti rufipennis 502 conirostris, Indicator 735 — — talpacoti 502 connectens, Eurystomus 713 terrestris 501 connivens, Ninox 617 Columbina 491 conspicillatus, Forpus 519 pieui pieui 5θ1 -, Pelecanus 75 columboides, Psittacula 524 constantii, Heliomaster 777 Columbula 491, 501 conturbans, Coturnix 276 Colymbidae **54**, 82, 317 Conuropsis 509 - carolinensis carolinensis 518 (Lappentaucher) 681 — — ludovicianus 518 Colymbiformes 54-57 Colymbus (= Podiceps) 98, 196, 682 Conurus **511**, *517* - (meist = Podiceps) 48, 52 - haemorrhous 517 — americanus 54, 56 nenday 518 - auritus 54, 56 conversa, Hylocharis 673 calipareus 54, 56 conversii, Popelairia 776 - cristatus 54, convexus, Anthracoceros 719, 722 - - australis 56 cooki, Apus 660 christiani 56 --, Cyanopica 540 -- - cristatus 56 cookii, Pterodroma 67 cooktowni, Accipiter 159 glacialis 53

cooperi, Otus 775 cooperii, Accipiter 143, 160 coprotheres, Gyps 174 Copsychus 541 amoenus amoenus 571 coquereli, Coua 593 coqui, Francolinus 48, 198, 219, 230, 233, 234, 272 cora, Thaumastura 777 Coracias 245, 246, 508, 509, 541, 690, 705 abyssinica abyssinica 712 benghalensis affinis 712 — benghalensis 712 - indica **711**, 712 - caudata 711 — caudata 712 cyanogaster 713 garrulus 711 — — garrulus 712 — — semenowi 712 naevia 711 — — mosambica 712 — — naevia 712 — spatulata **711**, 712 temminckii 712 Coraciidae 711, 778 Coraciiden 711, 714 Coracopitta 712 Coracopsis nigra 97, 510 — — nigra 523 — vasa 510 — — vasa 522 Coragyps **135**, 140 - atratus **135**, 139 — — atratus 137 — foetens 137 brasiliensis 137 Coraciiformes 689—723 corax, Corvus 198, 540 cordatus, Hemicircus 767 -, Milvago 186 corensis, Columba 492 Corethrura 347

-, Bubulcus 9θ - capensis 540 — corax 198 — cornix 540 — corone 575 — enca 572 Coryllis 526 — cristata 530

cornutus, Eunymphicus 529 -, Nyctibius 629 cornwalli, Podargus 626 coromanda, Haleyon, 690, 698 coromandelianus, Cheniscus 115, 118, 130 coromandelica, Coturnix 242, 276 coromandelicus, Cursorius 425 coromandus, Bubo 603, 614 -, Clamator 530, 534, 537-539, 540, 543, 553, 556, 583 coronata, Goura 507 —, Hemiproene 663 —, Numida 235, 287, 288 coronatus, Anthracoceros 715 (als malabaricus), 719, 722 -, Harpyhaliaetus 169 -, Pterocles 474, 476 —, Stephanibyx 376, 377, 384, 431 —, Stephanoaëtus 139, 146, 170, 184* corone, Corvus 575 coronoides, Corvus 573-575 coronulatus, Ptilinopus 480, 486 corrugatus, Rhyticeros 778 corsa, Alectoris 229, 270 corsicana, Coturnix 276 coruscans, Colibri 669 corvina, Megalaima 728 Corvus 245, 534, 538, 540, 572, 574 - - edithae 540 — sinuatus 581 coronoides 573 — — australis 575 — — coronoides 575 — (richtig orru) insularis 574 — macrorhynchos 572 — — orru insularis 574 splendens 572, 573 corvphaeus, Pogoniulus 731 Coryphoenas crassirostris 773 Corythaeola **530**, 531, 537, 711 — — cristata 532 corythaix, Tauraco 530, 532 Corythaixoides 533 Corythornis cristata 567 – cyanostigma 695

corinna, Cinnyris 564, 565 cornelia, Lorius 523

corniculatus, Philemon 573

cornuta, Anhima 111, 112

cornix, Corvus 540

-, Fulica 338, 353 -, Heliactin 678

-, Tadorna 125

corniculata, Fratercula 469, 472

cornutus, Batrachostomus 625, 627

Cracidae 202, 203, 771

Coscoroba 112, 113, 117-119 Craciden 203 cranchii, Pternistis 231, 234, 238, 274 candida 123 — coscoroba 118, 123 crassirostris, Chalcites 775 coscoroba, Coscoroba 118, 123 —, Coryphoenas 773 Coscoroba-Schwan 112 -, Cuculus 775 Cosmetornis 650 —, Eurystomus 713 Cossypha 545 —, Hemiparra 383 caffra caffra 545 -, Larus **435**, 444 costae, Calypte 679 —, Porphyriops **329**, *349* crassus, Emeus 28, 29 costaricensis, Asturina 168 craveri, Brachyramphus 467, 471, 664* —, Crypturellus 43 —, Oreopeleia 773 erawfurdii, Macropicus 755 —, Pharomachrus 686 Crax 21, 115, 135, 202, 203 cotorra, Myiopsitta 519 — alberti alberti 204 — — daubentoni 135, 204 Coturnicops 309, 311 alector 204 ayresi 772 — exquisita 323, **326**, 347 $-\,\,$ blumenbachii $204\,\,$ notata duncani 326, 347, 400* - carunculata 35, 204 — — notata **326**, 347 daubentoni 135 noveboracensis 326 fasciolata fasciolata 204 — noveboracensis 347 — sclateri 204 coturniculus, Laterallus 346 globulosa 35, 203, 204 Coturnix 120, 217—220, 231, 242, 243, 245, hecki 204 nigra 204 296, 468 coromandelica 242, 276 — rubra rubra 204 - coturnix 218, 242 - rubrirostris 204 — africana 276 creagra, Macropsalis 635, **641**, *651* - capensis 276 Creagrus 435 — — confisa 276 — furcatus **437**, 448 — — conturbans 276 Creatophora cinerea 546 — — corsicana 276 creatopus, Puffinus 63 — — coturnix 221, 242, 276 crecca, Anas **114**, 116—119, *127* — japonica 276 Creciscus 346 delegorguei 221, 242, 243 Crecopsis 309 — delegorguei 277 egregia 312, 320, 344 novae-zelandiae 242, 243, 277 crepitans, Psophia 307 -, Rallus **311**, 312, 315, 320, 339 — pectoralis **242**, 277 coturnix, Coturnix 218, 221, 242, 276 Crespin 597, 598 Coua 578, 579, 582 crestatus, Eudyptes 50caerulea 593 Crex 303, 308-310, 312, 314, **320**, 323, 326 — coquereli 593 - erex 294, 308-311, 314, 316, **320**, 333, eristata eristata 593 cursor 776 erex, Crex 294, 308-311, 314, 316, 320, 333, delalandei 776 344 gigas 776 Crinifer africanus 530 — reynaudii 593 - africanus **530**, 533 — — zonurus **530**, *532* ruficeps 775 serriana 775 — concolor **530**, *533* verreauxi 775 — pallidiceps **530**, *533* couesi, Erolia 403, 413 leucogaster 530, 532 — personata leopoldi 530, 533 couloni, Ara 774 — piscator 533 covoleos, Eupsychortyx 266

crinifrons, Aegotheles 776

criniger, Gallicolumba 507

—, Prinia 547, 558, 563, 571

-, Suya 547, 558 crispus, Pelecanus 75 crissalis, Sterna 452 crissoleucus, Picoides 766

cristata, Alcedo 567 (als Corythornis), 695

-, Anas 128

-, Cariama 302, 303, **356**, 357

—, Chauna *111*

Corythaeola 530, 532Corythornis 567

—, Coua *593*

—, Fulica **336**, 337, *352*

Goura 479, 507
Guttera 288
Lophostrix 611
Lophotibis 105, 108
Tadorna 770

cristatella, Aethia 468, 472 cristatus, Aegotheles 630 —, Chrysoptilus 748

-, Colinus 217, 223, 267 -, Colymbus 54, 56 -, Eupsychortyx 217, 223

-, Orthorhyncus 670 -, Pandion 178

-, Pavo 221, 259, 260, 285-, Penelope 204

Thalasseus 454
Crocethia 389, 405
alba 389, 398, 412
Crocopus 480, 485
crossleyi, Atelornis 778

Crossoptilon 217, 219, 220, 251

— auritum **250**, 251, *281*

- crossoptilon crossoptilon 251, 281

— — harmani **251**, *281*

— mantchuricum 221, 250, 281

- tibetanum 281

crossoptilon, Crossoptilon **251**, 281 croteta, Chloroceryle 694

Crotophaga 531, 534, 578, 579

- ani 54, 581, 592

- major 535, 536, 578, **580**, *592*

sulcirostris 536, 581
pallidula 592
sulcirostris 592
Crotophagiden 597
crozettensis, Chionis 429
crucigera, Otus 611

crudigularis, Arborophila 278 cruentata, Pyrrhura 774 cruentatus, Melanerpes 741, 757 cruentus, Accipiter 143, 160 —, Ithaginis 248, 280

crumeniferus, Leptoptilos 98, 100 cruralis, Brachypteryx 561 cruziata, Columbigallina 502

Crymophilus 418

Cryptophaps poecilorrhoa 772

Cryptoplectron 211

erythrorhynchum blewitti 245, 278
erythrorhynchum 245, 278

— manipurense manipurense 221, 245, 278 cryptoxanthus, Poicephalus 510, 522

Crypturellus **39**, 685
— adspersus 43
— balstoni 42

bartletti bartletti 43
boucardi costaricensis 43

brevirostris 770
 casiquiare 770
 cinereus 38, 39, 42
 cinnamomeus 38, 39
 goldmani 43
 mexicanus 43

— garleppi **39** — — garleppi *43* — kerriae 770

noctivagus dissimilis 38, 44
noctivagus 38, 44

- noctivagus 38, 44 - obsoletus 38, 39, 40 - castaneus 39, 42 - cerviniventris 38.

— cerviniventris 38, 39, 42

— griseiventris 42
 — obsoletus 42
 — parvirostris 38, 39, 44

pileatus 42
 ptaritepui 770
 rubripes 770
 scolopax 43
 soui 38

— andrei 42
 — meserythrus 42
 — panamensis 42

— — soui *42*

— strigulosus strigulosus 44

- tataupa 38, 39
- inops 39, 44
- tataupa 44
- transfasciatus 38
- erythropus 43
- transfasciatus 43
- undulatus 38, 40
- undulatus 43

— — pallidus 585

Crypturellus undulatus vermiculatus 43 Cuculus poliocephalus 534, 539, 552 — — vapura 42 - lepidus **562**, 585 variegatus variegatus 43 — — poliocephalus 537, 538, 551, 555, 560, Crypturus cinereus 42 **561**, 562, 569, 585 cryptus, Cypseloides 776 — rochii 534, 537—539, **560**, 561, 585 cubanensis, Caprimulgus 645, 744* saturatus 534, 537, 538, 550, 562 -, Colinus 266 — horsfieldi 537, 538, 560, 584 cubla, Dryoscopus 568 — — saturatus 537, **559**, 584 Cuckoo 597 solitarius 545, 546, 584 -, Four-winged 597 - sparverioides 534, 537-540, **543**, 545, Cuculidae 292, 530, 531, 597, 775 546, 551-553, 555 Cuculiden 303, 535, 537, 572, 577, 580 — sparverioides 583 Cuculiformes 530-596 vagans 775 cucullata, Andigena 779 — varius 538, **543**, 551, 556, 583 —, Hirundo 735 cujubi, Pipile 206 cucullatus, Charadrius 379, 385 Culicicapa ceylonensis 545 —, Lophodytes 113, 115—117, 134 culik, Selenidera 779 —, Xiphidiopterus 384 culminatus (Diomedea) 60 cuculoides, Aviceda 141, 154 cumanensis, Pipile 206 cuculoïdes, Glaucidium 617 cumingi, Lepidogrammus 775 Cuculus 138 —, Megapodius 199 — cafer 538, 542, **545**, 584 cuneata, Geopelia 479, 480, 481, 500 — canorus 458, 534—540, 543—545, 547, cuneatus, Puffinus 64 **548**, 549, 552, 558-561, 568-570, 573, cunicularia, Speotyto 604, 620 576, 579, 584, 597, 598, 682, 735 cupido, Tympanuchus 208, 211, 216 — — bakeri 538, 540, 546, **55**8, 559, 576, *584* cuprea, Ducula **479**, 490 — — bangsi 539, **551**, 552, 557, 584, 597 cupreiceps, Elvira 777 — — eanorus 538, 547, **548**, 558, 559, 584, cupreo-ventris, Eriocnemis 677 598 cupreus, Chrysococcyx 535, 568, 586, 587 — — gularis 535, 546, **559**, 584 cupripennis, Aglaeactis 676 curonicus, Charadrius 376, 386 - subtelephonus **559**, 584 - telephonus 538-540, 546, 547, 551, curruca, Sylvia 548, 554, 556 cursitans, Cisticola 558 **557**, 558, 560, 584 — clamosus 541, 542, **545**, 546 cursor, Coua 775 - clamosus **546**, 584 —, Cursorius 420, 423, 425 Cursorius 423 - gabonensis **545**, 546, 584 — — jacksoni 546, 584 bicinetus 425 coromandelicus 425 crassirostris 775 fugax 537, 552 — cursor bannermani 425 - - fugax **545**, 583 — — cursor 420, **423**, 425 - hyperythrus 535-540, 542, **543**, 545, — — rufus **423**, *425* gallicus 425 — — nisicolor 537—539, 542, **544**, 583 — temminckii temminckii 425 — inornatus 585 curtus, Euryapteryx 29 curucui, Trogon 687 intermedius 562 — micropterus 548, 551, 557, 558 curvipennis, Campylopterus 776 — — concretus **547**, *584* curvirostra, Treron 483 curvirostris, Nothoprocta 45 - micropterus **546**, 547, 584 — optatus 584 -, Rhamphococcyx 580, 592 cuvieri, Dryolimnas 312, 316, 342 — optatus 559 - pallidus 534, 537-540, 551, 552, 556, —, Gennaeus **252**, 282 -, Phaeochra 776 **562**, 564

—, Podargus 626

cuvieri, Talegalla 200 cuvierii, Falco 191, 400* cyane, Luscinia 544, 545 cyaneotineta, Amazilia 777 cyanescens, Galbula 778

-, Haleyon 701

cyaneus, Circus 139, 140, 150, 175

cyanifrons, Amazilia 777 cyaniventer, Tesia 561 cyanocephala, Amazilia 674 —, Eudynamys **572**, 588 —, Starnoenas 507 —, Todopsis 564, 565 cyanocephalus, Nycticorax 92

-, Psittacula 524

Cyanochen cyanoptera 770

Cyanoderma melanothorax melanothorax 571

cyanogaster, Coracias 713 cyanogenia, Eos 512 cyanoleuca, Grallina 574 —, Halcyon 699, 700 Cyanolimnas cerverai 772

Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni 518 cyanomelas, Rhinopomastus 717 cyanonota, Petasophora 669 cyanopectus, Ceyx 778

—, Sternoclyta 777
Cyanophaia bicolor 777
Cyanopica 540
— cooki cooki 540

- cooki cooki 540 Cyanops 728 cyanops, Sula 76 cyanoptera, Anas 127 -, Brotogeris 520

cyanopterus, Cyanochen 770 —, Pterophanes 676 cyanoptila, Collocalia 656

cyanopus, Numenius 370, 406 cyanopygius, Aprosmictus 525

—, Forpus 774

Cyanoramphus (Cyanorhamphus) auriceps auriceps 529

— forbesi 529 — malherbi 529

novaezelandiae novaezelandiae 529

ulietanus 775
unicolor 529
zealandicus 775

cyanostigma, Corythornis 695

cyanotis, Cittura 778

—, Colibri 667

—. Megalaima 725, 729

—, Mesobucco 725

Cyanotreron 481, 486 eyanoventris, Haleyon 699 eyanura, Amazilia 777 eyanurus, Butorides 89 —, Psittinus 525

cyanus, Hylocharis 673 Cyclopsittacus 511 — maccoyi 513 Cyclorrhynchus 459

— psittaculus 465, 468, 471 cygnoides, Cygnopsis 117, 122 Cygnopsis cygnoides 117, 122

Cygnus **120**

americanus 121bewickii 114

— — bewickii **117**, 118, 119, *121*

- jankowskii 121
- buccinator 121
- columbianus 121
- cygnus 114, 121
- cygnus 118, 119, 121

— islandicus 121
— melanocoryphus 114, 118, 119, 121

minor 121
 musicus 121
 nigricollis 121

olor 113, 114, 117—119, 120*, 121
cygnus, Cygnus 114, 118, 119, 121
cylindricus, Bycanistes 778
Cynanthus latirostris magicus 672

— sordidus 777 Cyornis 545

cypriotes, Alectoris 227, 269

cyprius, Otus 608 Cypseloides 659 — cherriei 776 — cryptus 776

- fumigatus **653**, 658, 776

lemoni 776
 major 658
 Cypselus 659
 murinus 659
 Cypsiurus 652, 665

— parvus balasiensis 662 — batassiensis 662 — brachypterus 661 — infumatus 662

— myochrous 653, 661
— palmarum 662
— parvus 653, 661
Cyrtonyx 211, 219, 224

montezumae mearnsi 268
ocellatus ocellatus 268

dabbenei, Penelope 771 decaocto, Streptopelia 497 Dacelo 599, 689, 690 decipiens, Leptotila 505 gaudichaud 692, 698 —, Streptopelia 498 gigas 697 deckeni, Tockus 778 kubaryi 698 decollatus, Megapodius 199 leachii cervina 698 decolor, Leptotila 505 — leachii 698 decorata, Acestrura 777 novaeguineae 689, 692 decoratus, Pterocles 473, 477, 664* — — novaeguineae 697 decussatus, Caprimulgus 631, 633, 635, 646 tyro 778 Defilippia **382**, *383* dacotiae, Falco 193 defilippiana, Pterodroma 67 deglandi, Melanitta 114, 133 daetylatra, Sula 76 Daetylortyx 211, 224 deiroleucus, Falco 190 — thoracicus sharpei 267 delalandei, Coua 775 dacunhae, Pelecanoides 71 delalandii, Treron 484 Dafila 128 delattrei, Lophornis 776 Dafilula 128 delawarensis, Larus 444 delegorguei, Columba $494\,$ daggetti, Sphyrapicus 740, 758 dalhousiae, Psarisomus 458 -, Coturnix 221, 242, 243, 277 damarensis, Burhinus 420, 422 delesserti, Chrysocolaptes 768 -, Halcyon 700 -, Garrulax 541 —, Numida 286, 288 delicata, Capella 395, 411 -, Streptopelia 480, 498, 499 -, Columba 494 delicatula, Tyto 600 —, Tockus 721 Damophila julie 777 delicatulus, Turtur 503 dampieri, Rhyticeros 722 Delichon nipalensis 653 danae, Tanysiptera 689, 703 delphinae, Colibri 669 daphanea, Aquila 171 demersus, Spheniscus 47, 51 Daprius (für Daptrius) 184* Demigretta 84 Daption 61 asha 91 - capensis 62 sacra 91, 95 Daptrius 179 schistacea 91 - americanus americanus 186 deminutus, Anthracoceros 722 ater 184*, 186 Dendragapus 207, 220, 222 darienensis, Threnetes 667 obscurus 209 darjellensis, Dendrocopos 761 — fuliginosus 212 darnaudii, Trachyphonus 734 — — howardi **209**, *213* darwini, Pucrasia 255, 283 — obscurus 213 — richardsonii 213 -, Rhea 17 darwinii, Nothura 45 — sierrae 213 -, Pterocnemia 18 — sitkensis 212 Dasylophus superciliosus 775 Dendrocolaptidae 556, 605 daubentoni, Crax 135, 204 Dendrocolaptiden 737 davidi, Arborophila 771 Dendrocopos 739, 740 -, Ciccaba 776 albolarvatus 739 davisae, Sterna 453 — albolarvatus 764 davisoni. Haleyon 701 — gravirostris 764 —, Megalaima 729 arizonae arizonae 766 —, Pseudibis **102**, *106* — assimilis 760 dayi, Capito 779 atratus 742, 762 dea, Galbula 778 auriceps 762 -, Tanysiptera 702 borealis borealis 765 dealbatus, Charadrius 379, 386 Dendrocopos brunnifrons 762

Dendrocopus canicapillus canicapillos 763 Dendrocopos minor colchicus 763 — doerriesi 763 — — comminutus **740**, 763 – kaleënsis 742, 763 — — hortorum 763 — semicoronatus 763 — — kamtschatkensis 763 - cathpharius cathpharius 742, 761 - minor 763 cirris 761 — — pipra 763 darjellensis darjellensis 761 — quadrifasciatus 763 — desmursi 761 mixtus 742, 743 dorae 780 — cancellatus 776 himalayensis albescens 761 — mixtus 766 — himalayensis 761 moluccensis brunneiceps 742, 764 - - gymnophthalmus 764 hyperythrus hyperythrus 762 — — moluccensis 764 — — marshalli 762 kizuki ijimae 762 - nanus **742**, 764 — kizuki 762 nuttallii 765 - obsoletus 780 — — nigrescens 762 — — seebohmi 762 pubescens gairdnerii 765 - - leucurus 765leuconotus 761 - medianus 765- leucopterus **742**, 760, 780 leucotos cirris 761 - - meridionalis 765— leucotos 761 – nelsoni 765 — — lilfordi 7*61* - pubescens 765 — ussuriensis 761 — turati 765 — lignarius **743**, 766 pygmaeus 763 macei analis 762 scalaris caetophilus 765 - - eremicus 765— andamanensis 762 — — longipennis 762 — lucasanus 766 — — macei 762 — — symplectus 766 — montis 762 scindeanus 760 maculatus 780 stricklandi 782 mahrattensis aurocristatus 762 temminckii 782 — blanfordi 762 - syriacus syriacus 760 — — mahrattensis 762 villosus audubonii 764 — — harrisi 764 — major **740**, 741, 743 — anglicus 740, 759 — — hyloscopus 764 — beicki 760 — icastus 765 — brevirostris 742, 760 — jardinii 765 — — canariensis 760 — leucothorectis 765 — cissa 760 — — monticola 764 - - harterti 760 - orius 764 — hispanus 760 — septentrionalis 764 - - sitkensis 764 - japonicus 760— — major 759 — villosus 764 — — mauritanus **742**, 760 Dendrocygna 113, 115, 119, 120, 307, 308 - numidus 760 — arborea **118**, 119, *124* — arcuata 124 — — parroti 760 — — pinetorum 759 autumnalis autumnalis 124 — — discolor 116, 124 — — poelzami 760 — - stresemanni 760 — bicolor bicolor **116**, 118, 119, 124 — medius 741 — — helva 124 — medius 761 - eytoni 124

fulva 124

— guttata 124

— — sancti-johannis 761

- minor 741, 742

diardii, Harpactes 778

Dendrocygna javanica 119, 124 diazi, Anas 126 - viduata 118, 119, 124 Dicaeum 665 Dendromus 749 agile 570 Dendronessa 118, 119, 120 Dichoceros 723 Dichromonassa rufa 90 galericulata 115, 119, 130 Dendrophasa 480, 483 rufescens rufescens 90 Dendropicos abessynicus 780 dickinsoni, Falco 181, 192 — fuscescens 741 dicolorus, Ramphastos 738 — fuscescens 759 Dicrocercus hirundineus 707 — — hartlaubii 759 — hirundineus 708 — transvaalensis 759 Dicruridae 573 elachus 780 dicruroides, Surniculus 571, 587 Dicrurus 547, 559, 571 gabonensis 780 poecilolaemus 780 macrocercus 547 stierlingi 780 didiformis, Anomalopteryx 28, 29 Dendrortyx 207, 211, 217, 222, 244 Didunculus strigirostris 478, 479, 480, 507 - barbatus 771 Diederik 567, 568 - hypospodius 222, 265 dieffenbachii, Nesolimnas 772 leucophrys 222 diemenensis, Acanthiza 566 - - leucophrys 265 -, Alevone 696 macroura 222, 265 -, Dromiceius 24 Dendrotreron 481, 493 diemenianus, Dromiceius 24 diemensis, Synoicus 244, 277 denhami, Neotis 359, 360, 361, 364 dignus, Veniliornis 780 derbianus, Aulacorhynchus 779 dilectissima, Touit 774 -, Oreophasis 206 dillwynni, Ceyx 697 derbyana, Psittacula 524 derbyanus, Nyctidromus 630, 644 dilutum, Dinopium 754 dimorpha, Egretta 91 derbyi, Eriocnemis 777 Deroptyus accipitrinus 510 -, Uroglaux 775 — — accipitrinus 522 Dinemellia 180 — — fuscifrons **510**, *522* Dinopium 739 deserti, Oenanthe 558 benghalense benghalense 754 deserticola, Falco 194 - - cevlonus 754 —, Sylvia 557 — — dilutum 754 — erithronoton 740, 754 deserticolor, Otus 609 desertorum, Bubo 613 — jaffnense 754 -, Buteo 166 — psarodes 754 -, Caprimulgus 647 — — puncticolle **741**, 754 desmarestii, Phalacrocorax 79 javanense borneonense 754 —, Psittaculirostris 773 — — intermedium 754 desmursi, Dendrocopos 761 - - javanense 754 desolata, Pachyptila 62 — malabaricum 754 devillei, Aratinga 774 — — rubropygialis 754 -, Brotogeris 520 rafflesii 781 diabolicus, Eurostopodus 776 shorii 754 diadema, Charmosyna 773 Dinornis 11, 15, 26, 32 diadematum, Tricholaema 732 — ingens 29 - maximus 29 diardi, Diardigallus 253, 282 -, Rhopodytes 591 nov. zealandiae 29 robustus 29 Diardigallus 211, 217, 219 — diardi 253, 282 Dinornithidae 16*, 24*, 26 --- prelatus 282 Dinornithiformes 26-30

Dinosaurier 202

diodon, Harpagus 141, 156 Domicella chlorocercus 773 Diomedea 58, 459 - domicella 513 — albatrus **58**, 59 garrula garrula 513 bulleri 59 hypoinochroa 773 — cauta cauta 59 — lory 773 — salvini 59 Domicella albidinucha 773 - chionoptera 59 - amabilis 773 — chlororhynchos 59 — chlorocercus 773 chrysostoma 60 hypoinochroa 773 - (culminatus) 60 lory 773 - epomophora 58, 59 domicella, Domicella 513 - exulans 58, 59 dominica, Coccyzus 589 — immutabilis 58, 59, 61 --, Pluvialis 376, 379, 385 dominicanus, Larus 435, 446 — irrorata **58**, *59* - melanophrys melanophrys 59 dominicensis, Falco 194 dominicus, Anthracothorax 669 — nigripes **58**, *59* -, Nomonyx **113**, 116, *133* — regia 59 diomedea, Puffinus 63 -, Poliocephalus 55 Diomedeidae 58 donaldsoni, Caprimulgus 631, 638, 641, 649 diophthalma, Opopsitta 513 dorae, Dendrocopos 780 diops, Halcyon 778 d'orbignianus, Picumnus 745 diphone, Horeites 560, 561 doreya, Macropygia 495 Diplootocus moussieri 551, 552, 555, 557, doriae, Erythrotriorchis 771 Doricha elicae 777 discifer, Spathura 677 - enicura 679 discolor, Dendrocygna 116, 124 doris, Tanysiptera 689, 702 -, Lathamus 514 Dorndreher (Lanius collurio) 550 -, Leptosomus 711 dorotheae, Phaëthon 72, 73 discors, Anas 114, 127 dorsale, Ramphomicron 777 Discosura longicauda 776 dorsalis, Picoides 766 discurus, Prioniturus 774 Doryfera johannae 776 dispar, Chloëphaga 118, 119, 123 ludoviciae ludoviciae 667 dougallii, Sterna 431, 440, 451 Dissemurus 547 - paradiseus formosus 547 douglasii, Lophortyx 223, 266 dissimilis, Crypturellus 38, 44 douraca, Streptopelia 497 Dissoura episcopus episcopus 99 Drepanoptila holosericea 487 — — microscelis 99 dresseri, Somateria 132 distans, Amazilia 778 Dromadidae 419 distinctus, Burhinus 421 Dromas 419 dixoni, Lagopus 214 - ardeola 419 doerriesi, Dendrocopos 763 Dromiceiidae 23 dörriesi, Falco 192 Dromiceius 21, 22, 23 dofleini, Picus 751 - ater 24 dohertyi, Leucotreron 772 diemenianus 24 novae-hollandiae diemenensis 24 Dohle (Coloeus monedula) 540, 575 dohrnii, Ramphodon 667 — irroratus 23 doliatus, Thamnophilus 576 — novae-hollandiae 23, 24 dolosus, Aramus 306 — rothschildi 23 — — woodwardi 23 domesticus, Gallus 221 (siehe Haushuhn)

Dromococcyx 531, 575, 576, 577, 581

Drossel, Drosseln (Turdus) 464, 554, 689

— pavoninus **577**, 589

phasianellus 576, 588

-, Passer 559, 567, 570

Domicella 511

- albidinucha 773

amabilis 773

Drymochaera 566 Ducula forsteni 772 Dryobates 759 galeata 772 Dryocopus 739 goliath 772 — erythrops erythrops 756 lacernulata lacernulata 489 galeatus 780 - latrans 489 - javensis hodgei 755 luctuosa 489 — — hodgsonii 755 — melanochroa 772 - - javensis 755 — melanura 489 - lineatus lineatus 755 mindorensis 772 — — scapularis 755 - mullerii 772 -- martius 711, 737, 740, 741 myristicivora 479 — — martius 755 — myristicivora 488 -- - pinetorum 755 oceanica 772 pileatus abieticola 755 pacifica microcera 488 — — floridanus 755 — — tarrali 488 - - picinus 755 perspicillata 772 — — pileatus 755 pickeringii 772 — schulzi 780 pinon jobiensis 490 Dryolimnas 308, 310 — — pinon 490 – cuvieri 312 pistrinaria pistrinaria 489 — — aldabaranus **316**, *342* — — rhodinolaema 489 — — cuvieri **316**, *342* — vanwyckii 479, 489 Dryoscopus cubla 568 poliocephala 772 - gambensis 568 radiata 490 Dryotomus 755 — rosacea 772 Dryotriorchis spectabilis 771 — rubricera rubricera 488 dubius, Charadrius 379, 382, 386, 401 — rufigula 488 -, Ixobrychus 93 rufigaster rufigaster 490 -, Leptoptilos 100 — spilorrhoa spilorrhoa 489 -, Lybius 779 — subflavescens 489 -, Melanerpes 757 — whartoni 772 duboisi, Bycanistes 723 zoeae 490 duchaillui, Pogoniulus 779 dufresniana, Amazona 774 ducrops, Cacatua 515 duivenbodei, Chalcopsitta 773 Ducula 481 dulciae, Pelagodroma 69 aenea 317 dulitensis, Harpactes 688 — — aenea 488 Dumetia 563 — — nicobarica **479**, 488 dumontii, Mino 572 — — paulina 489 — — pusilla 488 duncani, Coturnicops 326, 347, 400* — sylvatica 488 duperreyi, Megapodius 199 - aurorae 772 dupetithouarsii, Ptilinopus 772 badia badia 490 Dupetor 84, 85, 97 — — cuprea **479**, 490 flavicollis flavicollis 94 — — griseicapilla 479, 490— gouldi 94 - insignis 490 — nesophilus 94 - bakeri 772 dupontii, Tilmatura 777 - bicolor 317, 489 durnfordi, Haematopus 373 - brenchleyi 489 dussumier, Turnix 295, 296, 297 - carola 772 dussumieri, Accipiter 159 – ehalconota 772 —, Streptopelia 499 - cineracea 772 finschii 772 duvaucelii, Harpactes 684, 688

duvaucelii, Hoplopterus **377**, 384 dybowskii, Otis 367 Dytes 56

earli, Ocydromus 343 eatoni, Anas 114, 128 eburnea, Pagophila 434, 444

eburnirostrum, Aratinga 517 ecaudatus, Rallus 771

-, Terathopius 136, 139, 177

Ecchaunornis 727 echo, Psittacula 523 Eclectus 508, 523

Ectopistes migratoria 496

Edelfasan **256** edithae, Corvus 540 Edithornis silvestris 772

edouardi, Guttera 286, 287, 289

edward, Amazilia 777 edwardsi, Eupodotis 367 —, Hierophasis 252, 282

efulenensis, Campethera 750 egregia, Aratinga 774

—, Crecopsis 312, **320**, *344* egregius, Chlorostilbon *671*

Egretta 84

dimorpha 91eulophotes 91

- garzetta garzetta 91, 95

- migripes 91 egretta, Casmerodius 90 eichhorni, Collocalia $\mathbf{652},\,655$

Eiderente (Somateria mollissima) 104

eidos, Falco 194 —, Forpus 519 eisenhoferi, Picus 752

Eisvogel, Eisvögel 38, 508, 689, 690, 704, 707,

711, 718, 719, 724, 735, 740 elachistus, Bubo *612*

Elaenia 577

elachus, Dendropicos 780

Elanoides 141

- forficatus forficatus 154

yetapa 154
 furcatus 154

Elanus 138, 140, 152

axillaris 154

- caeruleus caeruleus 154

— hypoleucus 154— vociferus 154

- leucurus leucurus 154

— majusculus 154

- notatus 154

Elanus scriptus 154, 303 elata, Ceratogymna 778 elatus, Chrysolampis 670 Electron carinatum 778 — platyrhynchum 705

— — minor 706 elegans, Buteo 165

—, Celeus 750

-, Eudromia 40, 46

—, Melanerpes 757 —, Neophema 528

-, Otus 608

-, Phaps 504

—, Phasianus **256**, *284*

-, Platycercus 526

-, Rallus 310, 311, 339

-, Ricordia 672

—, Sarothrura **327**, 348

-, Thalasseus **441**, 455

-, Trogon 686

eleonorae, Falco 179, 181, 191, 222

Eleothreptes 641

— anomalus **641**, *651* elephantopus, Pachyornis **16***, **28**, *29*

elgini, Spilornis 771 eliciae, Hylocharis 777 eliza, Doricha 777

ellioti, Porphyrio 335, 352

—, Syrmaticus **257**, *284*—, Tanysiptera 778

elliotii, Polipicus 767 elphinstonii, Columba **480**, 493

Elseyornis 382
— melanops 381, 388

Elster (Pica pica) 572 elucus, Aramus 306

Elvira chionura 777

- cupreiceps 777

Emberiza 548, 557, 559, 567, 636

- aureola 558

- bruniceps 559

- calandra 549, 635-636

— cia 370

— cioides ciopsis 547, 551, 555

citrinella 370fucata 547

- leucocephala fronto 558

- spodocephala personata 560, 561

Emerald-Kuckuck 568 Emeus crassus 28, 29

emigrans, Orthorhyncus 670 emiliana, Macropygia 495 emini, Francolinus 236, 273 emmae, Aglaiocercus 777 emphanum, Polyplectron 258, 285

Emu, Emus 15, 21, 22, 23

enarratus, Caprimulgus 295, 639, 650

enca, Corvus 572 Enicognathus 509

— leptorhynchus 519 enicura, Doricha 679

Enicurus 541, 558, 560, 564, 571

leschenaulti 564.

velatus 562

Ensifera ensifera 677

ensifera, Ensifera 677

ensipennis, Campylopterus 776

Ente (Hausente) 35

Enten 35, 74, 112, 113, 114, 116, 202, 307

Entomothera 698

eocaenus, Eremopezus 14

Eopsaltria 562

Eos 508

bornea 773 — cyanogenia 512

fuscata 513

goodfellowi 773

histrio 773

reticulata 512

riciniata 512

semilarvata 773

- squamata guenbyensis 512

variegata 512 eos, Coeligena 777

Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis 98, 100

Ephthianura 562, 569, 570 epirhinus, Tockus 720

episcopus, Dissoura 99

epomophora, Diomedea 58, 59 epops, Upupa 714, 715, 716

eques, Psittacula 523

erckelii, Francolinus 230, 237, 274

eremicus, Dendrocopos 765

eremita, Geronticus 101, **102**, *106*

-, Megapodius **197**, 198, 200 Eremopezus eocaenus 14

Eremophila alpestris brandti 559

Ereunetes 389

— mauri **399**, 412

- pusillus 389, **399**, 401, 412

Eriocnemis 677

-- alinae 777

- cupreo-ventris 677

derbyi 777

- glaucopoides 777

-- godini 777

Eriocnemis isaacsonii 777

luciani luciani 677

— mosquera 777

 nigrivestis 777 vestitus 777

Erionetta 133

eriphile, Thalurania 672

Erismatura mersa 133

Erithacus 539

- rubecula 548, 549, 552, 554-557, 564

erithacus, Ceyx 697

—, Psittacus **509**, *522*

erithronoton, Dinopium 740, 754

erlangeri, Falco 182, 188

-, Gyps 174

—, Hagedashia 107

-, Otus 611

—, Pterocles **474**, **475**, **476**

ermanni, Streptopelia 500

ernesti, Falco 189

ernsti, Hirundapus 776

Erolia 382, 399, 405

— acuminata **402**, 413

- alpina 300, 398, 399, 401-404

— — alpina *413*

— — arctica **403**, *413*

— — sakhalina **403**, 414

— — sehinzii 389, 414

— bairdii 389, **402**, *413*

— ferruginea 389, 403, 414

fuscicollis 401, 413

- maculata 413

— maritima 389, 398, 402, 403, 413

- melanotos 402, 413, 544*

— minuta 389, 401, 412

— minutilla 48, 389, 399, 401, 413, 465, 544*

- ptilocnemis 403

— — couesi **403**, *413*

— — ptilocnemis 413

— ruficollis **400**, *412*

subminuta 401, 413

- temminckii 389, 398, **401**, 412

Erythocnus rufiventris 770 erythrauchen, Accipiter 771 erythrocephalus, Harpactes 688

—, Melanerpes **739**, *756*

—, Merops 709

—, Trachyphonus 734

erythrogenys, Aratinga 517

erythrognathus, Rhamphococcyx 580, 592

Erythrogonys cinctus 381, 388 erythrogonys, Microhierax 187

erythrolophus, Tauraco 530, 532

erythromelas, Ixobrychus 93 erythromelon, Colius 681, 683 erythronemius, Accipiter 143, 161 erythronotos, Amazilia 675

erythronotus, Buteo 164

— (für schach tephronotus), Lanius 558

—, Pogoniulus 732

erythropareia, Oreopeleia 773 erythrophrys, Streptopelia 498

erythrophthalma, Nyroca 113, 114, 131

erythrophthalmus, Acomus 253 —, Coceyzus 536, **579**, *589*

—, Houppifer **253**, 282 erythropis, Chloronerpes 741

-, Piculus 741

erythrops, Dryocopus 756

-, Neocrex 347 —, Odontophorus **224**, *267* erythroptera, Gallicolumba 773

—, Ortalis 206

erythropterus, Aprosmictus 525

Erythropus 192

erythropus, Accipiter 161

-, Anser **113**, **118**, **119**, *122*, **198**

—, Crypturellus 43

—, Tringa 389, **390**, 407 Erythropygia 557, 559

 ruficauda 545 erythropygius, Picus 753

—, Pteroglossus 779

erythropygus, Morococcyx 775 erythrorhyncha, Anas 115, 129 erythrorhynchos, Pelecanus 75

—, Phoeniculus 717

erythrorhynchum, Cryptoplectron 245, 278 erythrorhynchus, Tockus 715, 718, 719, 721

erythrothorax, Gymnopelia 501 -, Porzana 321, 323, 345

Erythrotriorchis 144

- doriae 771

radiatus 162

Esacus 420

- recurvirostris 420, 422 esculenta, Collocalia 653, 656

estella, Oreotrochilus 676

Estrilda 665

etorques, Astur 159

Eubucco bourcierii 779 - richardsoni 779

- versicolor 779

Eudocimus 107 Eudromia 38, 39, 120

- elegans 40

Eudromia elegans elegans 46

— — formosa 46

— morenoi 46

Eudromias 375, 376, 377

— morinellus 372, 376, **381**, 388, 424

Eudynamys 537—540, **572**, 573

- orientalis 588

— scolopacea 534—536, 573

- chinensis **572**, 588

— — cyanocephala **572**, 588

— — honorata 572

— — malayana **572**, *588*

— — melanorhyncha 572, 588

— — salvadorii **572**, *588*

- scolopacea scolopacea 537, 572, 588

Eudyptes chrysocome 50 – chrysolophus 48, 50, 109

crestatus crestatus 50

— filholi 50

pachyrhynchus 50

- schlegeli 48, 50

sclateri 47, 48, 50

Eudyptula albosignata 51

— minor *51*

— — minor 51

— novaehollandiae 51

undina 51

Eugenes fulgens fulgens 676

Eugenia imperatrix 777 Euhyas **382**, 383

Eulabeia 119

- indica 118, 122

Eulabeornis **309**, **310**, *343*

— castaneoventris castaneoventris 319, 344

— — sharpei **319**, 344

Eulampis jugularis 776

Eule, Eulen 180, 184, 480, 508, 578, 599,

602 - 607,714

euleri, Coccyzus 775 Eulidia yarrellii 777

Eulipoa wallacei **196**, 197, 200

eulophotes, Egretta 91

Eumomota superciliosa euroaustris 706

— — superciliosa 706

— — sylvestris 706

Eumyias 558, 560

Eunetta 128

Eunymphicus 511

— cornutus cornutus 529

euops, Aratinga 774

eupatria, Psittacula 523

Euryapteryx curtus 29

eurycercus, Centropus 594

-- gravipes 29

-- ponderosus 29

- gravis 29

Eupetomena macroura macroura 668 eurygnathus, Thalasseus 441, 455 eurynome, Phaethornis 665, 667 — — simoni 669 Eupherusa eximia 777 Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus 399, 401, 412 Euplectes 725 euryptera, Opisthoprora 777 — orix 567 Eurypyga 355 Eupoda 382 helias 294 - helias **356**, 400* — asiatica **381**, 388 — montana **381**, 388 Eurypygidae 356 — veredus **381**, 388 Eurystomus australis 713 glaucurus afer 713 Eupodotis 367, 368 caerulescens 358, 365, 369 — — glaucurus 713 edwardsi 367 — — suahelicus 713 — humilis 303, 358, 359, 363, **364**, *368* — gularis 711 — rüppellii 303, 358, 359, **364**, 365, 366, 368 — gularis 713 senegalensis 358, 364 orientalis 711 — — barrowi **364**, *368* — — abundus 713 — — canicollis 358, **364**, *369* — calonyx 713 — senegalensis 368 — orientalis connectens 713 — — somaliensis **364**, *369* — — crassirostris 713 - - orientalis 713 - vigorsii 303, 358, **363**, 364, 366 - - pacificus 713 — — vigorsii **366**, *368* eupogon, Metallura 777 euryzona, Alcedo 696 Eupsittacula 518 Eustephanus galeritus 677 euteles, Trichoglossus 773 Eupsychortyx 211, 223, 267 — coyolcos 266 Eutolmaëtus 170, 171 — cristatus 217, 223 Eutoxeres aquila 776 — leucotis 223 condamini 776 — sonnini 223 Eutreron 481, 486 leucopogon 223, 266 Eutriorchis astur 770 nigrogularis 223, 266 Euxenura galeata 99 Euptilotis neoxenus 777 — maguari 99 eurhinus, Tringa 408 evelynae, Philodice 777 eurhythmus, Ixobrychus 93 everetti, Rhyticeros 778 eurizonoides, Rallina 317, 325 -, Turnix 771 euroaustris, Eumomota 706 eversmanni, Columba 491 europaeus, Caprimulgus 475, 631-634, 636, ewingii, Ptilinopus 485 637, 639, 647 Exanthemops 122 Eurostopodus 628, 631, 633, 634, 637, 641 exarhatus, Penelopides 722 albo-gularis albo-gularis 643 exasperatus, Oceanites 69 — — nigripennis 643 Excalfactoria 217, 218—220, 243, 244, 296 - archboldi 776 adansonii 211, 222, 244, 277 - diabolicus 776 chinensis 244 guttatus guttatus 643 — — australis 244, **245**, 278 — — chinensis 221, **244**, 277 maerotis bourdilloni 644 — cerviniceps 644 - lepida 243, 244, 245, 277 — — lineata 244, 245, 277 -- mystacalis 643 — — palmeri **244**, *277* papuensis 634, 643 temminckii 644 excelsa, Columba 492

exilis, Chordeiles 642

—, Indicator 736

—, Ixobrychus 93

—. Laterallus 346

—. Loriculus 775

exilis, Picumnus 745 eximia, Eupherusa 777 —, Megalaima 779

eximius, Caprimulgus 637, 648

—, Platycercus 527 exortis, Heliangelus 677

exquisita, Coturnicops 323, 326, 347

exsul, Gymnoglaux 619
—, Pelecanoides 71

-, Psittacula 775

—, Sterna 453

extensus, Melanerpes 741, 757

externa, Pterodroma 67 extimus, Buteo 165

extoni, Pogoniulus 731, 736 exulans, Diomedea **58**, 59

exustus, Pterocles 474, 476, 641

eytoni, Dendrocygna 124

fabalis, Anser 115, 118, 119, 122 faeroeensis, Capella 395, 410

-, Somateria 132

fagani, Chamaepetes 206 faiostriata, Megalaima 779

falcata, Anas 118, 119, 128 falcatus, Campylopterus 668

falcinellus, Limicola 389, 404, 414

—, Plegadis **105**, *108* Falcipennis 207

- falcipennis 210, 215

falcipennis, Falcipennis 210, 215

Falco 142, 143, 180

- aesalon 140, 181, 185, 191

albigularis 181albigularis 190

- alopex alopex 181, 194

- altaicus **181**, *188*

- amurensis **185**, *192*

— araca 771

ardosiacus 181, 192biarmicus 181, 182

— abyssinicus 182, 188
— biarmicus 182, 184*, 188

— — erlangeri **182**, *188*

feldeggii 182, 183, 188
graecus 183, 188

- - tanypterus **182**, *188*

- cenchroides 179, **181**, *193*

-- cherrug 182, 183 -- cherrug 181, 182, 188

- - milvipes 179, 181, 182, 188

chicquera 181
 chicquera 192

Falco chicquera ruficollis 181, 183, 192

- columbarius 181

— aesalon 140, 181, 185, 191

— bendirei 191

— — ehristianiludovici 191

— columbarius 183, 191

— — insignis 191 — — lymani 191 — — richardsonii

richardsonii 192
 subaesalon 191

-- concolor **181**, *191*

cuvierii 191, 400*deiroleucus 190

deserticola 194dickinsoni 181, 192

- dominicensis 194

- eleonorae 179, **181**, *191*, 222

fuscocaerulescens 181, 182fuscocaerulescens 191

- septentrionalis 191
- hypoleucos 181, 191
ingger 181, 182, 188

jugger 181, 182, 188
kreyenborgi 771
longipennis 181

— — longipennis 191 — — lunulatus 191

melanogenys 190merillus 191

— mexicanus 138, 179, 181, 182, 188

moluccensis javensis 193
occidentalis 400*
naumanni 179, 181

— naumanni 192— pekinensis 192

- newtoni newtoni **182**, *193*

novaeseelandiae 181, 182, 189, 400*
peregrinus 139-142, 179-181, 182-185,

249

— — anatum 190 — — babylonicus 189

-- barbarus 189 -- brookei 189

-- calidus 189 -- cassini 190

- ernesti 189

-- -- germanicus 189 -- -- macropus 181, 190

-- melanogenys 190

-- - minor 190 -- - pealei 190

-- pelegrinoides **179**, *189* -- perconfusus **181**, *190* -- peregrinator **179**, **183**, *189*

- - zoniventris 771

Falco peregrinus peregrinus 185, 189 Falconidae, Falconiden 136, 138, 152, 153, - punctatus 400* Falconiformes 135-195 rupicoloides 181 Falcunculus 565 — — arthuri *193* — — fieldi 193 Falken 72, 139, 140, 153, 180, 181, 184, 222, — — rupicoloides **181**, *193* 327- rusticolus 152, **181** falki, Alectoris 228, 270 — — candicans 188 falklandicus, Cathartes 135, 137 - - islandus **179**, 188 —, Charadrius **380**, **382**, **387** - - obsoletus 189 -, Nycticorax 92 rusticolus 189 fallax, Bulweria 770 - severus **181**, 190 -, Cevx 778 — — rufipedoides 190 -, Leucippus 777 familiaris, Prinia 563 sparverius 140, 179, 181 — australis 194 fannini, Ardea 87 — — caribaearum 194 fanny, Myrtis 777 — cearae 194 farinosa, Amazona 522 — cinnamominus 194 farquhari, Haleyon 778 — deserticola 194 Fasan (= Jagdfasan) 203, 211, 230, 257 - - dominicensis 194 - (Phasianidae) 114 - eidos 194— (Phasianus colchicus) 433 — — isabellinus 194 Fasane (Ithaginis und folgende) 211 — loquaculus 194 Fasanen 711 fasciata, Columba 493 — margaritensis 194 – paulus 194 -, Psittacula 524 -, Rallina **316**, 317, 325, 333, 342 penisularis 194 — phalaena 194 —, Turnix 298 — sparverioides 194 fasciatum, Tigrisoma 770 — — sparverius **185**, *194* fasciatus, Accipiter 143, 160 - subbuteo 140-142, 179, 181, 182, 183, 185 -, Harpactes **685**, 687 — — centralasiae 190 —, Hieraaëtus **146**, *170* -, Laterallus 324 (als hauxwelli), 347 — — jugurtha **184**, *190* — streichi 190 -, Philortyx 771 - - subbuteo **184**, 185, 190 -, Picoides 766 subniger 181, 184*, 189 —, Ptilinopus 485 - tinnunculus 140, 141, 143, 152, 179, 181, —, Tockus **719**, 720 **183**, 227, 228, 262 fasciolata, Crax 204 — — archeri 193 fasciolatus, Circaëtus 151, 177 — — canariensis **183**, *193* Faulvögel 724 - carlo **183**, 193 fayumensis, Stromeria 14 — dacotiae 193 feae, Pterodroma 67 – dörriesi 192 featherstoni, Phalacrocorax 80 — — interstinctus 183, 185, 193 fedoa, Limosa 407 - japonensis 183, 185, 192 feldeggii, Falco 182, 183, 188 - objurgatus 193 Feldhühner (Perdix und andere) 211 rhodesi 193 feliciae, Amazilia 675 — — rupicolaeformis **179**, 193 ferina, Nyroca 114, 116-119, 130 - - rupicolus 193 fernandinae, Nesoceleus 747 - saturatus **183**, 192 ferox, Buteo 164 – schäferi 183, 192 —, Glaucidium 616 - tinnunculus **183**, 184–185, 192 ferrago, Turtur 481, 497 - vespertinus **181**, *192* ferrea, Oreicola 558

-, Saxicola 558

ferruginea, Casarca 115, 118, 125

-, Erolia 389, 403, 414 -, Lophophaps 504 —, Microsittace 518

-, Oxyura 134

ferrugineifrons, Bolborhynchus 774

ferrugineus, Buteo 164 -, Laniarius 546

fervidus, Caprimulgus 638, 648

festiva, Amazona 774 festivus, Chrysocolaptes 768

Fettschwalk; Fettschwalke 624

Ficedula hypoleuca 551 fieldi, Falco 193 figginsi, Uropelia 501 filholi, Eudyptes 50 fimbriata, Amazilia 674

fimbriatum, Callocephalon 514

finschi, Amazona 521 -, Aratinga 774 -, Francolinus 771

—, Malacocincla 744* -, Psittacula 524

finschii, Ducula 773 -, Micropsitta 774 fischeri, Agapornis 525

—, Arctonetta 133

—, Francolinus 230, 231, 236, 237, 273

—, Leucotreron 485 —, Pogoniulus 732 -, Tauraco 775

fistulator, Bycanistes 723

—, Cacomantis 586

flabelliformis, Cacomantis 566, 586

Flamingo, Flamingos 48, 74, 82, 96, 109, 110,

flammeolus, Otus 604, 609 flammeus, Asio 603, 607, 622 flammula, Selasphorus 779 flava, Motacilla 548, 554-557

flaveolus, Platycercus 527

flavescens, Boissonneaua 677 -, Celeus 750

—, Forpus 519

flavibuccale, Tricholaema 779 flavicans, Prioniturus 774 flavicollis, Dupetor 94

-, Macronus 571 —, Mixornis 571

flavifrons, Megalaima 729

-, Melanerpes 788 Poicephalus 774

flavigaster, Cinnyris 564

flavigula, Chloronerpes 741

---, Myzantha 573 —, Piculus **741**, 748

flavigularis, Chrysococcyx 776 flavimentum, Pogoniulus 732

flavinucha, Picus 753 flavipes, Ketupa 614

—, Platibis **105**, *108* —, Tringa **391**, 408

flavirostra, Limnocorax 320, 344

flavirostris, Anas 114, 128 -, Ceuthmochares 591

—, Columba 493

-, Haleyon 700 —, Monasa 779

-, Picus 752

—, Porphyrio 333, 334, 351

—, Pteroglossus 738

-, Puffinus 63

–, Rynchops 458, 460 -, Tockus 718, 721

flavisquamatus, Pogoniulus 731 flaviventer, Porzana 325, 772 flaviventris, Platycercus 527

—, Prinia 563

flavolateralis, Gerygone 566 flavoviridis, Psitteuteles 774

flavus, Celeus 750

floriceps, Anthocephala 777 Florida caerulea 84, 85, 89 floridana, Speotyto 620 floridanus, Colinus 266

-, Dryocopus 755

-, Otus 610

-, Phalacrororax 77, 78 Florisuga m. mellivora 669 flosculus, Loriculus 526 floweri, Pterocles 473, 476

Flughuhn, Flughühner 473, 474, 475, 480,

638, 664*

fluminea, Porzana 309, 322, 345

fluviatilis, Chlidonias 449

-, Podicipes 55

Fluvicola albiventer 576 foersteri, Henicophaps 773 foetens, Coragyps 137 fokiensis, Halcyon 698 forbesi, Charadrius 380, 387

—, Cyanorhamphus 529

-, Haleyon 699

forficatus, Elanoides 154 Formicariiden 577, 684

formicivora, Myrmecocichla 735

— — sharpii 230, **236**, *273*

formicivorus, Melanerpes 740, 756 Francolinus coqui 48, 198, 219, 230, 233, 234 formosa, Anas 114, 128 — — coqui **233**, *272* —, Eudromia 46 — — spinetorum **233**, 272 —, Megaloprepia 772 erckelii 230 formosae, Sphenurus 483 — — erckelii **237**, *274* formosus, Dissemurus 547 finschi 771 Forpus 509, 511 — francolinus 218, 230, **231**, 232 — coelestis coelestis 519 — — arabistanicus **231**, *271* — conspicillatus conspicillatus 519 — — asiae 217, 221, **232**, *271* — cyanopygius 774 — — francolinus 217, 231, 271 passerinus 509 — — henrici **232**, *271* — — flavescens 519 — — melanonotus 230, 232, 271 — — passerinus 519 gariepensis 218, 230 — — viridissimus 519 — gariepensis 235, 273 — vividus 519 griseostriatus 771 sclateri eidos 519 — gularis 217, 218, 230, 232, 272 forresti, Streptopelia 499 - hartlaubi 771 forsteni, Ducula 772 harwoodi 771 —, Meropogon 778 hildebrandti 218 -, Trichoglossus 512 -- - altumi 237 — fischeri 230, 231, 236, 237, 273 forstenii, Megapodius 197, 199 — — grotei 230, 231, 236, **237**, 274 forsteri, Aptenodytes 48, 50 — — hildebrandti **236**, 274 —, Pachyptila 62 — — johnstoni **237**, 274 -, Sterna **440**, 451 — icterorhynchus emini 236, 273 fortipes, Horeites 561 — jacksoni jacksoni **237**, 274 fossii, Scotornis 631, 633, 639, 650, 744* kirkii 233, 272 francesii, Accipiter 143, 160 lathami 217, 230, 234 franciae, Amazilia 777 — — lathami **232**, 272 francica, Collocalia 653, 655 levaillantii 218, 230, 234, 239 franciscae, Astur 160 — — kikuyuensis **235**, *273* Francolinus 207, 211, 218-220, 230, 231, — — levaillantii 273 238, 258 — — mulemae **235** adspersus 230, 273 — natalensis natalensis 235, 273 — — adspersus 221, **235** nobilis 771 afer 238 pictus 211 - pallidus **232**, 271 - africanus 217-219, 230, 234, 235, 238, 239 — — pietus 221, **232**, *271* — africanus **234**, 272, 664* — lorti 272 pintadeanus phayrei 217, 221, 232, 271 — — pintadeanus **232**, *271* — ahantensis ahantensis 237, 274 pondicerianus 211, 218, 220, 230 albogularis gambagae 233, 272 - bicalcaratus 218, 230, 237 — — interpositus **232**, *271* — — ayesha **236**, *273* — — mecranensis **232**, *271* — — bicalcaratus 217, 221, 235, 273 — — pondicerianus **232**, *271* — capensis 230, 231, 235, 239. 273 — rovuma 230 castaneicollis 230 — — rovuma **233**, 272 — — castaneicollis **237**, *274* - - shoensis 234— — gofanus 230, 237, 274 — — spilogaster **233**, 234, 272 sephaena 217, 230, 231, 233, 234 — chinensis 271 - clamator 239 — grantii 219, 232, **233**, 234, 272, 443 — — schoanus **233**, *272* - clappertoni 230 — — clappertoni **236**, 273 — — sephaena **234**, *272*

-- thompsoni 221, 230, 231, **234**, 272

frontalis, Anarhynchus 382, 388 Francolinus shellevi 230, 234 — shelleyi 272 --, Pyrrhura 518 — whytei 234, 273 —, Sterna 451 squamatus 218, 234, 286 —, Synallaxis 575, 576 — schuetti 230, 237, 274 —, Veniliornis 780 — — squamatus 230, **237**, 274 frontata, Gallinula 332, 350 frontatum, Tricholaema 732 — swierstrai 771 francolinus, Francolinus 217, 218, 230, 231, fronto, Emberiza 558 232, 271 fucata, Emberiza 547 franklini, Larus 447 fuciphaga, Collocalia 652, 653, 654 Franklinia 558, 563 fülleborni, Campethera 749 - gracilis 563 —, Glareola **424**, 426 - rufescens 563 fuertaventurae, Chlamydotis **362**, 366, 368 franklinii, Canachites 210, 215 fuertesi, Buteo 165 -, Megalaima 729 fugax, Cuculus 537, 545, 552, 583 Frankolin, Frankoline (Francolinus, Pter-—, Hierococcyx 542 nistis) 202, 219, 220, 230, 232, 260, 286, fujiyamae, Accipiter 158 287, 718 fulgens, Eugenes 676 frantzii, Nothocercus 42 fulgida, Halcyon 778 —, Semnornis 779 fulgidigula, Coeligena 677 fraseri, Tympanistria 502 fulgidus, Psittrichas 774 Fratercula 459, 469 Fulica 117, 198, 309, 310, 330, 332, 334, 336, 337, 338 arctica 468, 469 — — arctica 459, 469, 472 - americana 337 — — alai **337.** *352* — — glacialis 472 - grabae **469**, 472 — americana 353 — — naumanni 459, 469, 472 — — peruviana **337**, *353* corniculata 469, 472 — ardesiaca 353 - armillata 117, 337, 338, 353 frazari, Haematopus 374 - atra 211, 308, 311, 330, **336**, 337, 338, 394 frazeri, Butorides 88 Fregata (für Fregetta) 69 - atra **335**, 336, 352 — — australis **336**, *352* Fregata andrewsi 83 - aquila 83 — caribaea **337**, 353 — ariel ariel 83 — chloropoides 353 — — iredalei 83 — cornuta **338**, *353* eristata 336, 337, 352 magnificens magnificens 83 — rothschildi 83 gigantea 308, 310, 337, 338, 353 - minor minor 83 — leucoptera **337**, *353* Fregatidae 74, 82 -- leucopyga 353 Fregattvögel 82 — rufifrons 303, 308, 309, 335, **337**, 338, 353 Fregetta (als Fregata) 69 fulica, Heliornis 355, 400* Fregetta grallaria insularis 69 fulicarius, Phalaropus 418 — — segethi 69 fuliginosa, Phoebetria 60 — tropica melanogaster 68, 69 —, Rhipidura 565 frenata, Capella 411 —, Sterna 452 —, Oreopeleia 478, 506 fuliginosus, Calorhamphus 725, 730 frenatus, Caprimulgus 648 -, Dendragapus 212 —, Melittophagus 708 —, Haematopus **373**, 374 freycinet, Megapodius 200 -, Larus **435**, 444 Fringilla 138 -, Mulleripicus 780 - coelebs 555, 570 Fuligula 131

fuligula, Nyroca 114, 116-119, 131

-, Sterna 452

- montifringilla 551, 555

fringillarius, Microhierax 187

-. Phalacrocorax 78

—, Poicephalus **510**, 522

Fulmarus 61, 68, 105, 138 fuscifrons, Deroptyus 510, 522 glacialis glacialis 62 fuscirostris, Talegalla 200 — — rodgersii 62 fuscocaerulescens, Falco 181, 182, 191 — glupischa 62 fuscopilea, Halcyon 699 fulva, Aquila 171 fuscus, Accipiter 161 —, Dendrocygna 124 -, Larus 446 -. Pluvialis 385 -. Limnobaenus 345 fulvescens, Aquila 172 -, Melanotrochilus 669 -. Gyps 174 -, Pelecanus 75 —. Pieumnus 779 Pionus 774 fulvicollis, Treron 484 —, Ptilopachus 247, 279 fulvigula, Anas 114, 126 -, Totanus 407 fulviventris, Leptotila 504 fytchii, Bambusicola, 247, 279, 294 fulvogularis, Malacoptila 779 fulvus, Gyps 139, 149, 174 gabar, Melierax 140, 144, 163 —, Mulleripicus 780 Gabianus 433 -. Phaëthon 73 -- pacificus **433**, 444 fumigatus, Cypseloides 653, 658, 776 scoresbii 433, 444, 664* -, Troglodytes 561 gabonensis, Cuculus **545**, 546, 584 -. Veniliornis 780 -, Dendropicos 780 funebris, Halcyon 778 gaimardi, Phalacrocorax 80 -, Mulleripicus 780 gairdnerii, Dendrocopos 765 funereus, Aegolius **604**, 605, 623 Galactochrysea 426 -, Calyptorhynchus 514 marchei 426 furcata, Micropanyptila 776 galapagensis, Anous 456 --, Oceanodroma 70 —, Haematopus 373 —, Thalurania 672 galapagoensis, Buteo 771 -. Tvto 600 —, Nesopelia 773 galatea, Tanysiptera 689, 702 furcatoides, Thalurania 672 furcatus, Creagrus 437, 448 Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis 778 -, Elanoides 154 Galbula 685 furcifer, Heliomaster 678 albirostris 778 furcifera, Hydropsalis 640, 651 cvanescens 778 furcipata, Macropsalis 641, 651 - dea 778Furnarius 576, 725 galbula 724, 726 fusca, Haleyon 698 leucogastra 778 -, Malacoptila 778 pastazae 778 -. Melanitta 114, 116, 118, 133 ruficauda melanogenia 726 —. Phoebetria 60 — ruficauda 726 -, Porzana 308, 309, 316, **323**, 324, 328, 329, — rufo-viridis 726 - tombacea 778 345 fuscata, Eos 513 viridis 726 -, Pseudeos 513 galbula, Galbula 724, 726 - . Sterna 431-433. 440, 442, 452, 535 Galbulidae 714, 724, 726, 778 fuscatus, Phylloscopus 558 galeata, Ducula 772 fuscescens, Buteo 163 -, Euxenura 99 -, Dendropicos **741**, 759 —, Gallinula 333, 350 -, Phalacrocorax 80 —, Numida **286**, 287, 288 -. Syrnium 622 galeatum, Callocephalon 514 fuscicapillus, Poicephalus 510 galeatus, Casuarius 25 fuscicollis, Erolia 401, 413 -, Dryocopus 780

galericulata, Dendronessa 115, 118, 139

galerita, Cacatua 509, 515

galeritus, Anorrhinus 778 Gallinula chloropus sandvicensis 350— tenebrosa frontata 332, 350 —, Eustephanus 677 - neumanni 350galgulus, Loriculus 526 - - tenebrosa 350galilejensis, Apus 660 Gallicolumba 475, 478, 480, 491 Gallirallus 292, 308, 318 - beccarii 480 - australis 311, 318 — — johannae 507 - - australis **318**, 343canifrons 773 - greyi **318**, 334 criniger criniger 507 — — hectori **318.** 343 erythroptera 773 troglodytes 318, 343 Gallirex porphyreolophus 775 hoedtii 773 gallopavo, Meleagris 291, 292 jobiensis jobiensis 507 keavi 773 Galloperdix 211, 247 kubaryi 773 — bicalcarata **247**, 258, 280 - luzonica 507 — lunulata 221, **247**, 280 - menagei 773 — spadicea caurina 247, 280 platenae 773 — — spadicea 221, **247**, 279 — rubescens 773 — stewarti 247, 280 Gallus 217, 262, 263 rufigula 773 salamonis 773 gallus 254, 261, 296 - sanctaecrucis 773 -- (domesticus) 221 (siehe Haushuhn) stairi samoënsis 507 — gallus bankiva 254, 282 — stairi 507 — — gallus **254**, 282 tristigmata 773 — — murghi, 221, **254**, 282 xanthonura 773 — — robinsoni **254**, 282 Gallicrex 308, 310 lafayettii 221, 254, 262, 263, 282 — cinerea 309, **331**, 349 sonneratii 221, 254, 283 gallicus, Circaëtus 139, 140, 151, 177 — varius **255**, 283 -, Cursorius 425 gallus, Gallus 254, 261, 282 (siehe Haushuhn), Galliformes 196-293 gallinacea, Irediparra 371 gambagae, Francolinus 233, 272 Gallinago 405, 410, 411 gambelii, Lophortyx 223, 266 gallinago (395), 397 gambelli, Anser 122 - major 410 gambensis, Dryoscopus 568 - pusilla 410 —, Plectropterus **114**, 118, *121* gallinago, Capella 389, 391, 393, 394, 395, gambieri, Halcvon 778 396 - 398, 401 - 404, 410Gampsonyx swainsonii 700 —, Gallinago (**395**), **397** gangetica, Amyda 22 gangeticus, Otus 609 gallinarum, Accipiter 157, 184 Gans, Emdener (Anser anser dom.) 117 Gallinula 303, 308—310, 328, 334, 336, 338 - angulata 310, 321, **332**, 351 Gans. Gänse (Anser und andere) 10, 32, 77, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 120, 203 - chloropus 309-312, 322, 325, 326, 329, 334, 393, 395, 475 gariepensis, Francolinus 218, 230, 235, 273 — — brachyptera 312, **321**, 350 garleppi, Crypturellus 39, 43 -, Pterocnemia 16, 17, 19 — — cachinnans 350 — cerceris 350 garmani, Gallinula 332, 350 — ehloropus 332, 350 garnotii, Pelecanoides 70 -- galeata **333**, 350 Garrodia nereis 69 — — garmani **332**, *350* garrula, Domicella 513 - indica **332**, 350 -, Ortalis 206 — — lozanoi **332**, 350 Garrulax 534, 541, 543 — — orientalis 350 - delesserti gularis 541

— leucolophus 605

— — pyrrhorrhoa 350

Garrulax moniliger 541 Gennaeus leucomelanos melanotus 221, 251, pectoralis 541 Garrulus 540, 553 lineatus 251, 252 garrulus, Coracias 711, 712 — lineatus 252, 281 Gartenrotschwanz (Phoenicurus phoenicurus) — — oatesi **252**, 281 — — sharpei **221**, **252**, *281* 549, 551, 552, 555 — melanonotus 281 Garzetta 91 nycthemerus 252 garzetta, Egretta 91, 95 gaudichaud, Dacelo 692, 698 — — nycthemerus 221, **237**, 282 Gaukler 136 gentianus, Ceyx 696 gaumeri, Chaetura 776 gentilis, Accipiter 139, 143, 144, 146, 150, 157 -, Leptotila 505Geococcyx 531, 575, 581 Gavia 52 — californianus 582, 593 adamsii 53 velox affinis 593 — arctica arctica 52 — pallidus 593 — — pacifica 52 Geocolaptes olivaceus 746 — — viridigularis 52 geoffroyi, Charadrius 372 (als Ochthodromus), — immer immer 53 - stellata 52, 198 —, Geoffroyus 774 gavia, Puffinus 65 —, Ithaginis **248**, 280 Gaviidae 52 -, Neomorphus 775 Gaviiformes 52-53 —, Ochthodromus 372 gavi, Attagis 424 -, Schistes 778 Gebirgsstelze (Motacilla cinerea) 552 Geoffroyus geoffroyi 774 Gecinulus grantia grantia 754 - heteroclitus 774 viridis 780 - simplex 774 Gecinus 751, 753 Geokichla 541 - hainanus 752 Geopelia cuneata 479, 480, 481 occipitalis 753 — — cuneata 500 Gecko 202 - humeralis humeralis 479, 500 geelvinkiana, Micropsitta 773 striata striata 500 geelvinkianus, Megapodius 200 — — tranquilla 500 Geier **135**, (Gyps) **146**, (Cathartidae) **150** Geophaps scripta scripta 504 -, amerikanische 140 — smithii 504 -, paläarktische (Gyps und andere) 140 Geopsittacus occidentalis 529 Gelochelidon anglica 449 georgica, Anas 128 nilotica 438, 439 -, Pachyptila 62 - aranea 450-, Pelecanoides 71 -, Sterna 440, 451 — — grönvoldi **439**, *449* — macrotarsa 449 Strix 621 — nilotica 449 Geotrygon 475, 491, 506 versicolor 475, 506 - - vanrossemi 450 geloensis, Tockus 719, 720 Geranoaetus 144 geneĭ, Larus, 431, 432, 435, 436, 448, 465 melanoleucus australis 163 generosa, Haleyon 698 — — melanoleucus 163 Gennaeus 217-219, 251 — meridensis 163 albicristatus 217, 251, 281 Geranospiza 150 - cuvieri 252, 282 caerulescens 177 - horsfieldii 218, 251, **252**, 257 germaini, Polyplectron 258, 285 - — horsfieldii 221, **252**, *281* germani, Collocalia 655 - — williamsi 281 germanicus, Falco 189 - leucomelanos hamiltoni 217, 221, 251, 281 Geronticus 104 — leucomelanos 221, 251, 281 — calvus 101, **102**, *106*

Geronticus eremita 101, 102, 106 Gerygone 564, 569, 570 — flavolateralis 566 — igata 540 — magnirostris cobana 570 — — mimikae 565 — palpebrosa 571

palpebrosa 571
sulphurea 570
gibbericeps, Balearica 305

gibberifrons, Anas 127 gibraltariensis, Phoenicurus 554 gibsoni, Chlorostilbon 672 gigantea, Capella 390, **395**, 411

--, Ceryle **690**, *693*

-, Fulica 308, 310, 337, **33**8, *353*

—, Pelargopsis 697 —, Thaumatibis 770

giganteus, Hirundapus 652, 653

-, Macronectes 62 gigas, Collocalia 654 -, Coua 775 -, Dacelo 697

-, Patagona 666, 676 -, Podilymbus 770 gilbertii, Megapodius 199 gilmani, Otus 610

gindiana, Lophotis **363**, 365, 368 gingalensis, Tockus **718**, 721 gingica, Arborophila 771 ginginianus, Neophron **150**, 175 girrenera, Haliastur 139, 140, 157 glabripes, Otus 609

glacialis, Colymbus 53

—, Fratercula 472

—, Fulmarus 62

—, Harelda 132

glandarius, Clamator 534—536, 538, 539, **540**,

Glanzfasan (Lophophorus) 250, 290 Glanzvogel, Glanzvögel **724** Glareola **372**, **423**, 424

cinerea 423
cinerea 426
grallaria 426
lactea 423, 426

— maldivarum **424**, *426*

melanoptera 426nordmanni 424, 426

- nuchalis **424** - liberiae *426*

– nuchalis 426
– ocularis 423, 426

orientalis 426

fülleborni 424, 426
pratincola 426
glareola, Tringa 389, 391

Glareola pratincola 424, 431

glareola, Tringa 389, 391, 398, 402, 408

Glareolidae **423**, 424, 428 glaucescens, Larus *446*

Glaucidium brasilianum brasilianum 616

— phaloenoides 616
— ridgwayi 615
— brodiei brodiei 616
— tubiger 616
— capense robertsi 616
— cuculoïdes brugeli 617
— castanopterum 617

- - castanopterum 6
- - cuculoïdes 617
- - rufescens 617
- - whitelyi 617
- ferox 616

 $-\,$ gnoma californicum $615\,$

— — grinnelli 615 — — pinicola 615 — jardinii 775

— minutissimum minutissimum 615

nanum 616
passerinum 604, 605
passerinum 615
perlatum 604, 616
pumilum 615

- radiatum malabaricum 616

radiatum 616
siju siju 615
sjöstedti 617
tephronotum 775
tubiger 616
glaucion, Clangula 132

Glaucis hirsuta hirsuta 667

— insularum 667

glaucodes, Larus 447 glaucoides, Larus 433, 435, 436, 446 glaucopis, Thalurania 672 glaucopoides, Eriocnemis 777 glaucurus, Eurystomus 713 glaucus, Anodorhynchus 774

—, Larus 446 glaux, Athene 603, 619 Gliciphila 565

Globicera **481**, *488*, **489** globulosa, Crax **35**, **203**, *204*

Glossopsitta 508

— australis 513

— concinna 513

porphyrocephala 513

pusilla 513

Glottis 405, 408 Goura scheepmakeri scheepmakeri 507 glupischa, Fulmarus 62 victoria 479 glyceria, Zodalia 777 — vietoria 507 Glyciphila 562, 565, 570 govinda, Milvus 156 - modesta 564 grabae, Fratercula 469, 472 gnoma, Glaucidium 615 gracilis, Buteo 167 —. Franklinia 563 godeffroyi, Haleyon 778 godefrida, Claravis 502 -. Oceanites 770 godini, Eriocnemis 777 —, Piaya 590 goeringi, Brachygalba 778 -, Prinia 563 goertae, Mesopicos 740, 767 —, Rhinoptilus **423**, 425 Goethalsia bella 777 Sterna 440, 451 gofanus, Francolinus 230, 237, 274 —. Tachornis 653 goffini, Cacatua 515 Gracula 572 goiavier, Pycnonotus 744* religiosa intermedia 572 goisagi, Gorsachius 93 graculina, Strepera 575 Goldfasan (Chrysolophus pictus) 224, 234, graculus, Phalacrocorax 78 236, 246, 247, 252, 254, 256, 258 Gracupica nigricollis 572 Goldhähnchen (Regulus) 263 gradaria, Columba 491 graeca, Alectoris 217, 218, 227, 228, 232, 269 - (Regulus regulus) 465 goldiei, Macropygia 495 graecus, Falco 183, 188 -, Psitteuteles 773 graellsii, Larus 446 goldmani, Crypturellus 43 Grallaria imperator 684 -, Oreopeleia 773 grallaria, Fregetta 69 Goldmania violiceps 777 —, Glareola 426 Goldschnepfen 372 grallarius, Burhinus 422 goliath, Ardea 86, 87, 95 Grallina 562 -. Centropus 775 cvanoleuca 574 —, Ducula 772 gramineus, Anthracothorax 669 goodfellowi, Eos 773 -, Tanygnathus 774 goodsoni, Columba 773 Grammatoptila 541 —, Lorius 523 grammicus, Celeus 779 —, Macropygia 495 —, Pseudoscops 776 —, Rallus **314**, 341 granadensis, Picumnus 779 gorii, Picus 752 grandidieri, Aepvornis 33, 34 Gorsachius 84, 85, 97 -, Zoonavena 776 — goisagi 93 grandis, Alcedo 694 — melanolophus melanolophus 93 —, Nyctibius **628**, 629, 744* goudoti, Lepidopyga 777 granti, Accipiter 161 goudotii, Chamaepetes 206 —, Guttera 289 gouldi, Circus **150**, 176 —, Otus **604**, *611* -, Dupetor 94 —, Rhinoptilus 425 -, Phalacrocorax 80 -, Treron 484 -, Podargus 626 grantia, Gecinulus 754 -, Pterodroma 65 grantii, Francolinus 219, 232, 233, 234, 272, gouldii, Lesbia 677 443 —, Lophornis 670 granulifrons, Ptilinopus 772 gounellei, Phaethornis 776 Graptocephalus 106 Goura 480 Grasmücken (Sylvia) 538, 549 - albertisii 507 Graugans (Anser anser) 112 — coronata 507 gravipes, Euryapteryx 29 cristata 479 gravirostris, Dendrocopos 764 - cristata 507 gravis, Euryapteryx 29

gravis, Puffinus **61**, 64 Graydidasculus brachyurus 774

grayi, Ardeola 90

–, Argusianus 259, 285–, Hylocharis 778

graysoni, Zenaidura 773 gregaria, Chettusia 376, 383

Greifvogel, Greifvögel 607 (siehe Raubvogel)

Gressores 96

greyi, Gallirallus **318**, 343 greyii, Ptilinopus 772 grillii, Centropus 595 grinnelli, Glaucidium 615 griseatus, Caprimulgus **639**, 650

grisegena, Colymbus 54, 57, 198

griseicapilla, Ducula 479, 490

—, Treron 484

griseicauda, Osmotreron $484\,$

-, Treron 484

griseiceps, Accipiter 770 griseifrons, Canirallus 344 griseiventris, Crypturellus 42

—, Taphrolesbia 777 griseocauda, Buteo 167

griseocephalus, Mesopicos 767

—, Ammoperdix 224, 225, 268 griseogularis, Phaethornis 776 griseola, Columbigallina 502 griseostriatus, Francolinus 771 griseus, Limnodromus 393, 409

-, Nyctibius **628**, 629

—, Puffinus **61**, *64*—, Tockus **718**, *720*

grönvoldi, Gelochelidon **439**, 449 grombczewskii, Tetraogallus 269

Großfußhühner 196, 665

grotei, Francolinus 230, 231, 236, 237, 274

Grünspecht (Picus viridis) 737

Gruidae **300**, 301, 303, 308, 356, 366 Gruiformes 220, 294—369

Grus 5, 15, **301**, 306, 355

— americana **301**, *304*

- antigone **301**, 302, 303, 307, 357

— — antigone **301**, *304* — — sharpii **301**, *304*

canadensis 301canadensis 304

— — mexicana 304

- nesiotis 304
 - pratensis 304

- tabida 304

- grus **301**, 303, 306, 361

- grus **302**, 303, 304

Grus grus lilfordi 304

- japonensis **301**, 303, 304

- leucogeranus **301**, 302, 303, 305

— monacha **302**, 303, 304

nigricollis 304rubicunda 301, 303

— rubicunda 304— vipio 301, 304

grus, Grus **301**, 302, 303, 304, 306, 361 grylle, Cepphus **436**, 438, 459, 471 gryphus, Vultur **135**, 137, 139 guainumbi, Polytmus 673

Guan, Guans 202 Guara 101, 103

- alba 101, **104**, *107*

rubra 101, 104, 107
guarauna, Aramus 306
, Plegadis 105, 108

guarouba, Aratinga **510**, *517* guatemalae, Otus 776

guatemalensis, Amaurolimnas 316, 342

–, Amazilia 674

–, Phloeoceastes 780
guenbyensis, Eos 512
guentheri, Alcedo 695
guerini, Picus 752
guerinii, Oxypogon 678
guianae, Piculus 748
guianensis, Morphnus 169

-, Psittaeula 519
guifsobalito, Lybius 733
guildingii, Amazona 774
guimeti, Klais 776
guinea, Columba 479, 493

guineae, Sterna 453

Guira 120, 531, 534, 535, 575, 578—581, 684 — guira 536, 581, 593

guira, Guira 536, 581, 593 gujanensis, Odontophorus 267

-, Synallaxis 575

gularis, Accipiter 143, 162

, Agapeta 777
, Argya 534
, Aspatha 706

—. Cuculus 535, 546, **559**, 584

—, Eurystomus **711**, *713*

-, Francolinus 217, 218, 230, 232, 272, 273

—, Garrulax 541 —, Haleyon 698

—, Melittophagus 708 —, Oestrelata 66

-, Rallus **313**, 316, 323, *340*, 342

gulielmi, Poicephalus 774

peli 779

gulielmi III, Opopsitta 773 Gymnocrex 309 gundlachi, Accipiter 770 plumbeiventris 318, 343 —, Buteogallus 169 — rosenbergii 772 gundlachii, Chordeiles 643 gymnocyclus, Columba 481 gunni, Larus 447 Gymnogenys 138, **152** gurial, Pelargopsis 691, 697 radiatus 151, 177 gurneyi, Mimizuku 775 typicus (recte typus) 150 -, Spizaetus 771 typus pectoralis 177 gustavi, Brotogeris 520 — — typus **150**, *1*77 guttacristatus, Chrysocolaptes 768 Gymnoglaux lawrencei exsul 619 guttata, Ceryle 693 Gymnogyps 135 —, Dendrocygna 124 californianus 135, 137 -, Ortalis (als Penelope) 202, 205 Gymnopelia 491 -, Penelope (recte Ortalis) 205 erythrothorax 501 -, Tyto **599**, 600 Gymnophaps albertisii 772 guttatus, Eurostopodus 643 mada 772 -, Odontophorus 267 solomonensis 491 -, Tinamus 41 gymnophthalmos, Columba 492 Guttera cristata 288 gymnophthalmus, Dendrocopos 764 edouardi 286, 287 gymnopis, Cacatua 515 — — barbata **286**, 287, 289 Gymnorhina tibicen 575 - – edouardi 289 Gymnoschizorhis 533 Gypaëtus 9, 114, 138, 139, 148, 150, 152, 463 — — makondorum **287**, 289 — — sclateri 288 barbatus altaicus 175 — aureus **139**. 175 — granti 289 plumifera 286 — barbatus 175 — — hemachalanus 175 — — plumifera 288 — pucherani 289 Gypagus 137 guttifer, Caprimulgus 639, 649 Gypohierax 138, **150** -, Picumnus 781 angolensis 175 -, Pseudototanus 392, 408, 544* Gypoietinia 143, 157 guttulata, Ceryle 693 Gypopsitta vulturina 774 gutturalis, Chalcomitra 567 Gyps 146, 148, 149 -, Pterocles 363, 473, 474, 475, 477 fulvus 139 guy, Phaethornis 667 — — coprotheres 174 gwendolenae, Thalasseus 454 — fulvescens 174 Gygis 431, 433, 443 — — fulvus **149**, 174 — alba 630 himalayensis 139, 149, 174 - alba 456 indicus indicus 174 — candida 457 – jonesi 174 — — monte 457 — nudiceps 174 — — pacifica 664* — pallescens 174 — — rothschildi 457 kolbi 174 — — royana $457\,$ rüppellii erlangeri 174 gyldenstolpei, Picus 753 — — rüppellii 174 Gymnasio 611 Gymnobucco bonapartei bonapartei 730, 735 haastii, Apteryx 35, 37 — — cinereiceps 730 Habicht, Habichte (Accipiter) 140, 145 - calvus 728 Habichtsverwandte 136 - calvus 730 Habropteryx insignis 318, 343 - congicus 730 — wallacei 772 - major 730 habroptilus, Strigops 512

haemacephala, Megalaima 730

haemastica, Limosa 407 haematodus, Trichoglossus 512 haematogaster, Northiella 528 -, Phloeoceastes 780 haematonotus, Psephotus 528 Haematopodidae 373 Haematopus 198, 373, 416, 419, 428 - ater **373**, 374, 416, 431 — fuliginosus **373**, *374* leucopodus 373, 374, 431 - leucopus 374 — niger 374, 416 ostralegus 373, 374, 381, 416 — — bachmani **373**, *374* — — durnfordi 373 — — frazari 374 — galapagensis 373 — longipes 373 — — longirostris **373**, *374* — — malacophaga 373 - meade-waldoi 373— — moquini **373**, *374*, 416, 431 — occidentalis 374 — osculans 374 - ostralegus **373**, 374, 416 — — palliatus 373, 374, 416 — — pitanay **373**, *374* — prattii 373 - unicolor **373**, 374 haematopus, Himantornis 319, 344 haematopygus, Aulacorhynchus 779 haematorrhous, Northiella 528 Haematortyx sanguiniceps 771 haematotis, Pionopsitta 774 -, Pyrrhura 518 haematuropygia, Cacatua 774 haemorrhous, Conurus 517 hafizi, Luscinia 559 hagedash, Hagedashia 103, 107 Hagedashia 101, 103, 104 - hagedash 103 — — brevirostris 106 — erlangeri 107 — hagedash 107 — — nilotica 107 hagenbecki, Phasianus 256, 284 hahnii, Ara 516 hainana, Streptopelia 500 hainanus, Gecinus 752 Haleyon 541, 689, 691

albiventris albiventris 699

— orientalis 699

albonotata 700

Haleyon australasiae 778 - badia badia 698 bougainvillei 778 — chelicuti 692 — chelicuti 700 — — damarensis 700 — chloris 689 — — abyssinica 700 — alberti 702 — — albicilla 701 -- - armstrongi 701 — — chloris 701 — — chloroptera 701 - - collaris 701 — — cyanescens 701 — davisoni 701 — — humii 701 — mala 702 — — occipitalis 701 — palmeri 701 — — sacra 702 — — solomonis 691, 702 — — sordida 701 — teraokai 701 — — tristrami **691**, 692, 701 — — vitiensis **689**, 702 cinnamomina 778 — concreta borneana 702 coromanda bangsi 698 — — coromanda 690, 698 - - minor 691 - cvanoventris 699 diops 778 - farquhari 778 fulgida 778 funebris 778 - gambieri 778 - godeffroyi 778 — juliae 702 leucocephala leucocephala 696 — — pallidiventris 689, **691**, *696* leucopyga 778 lindsavi 778 macleayii macleayii 700 — malimbica forbesi 699 - megarhyncha 778 - miyakoensis 778 — monacha 778 nigrocyanea 778 - pileata 691, 699 - princeps 689 — princeps 702

— pyrrhopygia pyrrhopygia 700

melanosternon 157

Halcyon recurvirostris 702 Hapalarpactes 687 Hapalopsittaca amazonica 774 sacer 702 — sancta 692 melanotis 774 — adamsi 700 Hapaloptila castanea 779 – norfolkiensis 700 haplochrous, Accipiter 143, 160 — — ruficollis 700 Haplophaedia aureliae 777 — — sancta 700 lugens 677 - vagans **691**, 700 hardwickii, Capella 394, 410 saurophaga 692 Harelda glacialis 132 — — saurophaga **691**, 702 haringtoni, Anas 126 semicaeruleus 699 -, Oreicola 558 senegalensis 692 -, Saxicola 558 — — cyanoleuca *699*, 700 harlani, Buteo 144, 165 — — fuscopilea 699 harmani, Crossoptilon 251, 281 — senegalensis 691 Harpa australis 189 senegaloides 778 Harpactes 684, 685, 711 — ardens 688 smyrnensis 690, 692 — fokiensis 698 diardii 778 — fusca 698 duvaucelii 684. 688 — — generosa 698 - erythrocephalus erythrocephalus 688 fasciatus 685 - gularis 698— fasciatus 687 — — saturation 698 - - smyrnensis 698— — malabaricus 687 - kasumba 778 — swainsoni 699 torotoro flavirostris 700 oreskios 684, 685 — теекі 700 — — dulitensis 688 - tuta 778 - - oreskios 688 venerata 778 — — uniformis 688 — winchelli 778 - orrophaeus 778 Haliaeetus 146, 147, 148, 151 reinwardtii 684 - albicilla 139, 147, 148, 173 — reinwardtii 687 — brooksi 173 — wardi 778 leucocephalus leucocephalus 173 — whiteheadi 778 Harpagus bidentatus 142 — — washingtoniensis 173 - - bidentatus 156 leucogaster 173 leucoryphus 139, 147, 173 diodon 141, 156 pelagicus 139, 173 Harpia 146 vocifer vocifer 148, 173 — harpyia 169 Harpiprion 101, 107 vociferoides 771 haliaetus, Pandion 139, 178 caerulescens 103, 107 Haliastur 143 Harpyhaliaetus 145, 146 indus 143 — coronatus 169 — — girrenera 139, 140, *157* harpyia, Harpia 169 — — indus 157 Harpyopsis novae-guineae 770, 771 — — intermedius 157 harrisi, Aegolius 776 - sphenurus sphenurus 143, 157 -, Dendrocopos 764 -, Nannopterum 81 halli, Aptenodytes 50 -, Parabuteo 168 -, Ceyx 696Halobaena caerulea 61, 62 harterti, Batrachostomus 776 Halocyptena microsoma 68, 70 —, Buteo 166 hamiltoni, Gennaeus 217, 221, 251, 281 -, Circus 176 Hamirostra 143, 152 -, Dendrocopos 760

—, Hemiprocne **664**, 665

Heliangelus squamigularis 777 harterti, Mulleripicus 755 -, Phlogophilus 777 - strophianus 677 viola 677 hartingi, Rhinoptilus 425 hartlaubi, Accipiter 161 Helianthea 676, 677 helianthea, Coeligena 778 —, Francolinus 771 —, Tauraco **530**, *532* helias, Eurypyga 294, **356**, 400* -, Tockus 778 Helicolestes hamatus 778 hartlaubii, Dendropicos 559 heliodor, Acestrura 679 -, Larus 447 Heliodoxa jacula 777 —, Lissotis 363, **365**, *369* leadbeateri 777 -, Pteronetta 770 rubinoides 777 harwoodi, Francolinus 771 xanthogonys 777 hasbroucki, Otus 610 Heliomaster constantii 777 Haselhuhn (Tetrastes bonasia) 207 - furcifer 678 hasitata, Pterodroma 770 longirostris 777 hastata, Aquila 147, 172 squamosus 678 Hausente (Anas platyrhynchos) 35 Heliopais 86 Hausente (Hausenten) 112, 116-117 personata 354, 544* Peking- 117 Heliornis fulica 355, 400* Rouen- 117 Heliornithidae 354 Zwerg- 117 heliosylus, Zonerodius 770 Hausgans (Anser anser) 114, 117 Heliothryx aurita 678 Hausgeflügel 117 — auriculata 678 - barroti 777 Haushuhn (Gallus gallus) (als Hühner, 31), 48, 61, 68, 95, 150, 196, 198, 202, 203, 207, hellmayri, Tyto 601 218, 219, 224, 226, 228, 238, 239, 246, Helodromus 405, 408 249, 253, 254, 257, 258, 260-264, 296, heloisa, Atthis 779 307, 329, 338, 358, 360, 375, 376, 389, 401, Helotarsus **151**, 177 433, 459, 465, 508, 573, 685, 737 helva, Dendrocygna 124 Hausrotschwanz (Phoenicurus ochruros) 552, helveola, Strix 621 helvetica, Squatarola 385 Haustaube (Columba livia dom.) 479 helveticus, Lagopus 214 hauxwelli, Anurolimnas 324, 347 hemachalanus, Gypaëtus 175 -, Laterallus 324 Hemicircus canente canente 767 hayii, Calorhamphus 725, 730 — cordatus 767 hazarae Caprimulgus 631, 636, 647 hemilasius, Buteo 139, 164 hecki, Casuarius 20, 23, 25 hemileucurus, Campylopterus 668 -, Crax 204 —, Phlogophilus 777 hectori, Gallirallus 318, 343 hemileucus, Lampornis 777 haermanni, Larus 435, 444 Hemiparra 376, 382 heinrichi, Cacomantis 775 erassirostris hybrida 383 helenae, Calypte 777 — — leucoptera 383 -, Paphosia 776 Hemiphaga 482 heliaca, Aquila 139, 140, 147, 171 novaeseelandiae chathamensis 490 Heliactin cornuta 678 — novaeseelandiae 490 Heliangelus amethysticollis 777 Hemiprocne comata 665 clarisse clarisse 677 — — comata **665** exortis 677 longipennis coronata 663 luminosus 777 — harterti 664, 665 - mayors 777 - longipennis **664**, 665 micraster 777 — — wallacii **663**, 664 rothschildi 777 - mystacea 663 – aëroplanes 625, 663, 664 speciosus 777

Hemiprocnidae 663, 665 Hieraaëtus pennatus 146, 171 Hierococcyx fugax hyperythrus 542 hemprichii, Larus 432, 435, 444 —, Tockus 778 — nisicolor 542 Hierofalco 188 Henicognathus 519 henicogrammus, Accipiter 771 Hierophasis 217-219 — edwardsi **252**, *282* Heniconetta 133 imperialis 252, 282 Henicopernis longicauda 771 Henicophaps albifrons 773 — swinhoii **252**, *282* hildebrandti, Aepyornis 33, 34 foersteri 773 henrici, Francolinus 232, 271 —, Francolinus 218, 236, 274 -, Tetraogallus 225, 268 hilgerti, Lophotis 363, 368 henricii, Megalaima 779 hillii, Nycticorax 92 henryi, Chordeiles 643 himalavana, Psittacula 524 henstii, Accipiter 143, 158 himalayensis, Dendrocopos 761 hercules, Alcedo 690, 694 --, Gyps 139, **149**, *174* —, Tetraogallus 221, **225**, *269* herminieri, Melanerpes 781 Herodias timorensis 90Himantopus 376, 415, 416 herodias, Ardea 86, 87 — himantopus himantopus 417 Herpetotheres 179 — knudseni 417 — cachinnans chapmani 179, 186 — leucocephalus **415**, 417 — melanurus 415, 417 — — queribundus **179**, *186* herrani, Chalcostigma 779 — mexicanus 417 hesperis, Chordeiles 643 — novae-zelandiae 417 hesperius, Charadrius 379, 386 melas 417 hessei, Picus 753 picatus 417 Heteractitis 405, 409 himantopus, Himantopus 417 heteroclitus, Geoffroyus 774 —, Micropalama 404, 414 heterocnemis, Bubo 612 Himantornis 309, 311 Heteronetta atricapilla 117, 130 — haematopus haematopus **319**, 344 heteropogon, Chalcostigma 777 hindustan, Pterocles 474, 475, 476 Heteropygia 405, 413 Hippolais 543, 557 hirsuta, Glaucis 667 Heteroscelus 405 -. Ninox 618 - brevipes 772 hirsutum, Tricholaema 736, 779 - incanus 389, **392**, 409 Heterospizias 144 Hirundapus caudacutus caudacutus 656- meridionalis australis 163 - nudipes 656 — meridionalis 163 cochinchinensis 657 Heterotetrax 368 — ernsti 776 Heterotrogon vittatus 777 giganteus 652, 653 heterurus, Tanygnathus 774 — indicus 657 heuglini, Larus 445 hirundinacea, Collocalia 776 —, Sterna **439**, 450, 458 heuglinii, Neotis 303, 358, 359, **361**, 367 hirundinaceus, Caprimulgus 776 hayi, Ammoperdix 222, 224, 268 hiaticula, Charadrius 300, 375, 376, 378, hirundineus, Dicrocercus 708 **379**, 380, 381, 385, 392, 418, 424 Hirundo 553, 740 hibernicus, Accipiter 161 albigularis 735 -, Lagopus 213 eucullata 653, 735 Hieraaëtus 146 — rustica 561, 563 - ayresii **146**, 171 hirundo, Sterna 431-433, 437, 439, 440, - fasciatus fasciatus 170 450, 458, 467 — spilogaster 139, **146**, *170* hispanica, Alectoris 228, 270 — kienerii kienerii 171 hispaniensis, Perdix 241, 275 morphnoides morphnoides 171 hispanus, Bubo 613

hispanus, Dendrocopos 760 hispidoides, Alcedo 694 hispidus, Phaethornis 667 histrio, Eos 773

histrionica, Histriophaps 504

Histrionicus 114, 119

- histrionicus histrionicus 118, 132

— — pacificus 132

histrionicus, Histrionicus 118, 132

Histriophaps histrionica 504

hoaetli, Nyeticorax 92

Hoatzin, Hoatzins 292, 293

hoazin, Opisthocomus 292

hochstetteri, Notornis 352

hodgei, Dryocopus 755

hodgsoni, Anthus 558, 560

-, Batrachostomus 627

—, Caprimulgus 638

—, Columba 493

-, Megalaima 728

hodgsoniae, Perdix 211, 241, 246, 276

hodgsonii, Dryocopus 755

Hodgsonius phoenicuroides 547

Höckerschwan (Cygnus olor) 135

hoedtii, Gallicolumba 773

Höhenläufer 424

hoematotis (statt haematotis), Pyrrhura 518

hoffmanni, Amazilia 674

-, Aratinga 774

hoffmannii, Melanerpes 757

Hokko, Hokkos 202

Hokkohuhn, Hokkohühner 292

Hokkohühner, Hokkos 77

holböllii, Colymbus 57

hollandi, Amazilia 777

hollandicus, Nymphicus 509, 516

holochlora, Aratinga 774

holosericea, Drepanoptila 487

holosericeus, Sericotes 670

holospilus, Spilornis 771

holtemülleri, Pternistis 231, 239, 275

homeyeri, Aquila 171

homochroa, Oceanodroma 70

Homopelia 481, 497

homrai, Buceros 723

Honiganzeiger 735

honorata, Eudynamys 572

Hopfartige 714

hopkinsoni, Bambusicola 247, 279

Hoplopterus armatus 377, 384

— duvaucelii **377**, 384

- speciosus 384

— spinosus **377**, 384

Hoplopterus ventralis 384

Hoploxypterus 377

— cayanus **377**, 384

Horeites 560

- diphone cantans 560, 561

- fortipes 561

hornbyi, Oceanodroma 770

horni, Sterna 453

Horornis 569

horsfieldi, Cuculus 537, 538, 560, 584

horsfieldii, Gennaeus 218, 221, 251, 252, 257,

hortensis, Sylvia 539, 551, 557, 559

hortorum, Dendrocopos 763

horus, Apus 660

hottentotta, Turnix 297

Houbara 368

Houbaropsis bengalensis 358, 359, 365, 366

— bengalensis 369

Houppifer 217

- erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus 253,

282

— — pyronotus **253**, *282*

howardi, Dendragapus 209, 213

howelli, Chordeiles 643

hoya, Spilornis 178

hrota, Branta 118, 123

huallagae, Aulacorhynchus 781

hudsonia, Surnia 615

hudsonica, Limosa 407

hudsonicus, Numenius 390, 406

hudsonius, Circus 175

huegeli, Coenocorypha 394, 410

huetii, Touit 774

Huhn (= Haushuhn) 203

-, Hühner (Hühnervögel) 473, 474, 475, 480

Hühner 74, 119, 638

— (= Haushuhn) 31

- (= Phasianiden) 221

- (= Hühnervögel) 22, 39, 218, 219, 235,

243, 244, 248, 253, 255, 260, 262, 400*, 433

Hühnerartige 296

— Hühnervögel 292

Huhua 614

huhula, Ciccaba 776

humbloti, Ardea 770

humboldti, Spheniscus 24*, 51

humboldtii, Pternistis 231, 238, 240, 275

humeralis, Geopelia 479, 500

humiae, Syrmaticus 221, 257, 284

humii, Haleyon 701

humilis, Eupodotis 303, 358, 359, 363, 364, 368

-, Streptopelia **480**, 499

huonensis, Megapodius 200 —, Ptilinopus 486 hutchinsii, Branta 123 huttoni, Otus 608

-, Ptilinopus 772

hyacinthinus, Anodorhynchus 774

Hyas 425

hybrida, Chlidonias 438, 449

–, Chloëphaga 124–, Hemiparra 383

Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis 91

— rufimentum 92

- tricolor 92

Hydrobates 58

— pelagicus 69

Hydrobatidae 68, 770

hydrocharis, Tanysiptera 778 Hydrochelidon leucopareia 449

Hydrocissa 723

Hydrocorax 723 hydrocorax, Buceros 723

Hydrophasianus 223, 370, 624

- chirurgus 370, **371**

Hydroprogne 198

- caspia 355, 431, 438, 439

— — caspia **431**, 450

— — imperator 450 — — strenua 450

- tschegrava 450

Hydropsalis 632, 633

— brasiliana brasiliana 640, 651, 744*

— — furcifera **640**, *651*

— elimacocerca 641

— — elimacocerca **640**, *651*

— — schomburgki 650, 744*

- torquatus **640**, *651*

hyemalis, Clangula 114, 116, 118, 132

Hylocharis chrysura 673

– cyanus conversa 673

— — evanus 673

— viridiventris 673

— eliciae 777

grayi 777

- leucotis leucotis 673

— rostrata 673

- ruficollis 673

- sapphirina 673

xantusii 672

 $Hylomanes\ momotula\ 778$

Hylonympha macrocerca 777

hylophila, Strix 776

hyloscopus, Dendrocopos 764

Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus 133

hyogaster, Ptilinopus 772

hyperborea, Chen 121

hyperboreus, Lagopus 213

, Larus 433, 436, 446, Phalaropus 418

hyperonca, Ardea 87

hyperythra s. hyperythrus, Cuculus 540

—, Arborophila 771

hyperythrus, Campylopterus 776

-, Cuculus 535-540, 542, **543**, 545, 583

-, Dendrocopos 762

-, Odontophorus 771

Hyphantornis 653

Hypnelus bicinctus bicinctus 727

- ruficollis 778

Hypocharmosyna 511

- subplacens 513

hypochondriacus, Todus 704

hypoenochroa, Columba $494\,$

hypoinochroa, Domicella 773

hypoleuca, Ficedula 551

-, Pelagodroma 68, 69

—, Pterodroma 67

hypoleucos, Actitis 380, 389-391, 392, 409,

424, 465

-, Colinus 266

—, Falco **181**, *191*

hypoleucus, Brachyramphus 466, 471

—, Capito 779

—, Circaëtus 177

—, Elanus 154

hypomelaena, Jacana 371

Hypomorphnus 145

— urubitinga azarae 169

— — urubitinga **139**, *169*

hypophonius, Alisterus 510, 525

Hypopicus 762

hypopinarus, Coccystes 583

hypopolius, Melanerpes 757

hypospodius, Buteo 144, 163

—, Dendrortyx **222**, 265

hypostictus, Talaphorus 777

Hypotaenidia 340

Hypoxanthus 748

rivolii brevirostris 741

Hypsipetes 541

hypugaea, Speotyto 599, 620

Ianthocincla 543

Ianthoenas 481, 494

Ibidorhynchus 424

struthersii 415, 417, 544*

Ibis, Ibisse 95, **101**, 102—105, (106), 110

Ibis 106

Ibis cinereus 99

— ibis **98**, *99*

leucocephalus 98, 99

ibis, Bubulcus 90

-, Ibis **98**, *99*

Ibisschnabel (Ibidorhyncha) 415

Ibycter 179, 186

icastus, Dendrocopos 765

ichthyaëtus, Icthyophaga 173

-, Larus 436, 437, 446

Icteridae 463

Icteriden 577

icterops, Sylvia 559

icterorhynchus, Francolinus 236, 273

—, Otus 775

icterotis, Ognorhynchus 774

-, Platycercus 527

Iethyophaga 148

ichthyaëtus ichthyaëtus 173

— — plumbeiceps **148**, *173*

- nana **148**

— — nana *173*

— — plumbea 173

Ictinaetus 147

malayensis malayensis 172

— perniger 172

Ictinia 142

- misisippiensis 142, 156

plumbea 142, 156

idae, Ardeola 770

idaliae, Phaethornis 668

Ieracidea 181, 185

— berigora berigora 185, 195

— — melvillensis **185**, *195*

— — occidentalis 195

— — tasmanica 195

orientalis 195

igata, Gerygone 570

ignita, Lophura 253, 282

ijimae, Dendrocopos 762 iliacus, Turdus 554

imitator, Accipiter 770

immaculata, Porzana 346

immaculatus, Celeus 779

immer, Gavia 53

immutabilis, Diomedea 58, 59, 61

impejanus, Lophophorus 221, 250, 280

impennis, Pinguinus 459, 461-463, 470 -, M

imperator, Hydroprogne 450

imperatrix, Eugenia 777

imperialis, Amazona 774

imperialis, Aquila 171

—, Ardea 87

-, Campephilus 780

-, Hierophasis **252**, *282*

importunus, Andropadus 541, 542, 545, 735

inca, Larosterna 442, 455

—, Scardafella 501

incanus, Heteroscelus 389, 392, 409

incerta, Pterodroma 770

—, Sterna 451

incertus, Centropus 595

-, Psittinus 525

incognita, Jynx 745

-, Megalaima 780

incondita, Pseudeos 513

inda, Chloroceryle 691, 692, 694

indica, Athene 619

--, Chalcophaps 478, 503

-, Chlidonias 449

-, Coracias **711**, 712

-, Eulabeia 118, 122

-, Gallinula 350

-, Megalaima 730

-, Saxicola 547

-, Sypheotides 358, 359, **365**, 369

Indicapus 657

Indicator 725, 735, 736, 737

— archipelagus **735**, 779

conirostris conirostris 735

- exilis exilis 736

— indicator **735**, 737

— maculatus 779

meliphilus 779

— minor **735**, *736*

— — alexanderi 736

- - minor 736, 737

- pumilio 779

- variegatus 736

— variegatus 736

xanthonotus **735**, 779

indicator, Indicator 735, 737

Indicatoridae 735, 779

indicus, Burhinus 421

-, Butastur 169

—, Caprimulgus 631, **636**, *647*

-, Colius 541, 681, 682, 683

-, Gyps 174

—, Hirundapus 657

—, Lobivanellus 383

-, Metopidius 371

-, Phaëthon 73

—, Porphyrio **334**, *351*

—, Pterocles **473**, 474, 475, 477, 641

indicus, Rallus 312, 340 -, Struthio 12 indigena, Athene 619 indoburmanicus, Palaeornis 523 indranae, Strix 620 indus, Haliastur **143**, *157* inepta, Megacrex 772 inexpectata, Collocalia 653, 655 -. Pterodroma 66 -, Sturnella 310 -, Tyto 775 inexpectatus, Chlorostilbon 777 infelix, Turtur 478, 503 inferior, Chordeiles 642 infumatus, Cypsiurus 661 infuscata, Sterna 452 -, Taccocua 592 infuscatus, Phimosus 104, 107 -, Pternistis 231, 238, 239, 240, 275 ingae, Thinocorus 424 ingens, Dinornis 29 -, Otus 775 ingoufi, Tinamotis 46 innominata, Collocalia 654 —, Sterna 453 innominatus, Picumnus 739, 746 innotata, Nyroca 131 Inocotis 106 inopinatus, Chalcurus 257, 771 inops, Crypturellus 39, 44 inornata, Chloëphaga 124 —, Columba 493 —, Megalaima 728 —, Prinia 537, 563 —, Uria 470 inornatus, Burhinus 421 —, Caprimulgus 631, 638, 649 —, Catoptrophorus 409 -, Cuculus 585 —, Stephanibyx 384 inquieta, Collocalia 655 inscriptus, Pteroglossus 779 Inselkrähe (Corvus orru insularis) 574 insidiatrix. Buteo 167 insignibarbis, Lithiophanes 776 insignis, Aegotheles 776 —, Chalcopsitta 773 -. Ducula 490 —, Falco **183**, *191* , Habropteryx 318, 343

, Neohierax 180, 187

- · , Prodotiscus **735**, 736

, Panterpe 777

insolitus, Ptilinopus 480, 486 insperatus, Cacomantis 564, 565, 586 insulana, Piaya 590 insularis, Amaurornis 349 —, Carpophaga 488 —, Corvus 574 -, Fregetta 69 Otus 775 -, Ptilinopus 772 —, Sarothrura **327**, 348 -, Tyto 601 insularum, Burhinus 421 —, Buteo 166 —, Glaucis 667 intercedens, Alectoris 228, 230, 270 —, Catharacta 430 —, Nothocercus 42 —, Rynchops **458**, 460 intermedia, Arborophila 278 —, Columba 491 —. Gracula 572 —, Jacana **371** —, Megalaima 728 —, Meleagris 291 —, Mesophovx 91 —, Pelargopsis 697 —, Porzana **321**, 344 -, Psittacula 775 -, Rhea 17, 19 intermedium, Dinopium 754 intermedius, Accipiter 161 -. Buteo 166 —, Centropus 594 —, Chrysococcyx 531, **568**, *587* -, Cuculus 562 —. Haliastur 157 —. Ploceus 567 —, Podargus 626 —, Thamnophilus 576 interpositus, Bubo 613 —, Francolinus **232**, 271 interpres, Arenaria 300, 389, **393**, 398, 402, interrumpens, Turnix 298 interstinctus, Falco 183, 185, 192 involucris, Ixobrychus 84, 93 iolaima, Ptochoptera 777 iolata, Petasophora 669 Ionolaima schreibersii 777 iozonus, Ptilinopus 486

iracunda, Metallura 777

iredalei, Coenocorypha 394, 410

iradii, Tachornis 661

iredalei, Fregata 83 Irediparra gallinacea gallinacea 371 - - novaehollandiae 371 iriditorques, Columba 773 iris, Coeligena 777 -, Psitteuteles 773 Irrisor 715 — viridis 717 irrorata, Diomedea 58, 59 irroratus, Dromiceius 23 isaacsonii, Eriocnemis 777 isabella, Stiltia 426 isabellina, Amaurornis 331, 349 -, Oenolimnas 349 —, Streptopelia 497 isabellinus, Falco 194 isidori, Oroaetus 771 islandica, Bucephala 116, 132 islandicus, Cygnus 121 —, Numenius 406 islandorum, Lagopus 214 islandus, Falco 179, 188 ispida, Alcedo 689, 692, 694 Ispidina 689 - madagascariensis 696 picta 692 — — natalensis 696 — — picta 696 isura, Lophoictinia 157 Italiener (Haushuhn) 261 Ithaginis 207, 217, 220, 247, 248, 255, 262 - cruentus beicki 248, 280 — — berezowskii **248**, 280 - - cruentus **248**, 280 — — geoffroyi **248**, *280* — — kuseri 221, **248**, *280* - - sinensis 280 Ixobrychus 84, 85, 95 - cinnamomeus 94 — eurhythmus 93 exilis erythromelas 93 — — exilis 93 - involucris 84, 93 minutus dubius 93 — — minutus 93 — pavesii 93 - sinensis sinensis 93

sturmii 84, 94

Jabiru myeteria 98, 100 Jacamaraleyon tridaetyla 778

Jacamerops aurea 778

Iyngipicus 763

jacobinus, Clamator 534, 536-539, **541**, 542, 543, 546, 556, 583 jacquaçu, Penelope 204 jacquinoti, Ninox 776 jacu-caca, Penelope 202, 205 jacula, Heliodoxa 777 jacupeba, Penelope 204 jacupemba, Penelope 205 jacutinga, Pipile 206 jaffnense, Dinopium 754 Jagdfasan 231, 235, 255, 256 iakal, Buteo 164 jamaicensis, Buteo 165 -, Laterallus 308, 310, 315, 324 (327, 328 als Porzana), 346 —, Leptotila 505 Nyctibius 630 –, Oxyura 116, 134 jambu, Ptilinopus 772 jamesi, Phoenicoparrus 109, 110, 111 jamesoni, Chubbia 389, 395, 411, 544* -, Ploceus 567 jamesonii, Oreotrochilus 676 jankowskii, Cygnus 121 janthina, Columba 494 Janthoenas 481 japonensis, Falco 183, 185, 192 -, Grus 301, 303, 304 japonica, Aquila 171 -, Coturnix 276 —, Jynx 745 -, Ninox 618 -, Zosterops 561 japonicus, Dendrocopos 760 -, Lagopus 214 —, Pernis 155 jardinei, Turdoides 542 jardini, Boissonneaua 777 jardinii, Dendrocopos 765 -, Glaucidium 775 javana, Pelargopsis 697

Jacana spinosa hypomelaena 371

- — intermedia 371

- jacana **370**, 371

— — nigra **371**

Jacaniden 370

— spinosa 371
 — violacea 371

— — melanopygia 371

jacana, Jacana 370, 371

Jacanidae 370, 371, 372, 624

jacksoni, Cuculus 546, 584

—, Francolinus 237, 274

javanense, Dinopium 754 javanensis, Centropus 595, 598 –. Ninox 618 javanica, Amaurornis 349 —, Arborophila **246**, 279 -, Chlidonias 438, 449 —, Dendrocygna **119**, *124* -, Tyto 600javanicus, Butorides 89 —, Charadrius 386 -, Leptoptilos 98, 100 —, Merops 709 —, Phalacrocorax 81 -, Poliocephalus 55 —, Zanclostomus **580**, *592* javensis, Batrachostomus 625, 627 —, Chotorea 725 -. Dryocopus 755 Falco 193 —. Megalaima 725, 728 jefferyi, Pithecophaga 771 jerdoni, Aviceda 155 —, Charadrius 386 jerdonii, Micropternus 750 jobiensis, Ducula 490 -, Gallicolumba 507 —, Megapodius 199 -, Talegalla 201 iohannae, Dorvfera 776 —, Gallicolumba 507 johannis, Thoracotreron 486 johnsonii, Casuarins 25 johnstoni, Francolinius 237, 274 -, Polipicus 780 —, Ruwenzonornis 773 johnstoniae, Psitteuteles 774 jonquillaceus, Aprosmictus 775 jonesi, Gyps 174 jordansi, Burhinus 421 josephinae, Charmosyna 773 —, Chrysuronia 673 jota, Cathartes 137 jotaka, Caprimulgus 631, 636, 637, 647 jourdaini, Phalaropus 418 jourdanii, Chaetocercus 679 jouyi, Columba 773 jubata, Chenonetta 115, 116, 118, 124 -, Neochen 115, 116, 125 jubatus, Rhynochetus 355 Jubula lettii 775 jugger, Falco 181, 182, 188 jugularis, Brotogeris 520 -, Cinnyris 565

jugularis, Eulampis 776 -, Meiglyptes 754 jugurtha, Falco 184, 190 juliae, Halcyon 702 julie, Damophila 777 jumana, Celeus 750 juncidis, Cisticola 558 junoniae, Columba 492 Jyngipicus auritus 764 Jynx ruficollis pulchricollis 745 — — ruficollis 745 — torquilla **741**, **742** - - chinensis 745— — incognita 745 — — japonica 745 — torquilla 745 Käuze 599 Kagu, Kagus 355 Kahnschnäbel 95

Kaiman 202 Kaiseradler (Aquila heliaca) 140 Kakatoe 511 kaleënsis, Dendrocopos 742, 762 kalinowskii, Nothoprocta 770 Kampfläufer (Philomachus) 382 Kampfwachteln 295 kamtschaticus, Tetrao 212 kamtschatkensis, Dendrocopos 763 kamtschatschensis, Larus 445 karpowi, Phasianus 284 Kasuar, Kasuare 15, 20, 21-23, 202, 715 kasumba, Harpactes 778 Kaupifalco 145 — monogrammicus 145 — — meridionalis **145**, *168* — — monogrammicus 168 keayi, Gallicolumba 773 keiensis, Micropsitta 773 kelaarti, Caprimulgus 631, 636, 647 -, Spizaëtus 170 kelsalli, Oceanodroma 69 kennicottii, Otus 609 kermadecensis, Puffinus 65 kerriae, Crypturellus 770 Ketupa 582 blakistoni 775 — flavipes 614 ketupu ketupu 614 zevlonensis 602 — — leschenault 614 — zevlonensis 614

ketupu, Ketupa 614

keyteli, Pachyptila 62 khasiana, Prinia 558

—, Suya 558

kiautschensis, Bubo 604, 613 Kiebitze 375, 376, 377, 378 kienerii, Hieraaëtus 171 kikuyensis, Colius 683

kikuvuensis, Francolinus 235, 273

kilimensis, Turtur 503 kingi, Aglaiocercus 777

kioloides, Mentocrex 320, 344

kirkii, Francolinus 233, 273

—, Veniliornis 759

kirthari, Alectoris 227, 270

Kiwi, Kiwis 30, 35, 77 kiwuensis, Colius 683

kizuki, Dendrocopos 762

klaas, Chrysococcyx 744*

Klais guimeti 777 kleei, Tinamus 39, 41

Kleinvögel 117

klossi, Accipiter 143, 159 knudseni, Himantopus 417

koenigi, Alectoris 230, 270 -, Picus 752

Königsgeier 135

koeniswaldiana, Pulsatrix 775

kolbi, Gyps 174

Kolibri, Kolibris 665, 666

Kondor 135, 136

—, Californischer 135 korejewi, Rallus 312, 340

kori, Ardeotis, 358, 361, 366, 367 Kormoran, Kormorane 74, 77, 102

koroviakovi, Alectoris 227, 269

korschun, Milvus 156

korthalsi, Sphenurus 483 korustes, Sterna 440, 451

koslovae, Pterocles 476

koslowi, Tetraogallus 225, 269

Krähen (Corvus corone und andere) 389, 392, 540, 572, 574

krameri, Psittacula 523

Kranich, Kraniche 27, 300, 301-303, 306,

307, 358, 359, 365, 366, 400*

— — (Grus grus) 302, 303, 364 Kranichgeier 136

kreffti, Mino 572 kreyenborgi, Falco 771

krideri, Buteo 165 Krokodil, Krokodile 196, 197, 246, 665

Kronenkraniche 302 kubaryi, Gallicolumba 773 kubaryi, Sauromarptis 698

Kuckuck (Cuculus canorus) 534, 537, 539, **548**, 549—561, 597, 598

-, Kuckucke 510, 530, **531**, 534-578, 583. 589, 631, 744*

kuhli, Puffinus 63 kuhlii, Vini 773

Kuhstärling (Molothrus) 553

Kuhvogel (Kuhstärling) 550 kumlieni, Larus 436, 446

Kurol, Kurols 711

kuseri, Ithaginis, 221, 248, 280

labradorius, Camptorhynchus 116, 133

-, Picoides 767

Lacedo amabilis 697

pulchella pulchella 697

lacernulata, Ducula 489

—, Leucopternis 771

lachrymosum, Tricholaema 732

Lachseeschwalbe (Gelochelidon nilotica) 443

lactea, Amazilia 674 -, Glareola **423**, 426

lacteus, Bubo 603, 614

lafayettii, Gallus 221, 254, 262, 263, 282

Lafresnaya lafresnayi 777

lafresnayanus, Tricholimnas 309, 315, 341

lafresnayi, Lafresnaya 777

lafresnavii, Melittophagus 708

lagophonus, Bubo 612

Lagopus 198, 207, 208, 210, 220, 243, 245, 247, 262

americanus 214

- lagopus 209 — albus 213

— alexandrae 213

— alleni 213

— — lagopus 213

leucurus 209

— altipetens 208, 209, 215

— leucurus 214

mutus atkhensis 214

— chamberlaini 214

— dixoni 214

— — helveticus 214

— — hyperboreus 213

— — islandorum 214

— — japonicus 214

— millaisi 214

— — mutus 213

— nelsoni 214

— reinhardi 214

— ridgwayi 214

Lagopus mutus rupestris 209, 214 Lanius schach bentet 564 — — sanfordi 214 lansbergi, Coccyzus 579, 590 scoticus hibernicus 213 lapérouse, Megapodius 200 — scoticus 213 Lappentaucher 54, 82, 681 lagopus, Buteo 139, 167 Lapplandkauz (Strix nebulosa lapponica) -, Lagopus **209**, *213* 604, 605 lagrandieri, Megalaima 779 lapponica, Limosa 389, **390**, 407 Lalage 562 -, Strix 198, 603, 607, 622 — nigra 625 largipennis, Campylopterus 776 lalandi, Stephanoxis 670 Laridae 431, 772 lamelligerus, Anastomus 99 Lariden 373, 432, 442 Larinae 433, 438 laminirostris, Andigena 779 Lampornis 669, 670 Laro-Limicolae 366 Larosterna inca 442, 455 amethystinus 777 castaneoventris calolaema 675 Larus 117, 419, 429, 434, 435, 438, 439 — castaneoventris 675 - argentatus 335, 432, 433, 434, 435 cinereicauda 777 — affinis 445 clemenciae bessophilus 675 — — argentatus 445 — — clemenciae 675 — — argenteus 445 hemileucus 777 — atlantis 445 — eachinnans 445 violicauda 669 — heuglini 445 viridipallens 777 Lampraster branicki 777 — michahelles 436, 445 Lampribis 101 — — omissus 445 — olivacea 103 — — ponticus **435**, 445 — — akleyorum **102**, 105, *106* — — smithsonianus 445 - rara 770 — — thayeri **436**, *445* — vegae 445 Lamprococcyx 587 Lamprocolius 540 atricilla 447 - nitens 540 audouinii 436, 444 Lamprolaima rhami 777 belcheri 435, 444 Lampromorpha 567 - brunnicephalus **436**, 437, 447 bulleri 447 lampronotus, Belonopterus 383 Lampronessa 130 californicus 446 Lamprotreron 481, 486 — canus **431**, 433, 434 lanceolata, Micromonacha 779 — — brachyrhynchus 445 lanceolatus, Cacomantis 538, 563, 585 — — canus 445 — — kamtschatschensis 445

-, Spizaetus 771

landbecki, Ortygonax 315, 341 Langbeinlaufhühnchen 300 langsdorffi, Popelairia 671 Laniarius atrococcineus 546

- ferrugineus 546 — — natalensis 546 - lühderi 546 Laniidae 573

Lanius 541, 549, 555, 557, 558, 563, 564

 bucephalus 560 collaris 541, 559

- collurio, 458, 534, 536, 545, 550-552, 554, 555

- — phoenicuroides 559

- erythronotus (= schach tephronotus) 558

 eirrocephalus cirrocephalus 447 — poiocephalus 447 — crassirostris 435, 444 delawarensis 444 — franklini 447

 fuliginosus 435, 444 fuscus fuscus 446

— — graellsii 446

- - major 445

geneï 431, 432, 435, 436, 448, 465

 glaucescens 446 glaucodes 447

glaucoides 433, 435, 436, 446

glaucus 446

heermanni 435, 444

Larus hemprichii 432, 435, 444 lathami, Alectura 198, 200 hyperboreus 433, 436, 446 —, Calyptorhynchus 514 -, Francolinus 217, **230**, 232, 234, *272* ichthyaetus 436, 437, 446 kumlieni 436, 446 Lathamus 511 discolor 514 leucophthalmus 435, 444 latifrons, Microhierax 771 leucopterus 446 maculipennis 447 -, Tinamus 41 marinus 198, 433, 436 latirostris, Cynanthus 672 — dominicanus 435, 446 latissimus, Buteo 167 — marinus 446 latrans, Ducula 489 laubmanni, Alectoris 228, 229, 270 — — occidentalis 446 Laubvögel, Laubvögel (Phylloscopus) 263 — — schistisagus 446 — — wymani *446* Laufhühnchen 295 laurivora, Columba 492 melanocephalus 373, 437, 447 - minutus 431, 432, 433, 437, 448 lawrencei, Chaetura 658 - modestus 435, 444 —, Gymnoglaux 619 novehollandiae gunni 447 -, Oreopeleia 773 — hartlaubii 447 lawryi, Apteryx 35, 37 — novaehollandiae 447 layardi, Megapodius 200 — scopulinus 447 lazulus, Campylopterus 668 leachii, Dacelo 698 philadelphia 433, 437, 448 leadbeateri, Bucorvus 723 pipixcan 447 -, Cacatua 515 - ridibundus 432, 433, 436, 437, 448, 458, 467 — serranus 447 —, Heliodoxa 777 larvata, Aplopelia 504 leari, Anodorhynchus 774 larvatus, Oriolus 735 leclancheri, Leucotreron 772 Larvivora 558 lecontei, Myioceyx 778 leggei, Treron 484 — brunnea 547 lateralis, Afribyx 384 —, Turnix 298 —, Laterallus 346 Leghorn (Haushuhn) 261 Laterallus 35, 308, 310, 312, 323, 324 Leguan (Iguanus) 293 - albigularis 308, 310, **324**, 330 Leipoa **196**, 197, 198 — albigularis 346 ocellata rosinae 200 cavennensis 325, 347 Leioptila 558 exilis exilis 346 Leiothrix 558 fasciatus 324 (als hauxwelli), 347 lemoni, Cypseloides 776 hauxwelli (für fasciatus) 324 lempiji, Otus 609 jamaicensis 308, 310, 315, 324 (327, 328) lentiginosus, Botaurus 94 als Porzana) -, Caprimulgus **639**, 65θ — — coturniculus 346 leopetes, Caprimulgus 635, 646 leopoldi, Crinifer 530, 533 — — murivagans 346 leotaudi, Celeus 750 — pygmaeus 346 — — stoddardi 346 lepida, Excalfactoria 243, 244, 245, 277 leucopyrrhus 308, 317, 325, 347 Lepidogrammus cumingi 775 levraudi 772 Lepidopyga coeruleogularis 777 - melanophaius 308, 312, 315, 323, 324, goudoti 777 325 - 327lilliae 777 — lateralis 346 luminosa 777 — — melanophaius 346 lepidus, Ceyx 696 — ruber 772 —, Cuculus **562**, 585 - spilopterus 772 Lepterodius 91

Leptodon cayanensis 770

leptogrammica, Macropygia 495

— viridis 308, 317, **325**, 329

Laterallus viridis viridis 347

leptogrammica, Strix 620

Leptolophus 516

Leptoptilos 98, 306

— argala 100

— crumeniferus **98**, *100*

- dubius 100

javanicus 98, 100

leptorhynchus, Enicognathus 519

Leptosittace branickii 774

Leptosoma (für Leptosomus) 685

Leptosomatidae 711

leptosomus, Brachypteracias 778

Leptosomus discolor discolor 711

Leptotila 475

cassinii cerviniventris 506

- chlorauchenia 505

- jamaicensis gaumeri 505

— megalura 505

- ochroptera 478, 505

- plumbeiceps plumbeiceps 505

- rufaxilla pallida 505

— reichenbachii 506

- - rufaxilla 506

verreauxi angelica 504

verreauxi angelica
 brasiliensis 505

- - chalcauchenia 478, 505

- decipiens 505

- decolor 505

— fulviventris 504

- tobagensis 505

- verreauxi 505

– wellsi 506

- zapluta 505

lepturus, Phaëthon 73, 218

lepurana, Turnix 297

Lerchen (Alaudidae) 539

lerchi, Thalurania 777

Lerwa 217, 218, 220, 222, 224, 255

— lerwa 221, 268

lerwa, Lerwa 221, 268

Lesbia nuna gouldii 677

- victoriae 777

lechenault, Enicurus 564

leschenaulti, Merops 709

leschenaultii, Charadrius 372, 380, 388

-, Taccocua 592

lesouefi, Rallus 340

lessonii, Momotus 704, 705, 706

-, Ceyx 696

-. Pterodroma 65

letitiae, Popelairia 777

lettia, Otus 609

lettii, Jubula 775

leucaspis, Oreopyra 675

leucauchen, Pseudogeranus 304

Leucippus baeri 777

chionogaster 777

fallax 777

viridicauda 777

leucocephala, Amazona 521

—, Arundinicola 576

—, Columba 492

—, Emberiza 558

-, Haleyon 696

-, Oxyura 118, 133

-, Pelargopsis 697

leucocephalus, Chladorhynchus 415, 417

—, Colius 777

—, Haliaeetus 173

-. Himantopus 415, 417

—, Ibis **98**, 99

-, Lybius 733

-, Pandion 139, 178

-, Rhyticeros 778

Leucochloris albicollis 673

leucogaster, Aegotheles 630

-, Alcedo 779

-. Amazilia 674

-, Anthracoceros 715, 722

—, Centropus 775

—, Crinifer **530**, *532*

—, Haliaeetus 173

—, Lophophaps 504

-, Macropicus 755

—, Picumnus 779

-. Pionites 774

—, Sula 76

-, Turnix 299

leucogastra, Galbula 778

-, Ortalis 206

leucogeranus, Grus 301, 302, 303, 305

leucolaemus, Odontophorus 771

-, Piculus 779

leucolaima, Pogoniulus 732

Leucolaimus 491

leucolopha, Tigriornis 770

leucolophus, Caliechthrus 775

-. Garrulax 605

-, Tauraco 775

leucomelan, Tricholaema 725, 732, 735, 736

leucomelanos, Gennaeus 217, 221, 251, 281

leucomelanura, Ceryle 689, 693

leucomelas, Puffinus 63

-, Tockus **719**, 721

leucomystax, Pogoniulus 731

Leuconerpes candidus 758 leuconota, Columba **479**, 491 leuconotus, Calherodius 92

-, Dendrocopos 761

-, Thalassornis **113**, 114, 117, *133*

leuconyx, Apus **653**, *660*

leucoparaeus, Pternistis 231, 238, 274

leucopareia, Chlidonias 458

-, Hydrochelidon 449

—, Sterna (für Chlidonias) 458

leucophaea, Collocalia 776

Leucophaeus 444

Leucophoyx candidissima 91

- thula brewsteri 86, 91, 95

— — thula *91*

leucophrys, Anas 770

—, Dendrortyx 222, 265

—, Poliolimnas **32**8, *348*

leucophthalmus, Aratinga 517

-, Larus **435**, 444

leucopleurus, Oreotrochilus 676

leucopodus, Haematopus 373, 374, 431

leucopogon, Colinus 223

-, Eupsychortyx 223, 266

-, Phloeoceastes 768

leucopsis, Branta 117, 118, 119, 123

-, Ninox 618

leucoptera, Chlidonias 438

—, Chloëphaga **118**, 119, *123*

—, Compsotis 368

-, Fulica **337**, *353*

-, Hemiparra 383

-, Melopelia 497

-, Prosobonia 772

—, Psophia **307**

-, Pterodroma 67

Leucopternis 145

- albicollis albicollis 168, 184*

- lacernulata 771

- melanops 771

princeps 771

schistacea 771

- semiplumbea 771

leucopterus, Dendrocopos 742, 760, 780

—, Larus 446

—, Nyctibius **629**, 776 leucopus, Haematopus *374*

leucopyga, Fulica 353

-, Haleyon 778

-, Nyetiprogne **633**, 643, 744*

leucopygia, Collocalia 653, 744*

leucopygialis, Chaetura 776

leucopyrrhus, Laterallus 308, 317, 325, 347

leucorodia, Platalea 105, 108

leucorrhoa, Oceanodroma 68, 70

leucorrhous, Buteo 144, 168

leucoryphus, Haliaeetus 139, 147, 173

Leucosarcia melanoleuca 479, 480, 507

— picata 507

leucoscepus, Pternistis 231, 236, 239, 275

leucosomus, Accipiter 159

leucospila, Rallicula 772

leucostictus, Bubo 775

leucostigma, Anas 127

leucothorectis, Dendrocopos 765

leucotis, Aratinga 774

—, Colinus **223**, *266*

-, Colius 683

—, Galbaleyrhynchus 780

—. Hylocharis 673

-, Eupsychortyx 223

-. Otus 611

-, Phapitreron 485

-, Smilorhis 730

—, Tauraco **530**, *532*

leucotos, Dendrocopos $761\,$

Leucotreron cincta 772

dohertyi 772

— fischeri centralis 485

— leclancheri 772

— marchei 772

— merrilli 772

occipityalis 772

porphyrea 772

- subgularis 772

leucura, Chettusia 383

leucurus, Buteo 164

—, Dendrocopos 765

-, Elanus 154

—, Lagopus **209**, *214*

—, Threnetes 667

leuphotes, Aviceda 155

levaillantii, Clamator 542, 583

-, Francolinus 218, 230, 234, 239, 273

levipes, Rallus 311, 339

levraudi, Laterallus 772

lewis, Asyndesmus 756

lhasa, Streptopelia 481

lherminieri, Puffinus 65

lhuysii, Lophophorus 250, 281

liberiae, Glareola 426

lichtensteinii, Pterocles 475, 477, 664*

Liemetis nasica 516

lignarius, Dendrocopos 743, 766

lignator, Centropus 595

lilfordi, Dendrocopos 761

lilfordi, Grus 304 lineatus, Dryocopus 755 -, Gennaeus 251, 252, 281 lilianae, Agapornis 526 lilith, Athene 619 -. Milvus 142, 157 lilliae, Lepidopyga 777 -. Numenius 406 limae, Picumnus 779 lineola, Bolborhynchus 519 Limicola 389, 392, 393, 398, 399, 401, 402 Liopicus 762 falcinellus 389 Lissotis 367 — falcinellus 404, 414 — hartlaubii 363, **365**, *369* platyrhyncha 414 melanogaster 358, 363, 365 limicola, Rallus 311, 333, 339 — melanogaster 369 Limicolae 366, 431 Lithiophanes insignibarbis 776 Limicolen 378 liturata, Strix 184, 606, 621 limnaëtus, Spizaëtus 170 liventer, Butastur 169 Limnobaenus fuscus 345 livia, Columba 479, 480, 482, 491 paykullii 345 Limnocorax 308, 312 flavirostra 320, 344 - niger 320, 344 Limnodromus 405 — griseus griseus **393**, 409 — — scolopaceus (jetzt — scolopaceus) 393, 409 scolopaceus (siehe — griseus sc.) 544* — semipalmatus **393.** 409 taczanowskii 409 Lobiophasis 217 Limnogeranus 304 Limnopardalus maculatus 342 Lobipes 418 - lobatus 418 - nigricans 342 rytirhynchos 341 sanguinolentus 315, 341 Limonites 405, 412 Limosa 366, 389, 390, 393, 398, 432, 438 fedoa 407 haemastica 407 hudsonica 407 — lobatus 384 - lapponica 389, 390 Locustella 559 — — baueri 407 — — lapponica 407 - limosa 389, 390 — — limosa 407 Löffler 101 - — melanuroides 407 novae-zealandiae 407 limosa, Limosa 389, **390**, 407 linchi, Collocalia 656 lindenii, Oxypogon 678 lindsayi, Haleyon 778 linearis, Oreopeleia 506 lineata, Excalfactoria 244, 245, 277 -, Megalaima 728 -, Sarothrura **327**, 348 lineatum, Tigrisoma 85, 93 -, Trochalopterum 547 lineatus, Buteo 165

livingstoni, Oenanthe 542 livingstonii, Tauraco 530, 532 Livorneser (Haushuhn) 261 loandae, Centropus 595 lobata, Biziura **116**, 118, 134 lobatus, Lobipes 418 -, Lobivanellus 384 Lobibyx 376, 377, 382 — miles personatus 384 novae-hollandiae 384 bulweri 254, 282 Lobipluvia 376, 377, 378 malabarica 385 Lobivanellus 376, 382, 384 indicus aigneri 383 — — atronuchalis 383 — — indicus 383 loculator, Tantalus 99 Loddigesia mirabilis 678 loddigesii, Stephanoxis 670 lönnbergi, Catharacta 430 lomvia, Uria 459, 462, 464, 470 longicauda, Bartramia 406 -, Discosura 776 -, Henicopernis 770 —, Psittacula 524 longicaudatus, Rhopodytes 591 longicaudus, Stercorarius 429, 430, 431 —, Talegalla 201 longimembris, Tyto 601 longipennis, Dendrocopos 762 —, Falco 181, 191 —, Hemiprocne **664**, 665

longipennis, Macrodipteryx 632, 640, 650

-, Sterna 440, 450, 458 longipes, Haematopus 373

longirostris, Arachnothera 568, 569

-, Caprimulgus 631, 635, 646

-, Haematopus **373**, 374

—, Heliomaster 777

-. Numenius 407

-, Rallus **311**, 339

—, Rhizothera 217, 241, 276

-, Saurothera 591

-, Upupa 716

Longshan (Haushuhn) 261

longuemareus, Phaethornis 668

Lophaethyia 56 Lophaëtus 146

- occipitalis 170 Lophoceros 720

Lophodytes cucullatus 113, 115-117, 134

Lophogyps 174

Lophoictinia 142, 152

— isura 157

Lopholaimus antaretieus antaretieus 491

Lophophanes 561

Lophophaps ferruginea ferruginea 504

- plumifera leucogaster 504

- plumifera 504

Lophophorus 207, 211, 217, 219, 220, 255, 290

— impejanus 221, 250, 280

— lhuysii **250**, *281*

sclateri 221, 250, 281

Lophornis 670, 671

delattrei 776

— gouldii 670

- magnifica 670

- melaniae 776

- ornata 670

stictolopha 776

Lophortyx 217, 219, 223

californica 221, 223

— — achrustera **223**, 266

— — californica 265

- plumbea **223**, 265

— — vallicola **223**, 265

douglasii 223

— — douglasii 266

- gambelii 223

— — gambelii 266

Lophostrix cristata cristata 611

lophotes, Ocyphaps 479, 504

Lophotibis 101

— cristata cristata 105, 108

Lophotis rufierista 358, 359, 362, 365

Lophotis ruficrista hilgerti 363, 368

— — gindiana **363**, 365, 368

— — ruficrista 358, 366, 368

Lophotriorchis 171

Lophura 211, 217, 219

ignita ignita 253, 282

— nobilis **253**, 282

- rufa 221, **253**, 282

loquaculus, Falco 194

lorata, Sterna 431, 439, 453

loricatus, Celeus 781

Loriculus amabilis 526

- aurantiifrons 775

beryllinus 526

exilis 775

— flosculus 526

galgulus 526

philippensis 775

pusillus 526

stigmatus stigmatus 526

vernalis rubropygialis 526

- vernalis $52\bar{6}$

Lorius 508, 509, 511, (513)

cardinalis 523

roratus cornelia 523

— goodsoni 523

- pectoralis **509**, 523

— roratus 523

— vosmaeri 523

lorti, Francolinus 272, 664*

lory, Domicella 774

lowi, Collocalia 654

-. Pterocles 477

lozanoi, Gallinula 332, 35θ

lucasanus, Dendrocopos 766

luciae, Amazilia 777

luciani, Eriocnemis 677

-, Turnix 297

lucida, Strix 621 lucidus, Bubulcus 90

-, Chalcites 537, 538, 566, 569, 570, 587

—, Chrysocolaptes 768

-, Phalaerocorax 78

lucifer, Calothorax 679

lucionensis, Tanygnathus 774

luconensis, Prioniturus 774

luctuosa, Ducula 489

ludlowi, Athene 619

ludoviciae, Doryfera 667

ludovicianus, Conuropsis 518

ludwigii, Neotis 303, 358, 361, 365, 366, 367

lühderi, Laniarius 546

lugens, Haplophaedia 677

lugens, Sarothrura 772 —, Streptopelia 773 lugubris, Brachygalba 778 -, Ceryle **691**, *693* -, Ninox 606, 618 ---, Stephanibyx 377, 384 -, Surniculus **564**, 571, 588 lulu, Tyto 600 lumachellus, Augastes 678 luminosa, Lepidopyga 777 luminosus, Heliangelus 777 Lummen, 458, 459, 464, 465 lunata, Sterna 440, 452 Lunda 459, 469 — cirrhata **469**, 472 lunulata, Galloperdix 221, 247, 280 lunulatus, Bolbopsittacus 775 -, Falco 191 Lurocalis semitorquatus nattereri 631, 633, 642, 743 Luscinia calliope 558 - cyane 544, 545 megarhynchos 244 — hafizi 559 svecica 245, 559 lutea, Megalaima 730 luteoschistaceus, Accipiter 771 luteovirens, Chrysoena 487 lutetiae, Coeligena 778 luteus, Colaptes 741, 746 lutosus, Polyborus 186 luzonica, Anas 770 —, Gallicolumba 507 lybicus, Psammornis 14 Lybius bidentatus 779 dubius 779 guifsobalito ugandae 733 leucocephalus leucocephalus 733 — — senex 733 - melanopterus 779 minor 779 rolleti 779 - rubrifacies 779 torquatus 735 — — torquatus 733 undatus 779 vieilloti rubescens 733 vieilloti 733 lymani, Falco 191 Lymnocryptes 48 - minimus 389, **396**, 397, 411 Lyncornis 628, 633, 637, 644

lynesi, Ardeotis 361, 367

Lyrurus 207, 262 mlokosiewiczi 207, 209, 212 - tetrix **209**, 220, 237, 248, 255, 337 — baikalensis 212 — — britannicus **209**, *212* — — mongolicus 212 - tetrix 209, 212 — x Tetrao urogallus 209 macao, Ara 516 macassariensis, Macropygia (Zenaidura) 495 maccalli, Ortalis 205 mccallii, Otus 610 maccoa, Oxyura **114**, *134* maccormicki, Catharacta 430 maceoyi, Cyclopsittacus 513 macei, Dendrocopos 762 macfarlanei, Otus 610 macgillivrayi, Bulweria 770 -, Megapodius 199 -, Pachyptila 62 Machaerhamphus 141 alcinus anderssoni 141, 154 Machetes 405 mackinderi, Bubo 613 mackinlayi, Macropygia 496 macleayana, Opopsitta 513 macleayii, Haleyon 700 mcleodii, Otophanes 776 macqueenii, Chlamydotis 362, 366, 368 Macrocephalon maleo 197, 201 macroceras, Numida 286, 287, 288 macrocerca, Hylonympha 777 macrocercus, Cacomantis 537-540, 564, 565, 586 -, Dicrurus 547 macrodactyla, Capella 394, 410 -, Oceanodroma 70 maerodaetylus, Bucco 778 Macrodipteryx 632, 640 — longipennis 632, **640**, 650 macrolopha, Pucrasia 221, 255, 283 macromystax, Caprimulgus 645 Macronectes 61 — giganteus 62 Macronus flavicollis flavicollis 571 Macropicus crawfurdii 755 - leucogaster 755 Macropsalis 632, 633 — creagra 635, **641**, 651 — furcipata **641**, *651* macroptera, Pterodroma 65

lyra, Uropsalis 776

Macropterygidae 663 macropus, Falco 181, 190 Macropygia 475, 480

amboinensis albicapilla 495

— — carteretia 480, 495 — — doreya 495

— goldiei 495

— leptogrammica 495 — mackinlayi arossi 496

— goodsoni 495

— magna macassariensis (als Zenaidura) 495

nigrirostris 773

 phasianella emiliana 495 — — phasianella 495 ruficeps assimilis 495

— — nana 495

— ruficeps 495 rufipennis 479, 480, 495

 unchall tusalia 494 — unchall 495

Macrorhamphus 405, 409 macrorhyncha, Rhea 16 macrorhynchos, Corvus 572 macrorhynchus, Butorides 89

-, Notharchus 778 -, Tauraco **530**, 532 macrorrhina, Melidora 778 macrosceles, Circus 176 macrotarsa, Gelochelidon 449

macrotis, Eurostopodus 644 macroura, Dendrortyx, 222, 265 —, Eupetomena 668

—, Piaya 590 —, Zenaidura 496

macrourus, Centropus 594

—, Circus **150**, 175 -, Colius **681**, 683 —, Urotriorchis 771 macrura, Sterna 450

macrurus, Caprimulgus 632-634, 636, 637,

641, 648

macularia, Actitis 392, 409, 418 maculata, Erolia 413

-, Ninox 618

—, Turnix 297

maculatus, Butorides 89

-, Chalcites 535, 536, 538, 539, **568**, 569,

587

-, Dendrocopos 780 -, Indicator 779

—, Limnopardalus 342 —, Nystalus **724**, 727

-, Pardirallus **315**, 342

maculatus, Turnix 297

maculicaudus, Caprimulgus 633, 635, 646, 744*

maculicollis, Rhynchotus 39, 44 maculicoronatus, Capito 779 maculifrons, Veniliornis 780 maculipennis, Larus 447 maculirostris, Selenidera 738 maculosa, Anas 114, 126

-, Campethera 781 —, Columba 492

-, Nothura 45

-, Turnix 245, 295, 296, 297

maculosus, Bubo 614 —, Burhinus **420**, *421* —, Caprimulgus 776 —, Circus **150**, 176 mada, Gymnophaps 772

-, Prioniturus 774

madagarensis, Margaroperdix 218, 241, 276 madagascariensis, Accipiter 143, 161

—, Alectroenas 487 -. Ardea 88 -. Asio 776

-. Aviceda **141**, 154

—, Caprimulgus 295, **631**, 632, 637, 639, 648

-, Ispidina 696 -, Nettapus 130 -, Numenius 406 —, Porphyrio **334**, *351* —, Rallus **312**, 316, 320, 340 Madagaskar-Strauße 31

maderensis. Alectoris 228

—, Columba 492 magellani, Pelecanoides 71

magellanica, Capella 394, 395, 396, 411 —, Chloëphaga 123 magellanicus, Bubo 612

-, Campephilus 769 -, Phalacrocorax 79

—, Spheniscus **47**, *51*

magicus, Cynanthus 672 magna, Alectoris 228, 270 -, Arachnothera 543, 555

—, Macropygia (Zenaidura) 495

-, Sturnella 310

magnifica, Lophornis 670 -, Megalaima 728

—, Megaloprepia 488 -, Oroanassa 770

magnificens, Fregata 83

magnificus, Calyptorhynchus 514

magniplumis, Buteo 167 magnirostris, Burhinus 420, 422, 574

—, Buteo **141**, *167*

-, Gerygone 565

-. Orthorhamphus 420, 422, 544*

-. Phaëtusa 449

-. Psittacula 523

-, Sericornis 565

maguari, Euxenura 99

mahrattensis, Caprimulgus 631, 637, 647

—, Dendrocopos *762* Majaqueus **61**, *63*

major, Aechmophorus 57

-, Afribyx 384

—, Crotophaga 535, 536, 578, **580**, *592*

-, Cypseloides 658

-, Dendrocopos **740**, **741**, **743**, **759**

—, Gallinago 410

-, Gymnobucco 730

—, Larus 445

-, Platalea 108

-, Ptilopachus 247, 279

-, Tetrao 212

-, Tinamus 41

—, Upupa 716

majusculus, Elanus 154

makondorum, Guttera 287, 289

mala, Haleyon 702

malabarica, Lobipluvia 385

-, Megalaima 730

-, Osmotreron 483

malabaricum, Dinopium 754

-, Glaucidium 616

malabaricus, Anthracoceros 715, 722

—, Harpactes 687 malaccensis, Ninox 618

-, Pelargopsis 697

-, Picus 752

malacense, Polyplectron **258**, 285 malachitacea, Triclaria 774

Malacocincla 563, 570

 $-\,$ celebensis finschi 744^*

- sepiaria sepiaria 571

malacophaga, Haematopus 373

Malacoptila fulvogularis 779

- fusca 779

mystacalis 779

panamensis panamensis 727

— rufa **724**, 727

striata 724

- - striata 727

torquata 724

Malacorhynchus membranaceus 129

malacorhynchus, Hymenolaimus 133

malagae, Metallura 777

malaitae, Ceyx 696

malaris, Phaethornis 776

malayana, Eudynamys 572, 588

malayanus, Anthracoceros 722

—, Chalcites **538**, **570**, *587*

-, Otus 608

malayensis, Ictinaetus 172

maldivarum, Glareola 424, 426

maleo, Macrocephalon 197, 201

malherbi, Cyanorhamphus 529

malherbii, Columba 773

malimbica, Haleyon 699

malimbicus, Merops 710

malouinus, Attagis 424, 772

Malurus 534, 565, 566, 569, 570

- amabilis 571

malvinarum, Chloëphaga 124

manadensis, Otus 775

-, Turacoena 773

mandellii, Arborophila 246, 279

mandtii, Cepphus 459, 465, 470

mangle, Aramides 317, 343 mango, Anthracothorax 670

manilata, Ara 774

manillensis, Ardea 88

—, Caprimulgus 638, 648

-, Nyeticorax 92

—, Psittacula **509**, *523*

manipurense, Cryptoplectron 221, 245, 278 mantchuricum, Crossoptilon, 221, 250, 281

mantelli, Apteryx 35, 37

—, Notornis 310, **335**, *352*

maoriana, Pelagodroma 68, 69

maorianus, Casmerodius 90

Marabus 98, (Leptoptilos) 306

maracana, Ara 516

marail, Penelope 202, 204

marathae, Otus 609

marchei, Anthracoceros 778

Galactochrysea 426

-, Leucotreron 772

marcusi, Anous 456

Mareca 127

— americana 129

– chiloënsis 129

— penelope **115**, 118, 119, *129*

— sibilatrix **115**, 118, 119, *129*

margarethae, Charmosyna 773

margaritae, Otus 611

margaritatus, Trachyphonus 733, 734

margaritensis, Falco 194

Margaroperdix 217, 219, 220, 227, 230, 242 madagarensis 218, 241, 276 marginalis Aenigmatolimnas 327, 348 —, Columba 492 -, Porzana 327 marginata, Collocalia 656 —, Upupa 716 marginatus, Accipiter 157 —, Charadrius 376, 379, 387 marginella, Zenaidura 496 mariae, Ptilinopus 486 marila, Nyroca **114**, 116, 118, 119, 131 mariloides, Nyroca 114, 131 marina, Pelagodroma 68, 69 marinus, Larus 198, 433, 436, 446 maritima, Erolia 389, 398, 402, 403, 413 markhami, Oceanodroma 70 Marmaronetta 129 marmoratum, Tigrisoma 86, 93 marmoratus, Brachyramphus 465, 466 —, Odontophorus 267 -, Podargus 626 marshalli, Dendrocopos 762 marshallorum, Megalaima 728 martinica, Chaetura 658 -, Oreopeleia 506 -, Porphyrio 315, **333**, 351

-, Melanerpes 756 martius, Dryocopus 711, 737, 740, 741, 755 maruetta, Ortvgometra 322 marwitzi, Phoeniculus 716 masaaki, Turnix 298 Mascarinus mascarinus 774 mascarinus, Mascarinus 774 massaicus, Struthio 3, 4*, 5, 6 massena, Trichoglossus 512 -, Trogon 686

martirensis, Colaptes 746

mathewsae, Ardea 87 mathewsi, Anas 127 mathewsii, Chloroceryle 694 matschiei, Poicephalus 522 matthewsii, Boissonneaua 777 mattingleyi, Pachyptila 62 Mauersegler (Apus apus) 663, 666 maugaeus, Chlorostilbon 777 maura, Saxicola 559 mauretanicus, Puffinus 65 mauri, Ereunetes 399, 412

mauritanica, Pica 540 mauritanus, Dendrocopus 742, 760 maurus, Circus 176

Mausvogel, Mausvögel 681

mayors, Heliangelus 777 maxima, Ceryle 690, 693 -, Melanocorypha 539 maximiliani, Pionus 520 maximus, Aepyornis 33 -, Dinornis 29 -, Thalasseus 441, 454

maxwelliae, Otus 610 mayeri, Nesoenas 773 maynardi, Coccyzus 589 meade-waldoi, Haematopus 373 mearnsi, Colaptes 747

-, Cyrtonyx 268 ---, Zenaida 497 Mearnsia boehmi 658 — cassini 776

 novaeguineae 776 — picina 776

mechowi, Cercococcyx 775 -, Melierax 144, 163 Melierax 144, 163

mecranensis, Francolinus 232, 271 media, Capella **394**, 405, 410

—, Sterna 455 medianus, Dendrocopos 765

-, Threnetes 667 medioximus, Sphenurus 483

medius, Aepyornis 33, 34 –, Dendrocopos 741, 761

-, Tauraco 532

—, Tetrao 209

meeki, Charmosyna 773 -, Haleyon 700

—, Microgoura 773 -, Micropsitta 774 Ninox 776

—, Poliolimnas 328, 348 meena, Streptopelia 481, 497

Meerrenner 419 Megacephalon 201 Megaceryle 693 Megacrex inepta 772

Megadyptes antipodes 49, 50 megala, Capella 394, 410 Megalaima 742

 armillaris armillaris 729 asiatica asiatica 729 — davisoni 729

— — rubescens 729 australis australis 729 — — eyanotis **725**, 729

— stuarti 729

– chrysopogon chrysopogon 728

– jobiensis 199

Megalaima corvina 728 Megapodius duperreyi 199 — eximia 779 eremita 197, 198 - faiostricta 779 eremita brenchleyi 200 flavifrons 729 — — eremita 200 franklinii franklinii 729 freycinet freycinet 200 — — ramsayi 729 - geelvinkianus 200— haemacephala indica 730 — layardi 200 — lutea 730 lapérouse lapérouse 200 - - rosea 730— senex 200 henricii 779 nicobariensis 197 hodgsoni 728 — abbotti 199 incognita 779 — — cumingii 199 intermedia 728 - gilbertii 199 javensis 725, 728 — — nicobariensis 199 - lagrandieri 779 — — sanghirensis 199 — lineata 728 — — tabon 199 mystacophanos 779 pritchardii 197, 198, 200 oorti nuchalis 729 reinwardt buruensis 199 pulcherrima 779 -- forstenii 197, 199 - rafflesii 779 — — macgillivrayi 199 - robustirostris 729 — reinwardt 199 — rubricapilla malabarica 730 — — yorki 197, 199 — — rubricapilla 730 tenimberensis 771 -- virens 725 Megaquiscalus 463 — magnifica 728 megarhyncha, Halcyon 779 — — marshallorum 728 megarhynchos, Luscinia 244, 559 - - virens 728 megarhynchus, Rhamphomantis 775 - viridis **725**, 728 Megascops 609 zeylanica caniceps 728 mehleri, Piaya 590 — hodgsoni 728 meiffrenii, Ortyxelos 296, 299 — inornata 728 Meiglyptes 740 — intermedia 728 - jugularis 754 - - lineata 728 tristis micropterus 754 — — zeylanica 728 tukki tukki 754 Megaloprepia formosa 772 meinertzhagenae, Coenocorypha 394 410 — magnifica assimilis 488 Meisen (Paridae) 74, 263 — — magnifica 488 melacorpyhus, Coccyzus 590 — — poliura **479**, 488 melambrotos, Cathartes 770 melanauchen, Ptilinopus 487 — — puella **479**, 487 megalopterus, Phalcoboenus 186 -, Sterna 452 megalorhynchos, Tanygnathus 774 Melanerpes 758 - aurifrons aurifrons 741, 757 Megalornis 305 megalura, Leptotila 505 — dubius 757 Megalurus 558, 564 — — hoffmannii 757 palustris 564 — — pauper 757 Megapodien s. Megapodiiden — — santacruci 757 carolinus carolinus 757 Megapodiidae 196, 665, 771 Megapodiiden 196, 197, 427 (als Megapodien) caymanensis 780 Megapodius 196, 197, 399 – chrysauchen 780 - affinis brunneiventris 199 chrysogenys chrysogenys 757 - decollatus 199 cruentatus cruentatus 757 — huonensis 200 - extensus **741**, 757

elegans 757

Melanerpes erythrocephalus 739

— — caurinus 756

— — erythrocephalus 756

flavifrons 780

formicivorus aculeatus 756

— — angustifrons 756

— — bairdi 767

— — formicivorus **740**, 756

- - martirens is 756

— herminieri 780

hypopolius brewsteri 757

— — cardonensis 756

— — uropygialis 756

— melanopogon 756

portoricensis 756

- pucherani 780

- radiolatus 757

- rubricapillus terricolor 757

rubrifrons 758striatus 780

- superciliaris superciliaris 757

melania, Oceanodroma 68, 70

melaniae, Lophornis 776

Melanitta **113**, 119

— fusca deglandi **114**, *133*

— — fusca **114**, 116, 118, *133*

— perspicillata 114, 115, 133 melanocephala, Alectoris 230

—, Ardea 87

-, Arenaria 393, 409

-, Pionites 774

—, Sylvia 557

-, Threskiornis 101, 102, 106

-, Trogon 684, 686

melanocephalum, Tricholaema 779

melanocephalus, Larus 373, 437, 447

-, Tragopan 221, 248, 280

melanochlamys, Accipiter 770

melanochloros, Chrysoptilus 747

melanochroa, Ducula 772

Melanocorypha maxima 539

- mongolica 558

- yeltoniensis 539

melanocoryphus, Cygnus 114, 118, 119, 121

melanogaster, Anhinga 83

-, Fregetta 68, 69

-, Lissotis 358, 363, **365**, *369*

-, Oreotrochilus 777

—, Piaya *590*

-, Pternistis 274

-, Sterna 431, 439, 452

-, Turnix 295, 298

melanogenia, Galbula 726

melanogenys, Adelomyia 675

-, Anous 456

-. Falco 190

melanolaimus, Chrysoptilus 748

melanoleuca, Anseranas 121

-, Leucosarcia 479, 480, 507

—, Tringa 391, 408

melanoleucos, Microchierax 187

-, Phloeoceastes **743**, 768

-, Tockus 720

-, Accipiter 143, 158

-, Aeronautes 660

-, Circus 176

—, Geranoaetus 163

-, Phalacrocorax 80

-, Spizastur 170

melanolophus, Gorsachius 93

melanonota, Touit 774

melanonotus, Francolinus 230, 232, 271

-, Gennaeus 281

—, Odontophorus **224**, *267*

Melanoperdix 211

- nigra borneensis 241, 276

melanophaius, Laterallus 308, 312, 315, 323,

324, 325—327, 346

Melanophoyx ardesiaca 90

melanophrys, Diomedea 59

melanopis, Theristicus 103, 107

melanopogon, Melanerpes 756

melanops, Anous 456

—, Centropus 596

—, Charadrius 388

-, Elseyornis **381**, *388*

-, Leucopternis 771

—, Porphyriops **329**, *348*, 431, 475

melanoptera, Chloëphaga 123

-, Glareola 426

-, Metriopelia 501

-, Platycercus 526

-, Sterna 452

melanopterus, Lybius 779

—, Porphyrio **334**, *351*

—, Stephanibyx **377**, 384

—, Trogon **685**, *686*

melanopygia, Chaetura 776

-, Jacana 371

melanorhyncha, Eudynamys 572, 588

melanorhynchus, Pelargopsis 778

—, Sterna 451 melanorhynchu —, Prinia 744*

melanospila, Ptilinopus 487

melanosternon, Hamirostra 157

—, Popelairia 671

melanota, Pulsatrix 776 Sarkidiornis 118, 125 melanothorax, Cyanoderma 571

-, Stachyris 571

melanotis, Hapalopsittaca 774 melanotos, Erolia 402, 413, 544*

-, Pica 540

—, Porphyrio **335**, *352* Melanotrochilus fuscus 669

melanotus, Gennaeus 221, 251, 281

melanura, Aratinga 774

—, Ducula 489 -, Polytelis 524

-, Rynchops 460

melanuroides, Limosa 407 melanurus, Cevx 778

—, Himantopus **415**, 417

-, Passer 567, 568

-, Trogon 777

melas, Himantopus 417

melaschistos, Accipiter 139, 161

melba, Apus 652, 653, 659

Meleagridae, Meleagrididae 220, 290 meleagrides, Agelastes 286, 288

Meleagris 196, 207, 218—220, 248, 250, 259,

— gallopavo gallopavo 291

— — intermedia 291 — — merriami 291

— — osceola 291, **292** — silvestris 291

meleagris, Numida 286, 287, 288 Melidora macrorrhina 778

Melierax 144

- canorus 162

- gabar 140, 144, 163

— metabates mechowi 144, 163

— — metabates 163 — — neumanni *163*

— musicus 139, 144

— — musicus 162

— — poliopterus 163

— polyzonus 163 Melignothes 735

Melilestes 566

Meliornis 562, 569, 570

novaehollandiae assimilis 744*

Meliphaga 565, 566 Meliphagidae 573

Meliphagiden 562, 566, 573 meliphilus, Indicator 779

Melithreptes 562, 566

Melittophagus albifrons 708

bullocki bullocki 708

— frenatus 708

bullockoides 708

gularis australis 708

— gularis 708

lafresnayii oreobates 708

- mülleri 778 - pusillus 735

— meridionalis 708

- pusillus 708, 736

- revoilii 778

variegatus variegatus 708

melleri, Anas 126

Mellisuga minima 666

— — minima 679

mellitus, Campylopterus 668

mellivora, Florisuga 669 meloda, Zenaida 497

melodus, Charadrius **376**, 379, 386

Melopelia 481 — leucoptera 497

Melopsittacus 508, 509

undulatus 509, 529

melvillensis, Ieracidea 185, 195

-, Phalacrocorax 77, 81

membranaceus, Malacorhynchus 129

managei, Gallicolumba 773 menbeki, Centropus 593 mendiculus, Spheniscus 770 menetriesi, Buteo 166

meninting, Alcedo 695 menstruus, Pionus 520

mentalis, Picus 753

Mentocrex 311

— kioloides **320**, *344*

mercenaria, Amazona 522

merganser, Mergus 114, 115, 118, 119, 134

Mergellus 114, 119

– albellus **115**, 119, *134*

Mergus australis 770 braziliensis 134

merganser 114, 115, 118, 119

— americanus 118, 134

— merganser 118, 134

— — orientalis 134 octosetaceus 134

- serrator **114**, 118, 119, 134

- squamatus 770

meridensis, Geranoaetus 163 meridionalis, Caprimulgus 647

—, Chaetura 658

—, Dendrocopos 765

meridionalis, Heterospizias 163 —, Kaupifalcao **145**, 168 —, Melittophagus 708 -, Microhierax 187 —, Nestor 512 -, Zenaida 496 merillus, Falco 191 merlini, Saurothera 591 —, Tropicoperdix 771 Meropidae 508, 690, 707, 714, 778 Meropogon forsteni 778 Merops 541, 707, 711 - apiaster **707**, 709 bicolor 710 — erythrocephalus 709 javanicus 709 leschenaulti leschenaulti 709 — quinticolor 709 malimbicus 710 nubicoides 710 nubicus 710 orientalis beludschicus 710 — — birmanus 710 — orientalis 710 – viridissimus 709 — ornatus 709 — sumatranus 710 superciliosus chrysocercus 709 — persicus 709 — — philippinus 709 — — salvadorii 709 — superciliosus 709 swinhoii 709 viridis 710 — americanus 710 — — viridis 710 merriami, Meleagris 291 merrilli, Leucotreron 772 —, Nyctidromus 644 mersa, Erismatura 133 Merula 544 merula, Turdus 562 merulinus, Cacomantis 537, 538, 539, 744* Mesembrinibis 101 - cayennensis 86, 107 meserythrus, Crypturellus 42 Mesia 558 Mesobucco 728 — cyanotis 725 Mesoenas 294, 355 - unicolor 294 variegata 294 Mesoenatidae 294

mesonauta, Phaëthon 73 Mesophoyx intermedia intermedia 91 — — plumifera 91 Mesopicos 767 — goertae agmen **743**, 767 — — goertae **740**, 767 griseocephalus griseocephalus 767 — ruwenzori 767 mesos, Micropternus 750 Mesoscolopax 405, 406 metabates, Melierax 163 Metallura aeneocauda 777 - eupogon 777 iracunda 777 malagae 777 phoebe 777 purpureicauda 777 ruficeps 777 theresiae 777 tvrianthina oreopola 678 — smaragdinicollis 678 — — tvrianthina 678 — williami 777 Metopiana 117 peposaca **114**, *130* Metopidius indicus 371 Metriopelia 481 — avmara 501 ceciliae zimmeri 501 melanoptera melanoptera 501 morenoi 773 mexicana, Ara 516 —, Grus 304 mexicanum, Tigrisoma 770 mexicanus, Colaptes 746 Crypturellus 43 -, Falco 138, 179, 181, **182**, 188 -, Himantopus 417 —, Momotus **705**, 706 -, Phalacrocorax 77, 78 Todus 704 -, Trogon 686meyeri, Chalcites 775 —, Poicephalus 522 —, Ptilinopus **480**, 486 –, Rallus 314, 340 —, Tanysiptera 702 meyerianus, Accipiter 770 mfumbiri, Pogoniulus 732 michahelles, Larus 436, 445 Micranous 456 micraster, Heliangelus 777 Micrastur mirandollei 771

Micrastur ruficollis 771 semitorquatus 771 Micrathene 603 whitneyi whitneyi 617 microcerca, Ducula 488 Microchera albocoronata 777 Microdynamis parva 775 Microeca 562, 565 Microglossus 511, 514 Microgoura meeki 773 Microhierax 179, 180 caerulescens burmanicus 187 erythrogonys meridionalis 187 - fringillarius 187 latifrons 771 - melanoleucos 187 micromegas, Nesoctites 779 micromeris, Chordeiles 642 Micromonacha lanceolata 779 Micronisus 163 Micropalama 389 himantopus 404, 414 Micropallas 617 Micropanyptila furcata 776 Microparra capensis 370, 371 Microperdix 211, 245 Micropsitta 509, 511 — bruijnii 509 — — bruijnii *514* finschii 774 geelvinkiana 773 keiensis 773 meeki 774 — pusio 509 — pusio 514 Micropternus 739 - brachyurus badiosus 751 — badius 751 — — brachyurus 750 - – jerdonii 750 - mesos 750— phaioceps 750 — squamigularis 751 — — williamsoni 750micropterum, Centropelma 57 micropterus, Cuculus 546, 547, 548, 551, 557, 558, 584 -. Meiglyptes 754 Micropus 659 Micropygia 311 schomburgki schomburgki 325, 347, 400* microrhyncha, Amazilia 777

microrhynchum, Ramphomicron 678

- cinereus 383 microscelis, Dissoura 99 Microsittace 509 ferruginea ferruginea 518 - minor 518microsoma, Halocyptena 68, 70 Microstilbon burmeisteri 777 micrura, Myrmia 777 Micruria 471 midas, Chelonia 77 middendorffi, Anser 122 migrans, Milvus 139, 140, 142, 156 migratoria, Ectopistes 496 mikado, Syrmaticus 217, 257, 284 Milane (Milvus) 140 miles, Lobibyx 384 militaris, Ara 516 millaisi, Lagopus 214 millardi, Arborophila 278 milleri, Waldronia 777 millsi, Pennula 772 milo, Centropus 775 Milvago 117, 139, 179 chimachima chimachima 186 — — cordatus 186 — — paludivagus 186 chimango chimango 186 — — temucoensis 186 milvipes, Falco 179, 181, 182, 188 Milvus 139, 141, 142, 143-146, 602, 604 lineatus lineatus 142, 157 — migrans 139, 140, 142 — — aegyptius 156 — affinis 156 — — ater 156 — govinda 156 — korschun 156 - migrans 156— — parasiticus 156 — milvus 139, 142 — — milvus 156, 184 — — regalis 156 milvus, Milvus 139, 142, 156, 184 mimikae, Gerygone 565 Mimizuku gurneyi 775 Mimus 546 minahasa, Rallina 314, 316, 342 mindanensis, Buceros 723 mindorensis, Ducula 772 mineaceus, Picus 752 minima, Branta 123 —, Mellisuga 666, 679

Microsarcops 376

minimus, Lymnocryptes 389, 396, 397, 411

—, Poliolimnas **329**, *348*

—, Spilornis 771

Mino dumontii kreffti 572

minor, Chionis 429

—, Chordeiles 642, 643

-, Coccyzus 589

—, Colius *683*

—, Cygnus *121*

-, Dendrocopos **741**, **742**, **763**

-, Electron 706

-, Eudyptula 51

—, Falco 190

-, Fregata 83

-, Halcyon 691

-, Indicator **735**, 736, 737

—, Lybius 779

-. Microsittace 518

-, Nothura 45

-, Philohela **396**, 411

-, Phoeniconaias 109, 111

-. Platalea 108

—, Podager **633**, *643*

-, Rhinopomastus 717

—, Rhopodytes 591

—, Stephanibyx 384

Minorka (Haushuhn) 261, 262, 263 minullus, Accipiter 140, 143, 162

minuta, Calidris 401 (s. Erolia)

--, Columbigallina 481, 502

-, Erolia 389, 401, 412

—, Piaya 536, *591*

-, Sterna 453

minutilla, Erolia 48, 389, 399, 401, 413, 465, 544*

minutillus, Chalcites 571, 587

minutissimum, Glaucidium 615

minutissimus, Picumnus 745

minutus, Anous 456

-, Anser 122

-, Ixobrychus 93

-, Larus 431-433, 437, 448

-, Numenius 390, 406

mira, Scolopax 396, 411, 544*

mirabilis, Loddigesia 678

mirandollei, Micrastur 771

mirificus, Rallus 771

Miro 570

misisippiensis, Ictinia 142, 156

Misocalius 538

- osculans **567**, 586

— palliolatus **567**, *586*

mitchellii, Phegornis 772

mitchellii, Philodice 777

—, Trichoglossus 512

mitrata, Aratinga 774

—, Numida 287, 288

Mitu 202, 203

— mitu 204

- salvini 771

— tomentosa 204

mitu, Mitu 204

Mixornis flavicollis flavicollis 571

mixtus, Dendrocopos 742, 743, 766

miyakoensis, Halcyon 778

mlokosiewiczi, Lyrurus 207 (als mlokosiewiczi),

209, 212

Moa, Moas 22, 26, 27, 30, 360

mocino, Pharomachrus 684, 686

modesta, Glyciphila 564

-, Psittacella 775

—, Psittacula 519

-, Turacoena 773

modestus, Cabalus 311, 314, 341

—, Casmerodius 90

-, Larus 435, 444

—, Otus 608

-, Zonibyx 303, 378, **381**, 388

modularis, Prunella 552, 555, 557

Möwen 366, 373, 375, 376, 415, 428, 429, 431,

432, 433, 436, 437, 443, 466

Möwenvögel 664*

mogenseni, Piava 590

Mohoua 570

molinae, Pyrrhura 518

mollis, Pterodroma 66

mollissima, Somateria 115, 118, 119, 132

Molothrus 553

- ater 550

bonariensis 553

Molpastes 563

molucca, Threskiornis 101, 106

moluccana, Amaurornis 349

moluceanus, Trichoglossus 509, 512

moluccensis, Cacatua 509, 515

-, Dendrocopos **742**, 764

-, Falco 193, 400*

molybdophanes, Struthio 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*,

10-12, 32

momiyamae, Strix 622

momota, Momotus 705, 706

Momotidae 508, 704, 714, 778

Momotiden 704

momotula, Hylomanes 778

Momotus 707

- mexicanus 705

Momotus mexicanus castaneiceps 706

— — mexicanus 706

— momota 705

- aequatorialis **705**, 706

- — bahamensis 706

— — chlorolaemus 706

— — coeruliceps **705**, 706

- - lessonii 704, **705**, 706

- - momota 706

monacha, Grus 302, 303, 304

–, Haleyon 778–, Ptilinopus 486

Monachaleyon 702

monachus, Aegypius 139, 147, 148, 174

--, Centropus 595

—, Charadrius 385

, Myiopsitta 519, Necrosyrtes 175

monasa, Aphanolimnas 772

Monasa atra 779

flavirostris 779

- morphoeus 725

— — boliviana **724**, *727*

- nigrifrons canescens 727

— — nigrifrons 727

mondetoura, Claravis 502

monedula, Coloeus 540, 575

mongolica, Melanocorypha 558

mongolieus, Lyrurus 212

-, Phasianus **255**, 256, 283

-, Struthio 8*, 11

mongolus, Charadrius 380, 388

Monias 295

- benschi 294

moniliger, Batrachostomus 626

-. Garrulax 541

monocerata. Cerorhinca 469, 472, 664*

monogrammicus, Kaupifalco 145, 168

monorhis, Oceanodroma 70

monorthonyx, Anurophasis 771

montagnii, Penelope 771

montana, Brachypteryx 561

-, Eupoda **381**, *388*

-, Oreopeleia 478, 506

montani, Anthacoceros 778

montanus, Cercococcyx 562, 585

-, Passer 564

monte, Gygis 457

monteiri, Tockus 720

montezumae, Cyrtonyx 268

Monticola 545, 558

monticola, Dendrocopos 764

monticolus, Caprimulgus 649

montifringilla, Fringilla 551, 555

montis, Dendrocopos 762

montivagus, Aeronautes 661

moquini, Haematopus 373, 374, 416, 431

morenoi, Eudromia 46

—, Metriopelia 773

morinella, Arenaria 393, 409

morinellus, Eudromias 372, 376, 381, 388,

424

Morococcyx erythropygus 775

morphnoides, Hieraaëtus 171

Morphnus guianensis 169

morphoeus, Monasa 725

mortierii, Tribonyx 309, 310, 330, 349

mortoni, Chalcophaps 503

Morus 74

- bassanus 76

— capensis 76

- serrator rex 76

— serrator 76

mosambica , Coracias 712

moschata, Cairina 115, 117, 118, 125

moscoviae, Accipiter 158

mosquera, Eriocnemis 777

mosquitus, Chrysolampis 67θ

mossambicus, Scotornis 744*

Motacilla 545, 550, 558

- alba 548, 550, 554-557, 559, 561

— — yarrellii 549, 552

— capensis 567, 568

— flava 548, 554—557 motmot, Ortalis 205

moussieri, Diplootocus 551, 552, 555, 557, 575

mulemae, Francolinus 235

mulemae, Francomius 200

mülleri, Melittophagus 778

muelleri, Rallus 771

mulleri, Tanygnathus 774

mullerii, Ducula 772

Mulleripicus 739

fuliginosus 780

— fulvus 780

— funebris 780

- pulverulentus harterti 755

mulsanti, Acestrura 777

multicolor, Psephotus 528

-, Pterocles 477

-. Todus 704

multistriata, Charmosyna 773

murghi, Gallus 221, 254, 282

murinus, Cypselus 659

murivagans, Laterallus 346

murmensis, Streptopelia 499

Muscadivora 481, 488

Muscicapa 558, 560, 561 - striata 554 - sundara 547 Muscicapiden 545 Muscicapula 561 Muscisylvia 558 musicus, Cygnus 121 -, Melierax 139, 144, 162 -, Penthoceryx **563**, *585* Musophaga violacea 530 — — violacea 532 Musophagidae 292, 530, 775 Musophagiden 530, 531, 537 musschenbroekii, Neopsittacus 773 muticus, Pavo 260, 285 muttallii, Dendrocopos 765 mutus, Lagopus 213 Mycteria americana 98, 99, (100), 104 mycteria, Jabiru 98, 100 Myiagra 562, 565, 566 Myioceyx lecontei 778 Myiophoneus 543 Myiopsitta monachus cotorra 519 — — monachus 519 Myiopsittacus 519 Myiozetetes 576 myochrous, Cypsiurus 653, 661 myoptilus, Apus 776 Myrmeciza 577 Myrmecocichla formicivora 735 myrmecophoneus, Picus 752Myristicivora 481, 488, 489 myristicivora, Ducula 479, 488 Myrmia micrura 777 Myrtis fannae 777 mystacalis, Eurostopodus 643 -, Malacoptila 779 mystacea, Hemiprocne 625, 663, 664 -, Oreopeleia 506 mystacophanos, Megalaima 779 Myzantha 534, 562 - flavigula 573

Nannocnus 93 Nannopsittaca panychlora 774 Nannopterum harrisi 81 Nanodes 511, 514 nanum, Glaucidium 616 nanus, Accipiter 771 -, Chlorostilbon 672 -, Dendrocopos **742**, 764 -, Spizaetus 771 -, Taoniscus 45 -, Yungipicus 764 Napothera (Turdinulus) 570 narcondami, Rhyticeros 778 narina, Apaloderma 685, 687 719, 737 nasica, Liemetis 516 Nasiterna **511**, 514 - pygmaea 514 naso, Calyptorhynchus 514 nasutus, Tockus 717, 720 —, Francolinus **235**, 273 -, Ispidina 696 -, Laniarius 546 nataliae, Sphyrapicus 758 nativitatis, Puffinus 64 nattereri, Buteo 144, 167 -, Phaethornis 668 Nachtschwalbe, Nachtschwalben 603, 607, 631, 636, 638 -. Selenidera 779 Nackthälse (Haushuhn) 263 natunae, Collocalia 652, 654 nacunda, Podager 632, 633, 643 naumanni, Falco 179, 181, 192 nacurutu, Bubo 612 -, Fratercula 459, 469, 472 Naenia 442, 455 nearctica, Nyroca 131 naevia, Aquila 172 nebouxi, Procelsterna 442, 455 -, Coracias **711**, 712 nebouxii, Sula 76 -, Tapera 535, 537, **575**, 588, 597, 598 naevius, Nycticorax 92 nebulosa, Strix 599, 622

naevius. Otus 610 -, Ramphodon 667 naevosa, Stictonetta 115, 125 naina, Ptilinopus 772 naïs, Tanysiptera 702 namaqua, Pterocles 474, 475, 476 namaquus, Pterocles 641 —, Thripias **741**, 767 nana, Aratinga 774 -, Iethyophaga 148, 173 -, Macropygia 495 -, Turnix 297 Nandayus nenday 518 Nandu, Nandus 15, 30 Nashornvögel, Nashornvögel 681, 715, 718. natalensis, Caprimulgus 327, 631, 638, 649 -, Lurocalis 631, 633, 642, 743 nebularia, Tringa 389, 391, 392, 399, 408

nebulosum, Syrnium 621 nebulosus, Picumnus 779

Necrosyrtes 146, 149

monachus monachus 175

— — pileatus 175 Nectarinia 568

Nectariniiden 567, 568 neglecta, Collocalia 656

-, Columba 491

—, Columbigallina 502

-, Phaps 504

-. Pterodroma 66

neglectus, Phalacrocorax 79 nehrkorni, Neolesbia 777 nelsoni, Dendrocopos 765

-, Lagopus 214

nemoricola, Capella 389, 394, 410

nenday, Conurus 518

—, Nandayus 518

neobritannicus, Porphyrio 334, 335, 352

Neochen 113

jubata 115, 116, 125

Neocrex 309, 311

erythrops erythrops 347

— — olivascens **326**, *347*

Neohierax 179

— insignis **180**, *187* Neolesbia nehrkorni 777

Neomorphus geoffroyi 775

- pucheranii 775

- radiolosus 775

- rufipennis 582

— — nigrogularis 593

squamiger 775

Neophema 508

- bourkii 528

- chrysogaster 528

– chrysostomus chrysostomus 528

elegans elegans 528

petrophila petrophila 528

- pulchella 528

- splendida 528

venusta 528

Neophron 138, 143, 149, 150—152

— percnopterus ginginianus **150**, *175*

— — percnopterus **150**, *175*

Neopsittacus musschenbroekii 773

- pullicauda 773

Neositta 569, 570

Neotis caffra 367

- denhami 359, 360, **361**, 364

— stanleyi 367

heuglinii 303, 358, 359, 361, 367

Neotis ludwigii 303, 358, 361, 365, 366, 367

— nuba 358, **361**, *367* neoxenus, Euptilotis 779

Nephoecetes niger borealis 658

— — niger 659

nereis, Garrodia 69

—, Sterna **439**, *453*

Neropidae 690

Nesasio solomonensis 776

Nesillas typica 534, 561

nesiotes, Coccyzus 589

nesiotis, Grus 304

—, Porphyriornis 311, 332, 351

Nesoceleus fernandinae 747

Nesochen 113

- sandvicensis 123

Nesoclopeus 309

— poeciloptera 317, 343

woodfordi 772

Nesoctites micromegas 779

Nesoenas mayeri 773

Nesofregetta albigularis 69

Nesolimnas dieffenbachii 771 Nesonetta aucklandica 115, 125

Nesopelia galapagoensis 773

nesophilus, Dupetor 94

Nesophylax ater 772

Nestor 508, 509

- meridionalis meridionalis 512

— — septentrionalis 512

— notabilis 512

— occidentalis 512

Netta rufina **114**, 116, 118, 119, *130*

Nettapus 116, 130

— auritus *130*

— madagascariensis 130

Nettion 127

Nettium 127, 128

neumanni, Gallinula 350

-, Melierax 163

—, Tockus **719**, 720

Neuweltgeier 135

newarensis, Strix 620

newtoni, Calamocichla 534, 561

-, Falco 182, 193

nicobarica, Caloenas 479, 480, 507

-, Ducula 479, 488

nicobariensis, Megapodius 197, 199

nicolli, Ammoperdix 268

nidifica, Collocalia 652

niethammeri, Pogoniulus 731

niger, Capito 779

—, Haematopus 374, 416

niger, Limnocorax 320, 344

-, Nephoecetes 659 -, Phasidus 286, 288 -, Plectropterus 121

-, Threnetes 776

nigra, Chlidonias 381 (als Sterna), 424, 431, 438, 449

—, Ciconia 98, 99

-, Coracopsis 97, 510, 523

—, Crax 204 Jacana 371 -, Lalage 625

-, Melanoperdix 241, 276 —, Oidemia **114**, 118, *133*

-, Penelopina 771

nigra, Rynchops 416, 458, 460 -, Sterna (für Chlidonias) 381

nigrescens, Caprimulgus 631, 635, 641, 646

-, Dendrocopos 762 nigricans, Branta 123 -, Centropus 594 —, Limnopardalus 342 —, Ortygonax **315**, 342

-, Pycnonotus 541 nigricantior, Ciccaba 620 nigricauda, Amazilia 674 nigriceps, Ardotis 358, 362, 367

-, Tanysiptera 689, 692, 703

-, Veniliornis 780

nigricollis, Anthracothorax 669

—, Busarellus 169 -, Colius 683 —, Colymbus **54**, 56 —, Cygnus 121 -, Gracupica 572 —. Grus 304 —. Sturnus 572 -, Turnix 298

nigrierissa, Piaya 579, 590 nigrifrons, Amaurornis 330, 349

-, Monasa 727

nigrigenis, Agapornis 509, 526

-, Picus 753

nigrior, Aeronautes 661 nigripennis, Capella 394, 410

—, Eurostopodus 643 -, Pavo 260, 285 -, Pterodroma 67

nigripes, Diomedea 58, 59-, Egretta 91

-, Columba 773

nigrirostris, Andigena 779

—, Columbigallina 501

nigrirostris, Macropygia 773 nigrivestis, Eriocnemis 777 nigrocyanea, Halcyon 778 nigrofasciata, Thalurania 672 nigrogularis, Colinus 223, 266 –, Eupsychortyx 223, 266

—, Neomorphus 593

-, Phalacrocorax 77, 79 nigroguttata, Nothura 45 nigrolineata, Ciccaba 776

—, Rallina 317, 342

nigropunctatus, Picumnus 779 nigrorufus, Centropus 775

nikolskii, Strix 622

nilotica, Gelochelidon 438, 439, 449 -, Hagedashia 107

Niltava 543, 545, 558, 561 sundara 547 Ninox 602, 606

- affinis 775 connivens connivens 617

— — occidentalis 617 - - peninsularis 617 jacquinoti 776 lugubris 606 maculata 618 meeki 776

novaeseelandia boobook 618

- - leucopsis 618

- novaeseelandia 605, 618

— ocellata 617 odiosa 619 perversa 776 philippensis 775 - punctulata 776 rufa 775 scutulata 606 — burmanica 618 — hirsuta 618 — — japonica 618 — — javanensis 618

— — lugubris **606**, *618* — — malaccensis 618 — obscura 618

- - scutulata 618 — ussuriensis 618 - solomonis 776 spilocephala 775 - spilonota 775 - squamipila 776

- strenua 617 superciliaris 618 -- theomacha 776

-, Nestor 512

nipalensis. Aceros 722 notata, Campethera 749 -, Coturnicops **326**, 347, 400* -, Apus 660Aquila 147, 172 notatus, Chlorestes 666, 671 —, Brachypteryx 545 Elanus 154 -, Bubo 614 Notharchus macrorhynchus 778 Caprimulgus 638, 648 ordii 778 —, Delichon 653 pectoralis 778 —, Psittacula 523 tectus tectus 725, 727 Spizaëtus 146, 170 Nothocercus **38**, **39**, **40** -, Treron 483 bonapartei 40 nippon, Nipponia 102, 106 — bonapartei 41 — — frantzii 42 Nipponia **101**, 103 — intercedens 42 — nippon **102**, 106 nisicolor, Cuculus 537-539, 542, 544, 583 Nothocrax 202 -, Hierococcvx 542 — urumutum 113, 203, 204 nisoides, Accipiter 143, 162 Nothoprocta 38, 39 nisoria, Sylvia 548, 556, 559 cinerascens 44 nisosimilis, Accipiter 161 – curvirostris 45 nisuella, Asio 622 kalinowskii 770 nisus, Accipiter 136, 138-140. 143, 160 ornata ornata 44 — rostrata 44 nitens, Lamprocolius 540 nitida, Asturina 168 — pentlandii pentlandii 45 nivalis, Chen 121 perdicaria perdicaria 45 nivea, Pagodroma 67 taczanowskii 770 nivicola, Strix 621 Nothura 38, 39 nivosa, Campethera 750 — boraquira 45 nivosus, Charadrius 376, 379, 387 darwinii darwinii 45 noanamae, Bucco 778 maculosa boliviana 45 nobilis, Ara 516, 774 — — maculosa 45 — nigroguttata 45 —, Capella **395**, 411 -, Francolinus 771 — — savannorum 45 -, Lophura **253**, 282 minor 45 -, Oreonympha 777 Notodela 558 —, Otidiphaps **479**, *507* Notophoyx 88 noctivagus, Crypturellus 38, 44 — aruensis 88 noctua, Athene 184, 603, 604—606, 619 novaehollandiae 88 nogouchii, Sapheopipo 780 — picata 88 Nomonvx 113, 117 Notornis hochstetteri 352 — dominicus **113**, 116, *133* — mantelli 310, **335**, *352* Nonnula brunnea 779 novaeguineae, Dacelo 689, 692, 697 — rubecula 724 -, Harpyopsis 771 — — rubecula 727 -, Mearnsia 777 — ruficapilla 779 novae-guineae, Philemon 572 - sclateri 779 novae-hollandiae (novaehollandiae), Accipinordmanni, Glareola 424, 426 ter **143**, 160 norfolciensis, Columba 494 —, Aegotheles 630 norfolkensis, Rallus 314, 341 —, Anhinga 83 norfolkiensis, Haleyon 700 —, Calopsittacus 516 Northiella 511 —, Cereopsis **118**, *121* - haematogaster haematogaster 528 —, Dromiceius **23**, 24, 32* — — haematorrhous 528 —, Eudyptula *51* notabilis, Eos 512 --, Irediparra 371

-, Larus 447

novae-hollandiae (novaehollandiae), Lobibyx Numenius lineatus 406 — longirostris 407 -, Meliornis 744* - madagascariensis 406 -, Notophoyx 88 minutus 390, 406 —, Phalacrocorax 78 phaeopus 389, 390 -, Poliocephalus 55 — — hudsonicus **390**, 406 — — islandicus 406 -, Recurvirostra 417 - phaeopus **390**, 406 -, Seythrops 536, **573**, 588 —, Trichoglossus 512 - variegatus 390, 406-, Tyto **599**, 601 tahitiensis 406 tenuirostris 406 novaeseelandiae (novae-seelandiae), Carpophaga 482 Numida 22, 74, 196, 202, 219, 230, 231, 235, -, Falco 181, 182, 189, 400* 237, 254, 260, 286, 287, 290 —, Harpa 189 meleagris 286 —, Hemiphaga 490 — — coronata 235, **287**, 288 -, Ninox **605**, 618 - damarensis 286, 288 -, Nyroca 131 — — galeata **286**, 287, 288 -, Thinornis 382, 388 — — macroceras **286**, 287, 288 novae-zealandiae, Dinornis 29 — — meleagris 287, 288 Limosa 407 — — mitrata **287**, 288 novaezelandiae (novae-zelandiae), Coturnix — — reichenowi **287**, 288 242, 243, 277 — — sabvi 288 —, Cyanorhamphus 529 — papillosa 288 -, Himantopus 417 ptilorhyncha 288 —, Limosa 407 Numididae 219, 260, 286 noveboracensis, Coturnicops 326, 347 numidus, Dendrocopos 760 nuba, Neotis 358, 361, 367 nuna, Lesbia 677 nubica, Campethera 749 nuttallii, Phalaenoptilus 631, 634, 644 nubicoides, Merops 710 nyansae, Pogoniulus 732 nubicola, Chaetura 776 Nyctala tengmalmi 623 nubicus, Caprimulgus 637, 647 Nyctanassa violacea cayennensis 93 —, Merops 710 — — violacea 92 —, Torgos 173 Nyetea 602 nubilosa, Sterna 452 — nyctea *615* nuchalis, Ciccaba 620 — scandiaca 603, **604**, 606, 607, 615 —, Glareola **424**, 426 nyctea, Nyctea 615 -, Megalaima 729 nycthemerus, Gennaeus 221, 237, 252, 282 -, Sphyrapicus 758 Nyctibiidae 624, 625, 628, 776 Nyctibius 628, 630, 634 Nucifraga 540 nudiceps, Gyps 174 - aethereus 630 nudicollis, Pternistis 275 - aethereus 628 nudifrons, Phimosus 107 bracteatus 776 nudipes, Hirundapus 656 grandis 628, 629, 744* -, Otus 611 - griseus 628 nudirostris, Vinago 484 — cornutus 629 — griseus 629 Numenius 198, 366, 389, 390, 405 americanus americanus 407 jamaicensis 630 — — occidentalis 407 leucopterus 776 arquata 389, 390, 395 — leucopterus 629 — arquata 406 Nycticorax 85, 198 — orientalis 406 — caledonicus 92

— — cancrivorus 92

— — hillii 92

borealis 406

eyanopus 390, 406

oatesi, Gennaeus 252, 281

oberi, Rhinoptynx 622

Nycticorax caledonicus manillensis 92 objurgatus, Falco 193 nycticorax cyanocephalus 92 oblitus, Cacomantis 565. — falklandieus 92 obscura, Anas 126 — — hoactli 92 —, Aquila 171 — naevius 92 —, Ninox 618 — — nyeticorax *92*, **95** -, Penelope 204 — — obscurus 92 —, Porzana **322**, 344 — — tayazu-guira 92 obscurior, Rallus 313, 316, 340 nyeticorax, Nyeticorax 92, 95 obscurus, Chrysolophus 257, 285 Nycticryphes semicollaris 372 —, Dendragapus **209**, *213* Nyctidromus 636, 641 —, Nyeticorax 92 - albicollis 630, 632, 635, 636 —, Pluviorhynchus 379, 385 — — albicollis 644 —, Rhinoptilus 425 - derbyanus 630, 644 Tetraophasis 226, 269 obsoletus, Crypturellus 38, 39, 40, 42 — — merrilli *644* -, Dendrocopos 780 — — yucatanensis 644 Nyctiornis amicta 710 -, Falco 189 — athertoni 707 —, Rallus **311**, *339* — — athertoni 710 occidentalis, Aechmophorus 57 Nyctiphrynus ocellatus ocellatus 634, 644 —, Ardea **86**, 88 -, Branta 123 Nyctipolus 646 Nyctiprogne leucopyga 633, 643, 744* -, Bubo 184, 612 nympha, Tanysiptera 778 —, Centropus 595 Nymphicus 509, 511 (529) —, Charadrius 387 hollandicus 509, 516 —, Coccyzus 589 Nyroca 198 —, Falco 400* - affinis **116**, *131* -, Geopsittacus 529 — americana **114**, 130 —, Haematopus 374 — australis **114**, *131* -, Ieracidea 195 baeri 114, 131 -, Larus 446 -, Nestor 512 collaris 131 erythrophthalma 113, 114, 131 -, Ninox 617 - ferina **114**, 116-119, 130 —, Numerius 407 - fuligula 114, 116-119, 131 —, Pelecanus 75, 307 - innotata 131 -, Platycercus 527 marila 118 —, Strix 621 — — marila **114**, 116, 118, 119, *131* occipitalis, Casuarius 21, 25 — — mariloides 114, 131 —, Colymbus **54**, *56* — — nearctica 131 —, Gecinus 753 -, Haleyon 701 novaeseelandiae 131 — nyroca **118**, 119, *131* —, Leucotreron 772 valisineria 114, 130 —, Lophaëtus 170 nyroca, Nyroca 118, 119, *131* —, Trigonoceps 174 Nystalus 684 oceanica, Ducula 772 – chacuru chacuru 727 oceanicus, Oceanites 68, 69 — — uncirostris 727 Oceanites gracilis 770 — maculatus striatipectus **724**, 727 oceanicus 68 - radiatus 779 — exasperatus 69 striolatus 779 — — oceanicus 69 Oceanodroma 58, 535 oahuensis, Sterna 452

eastro castro 70

- homochroa 70

— furcata 70

Oceanodroma hornbyi 770 - leucorrhoa beali 68, 70 — — leucorrhoa 70 macrodactyla 70 - markhami 70 - melania 68 — melania 70 monorhis socorroensis 70 owstoni 70 tethys kelsalli 69 ocellata, Agriocharis 220, 290, 291 —, Leipoa 200 -, Ninox 617 -, Rheinartia 258, 285 -, Strix 620 -, Turnix **295**, 298 ocellatus, Cyrtonyx 268 -, Nyctiphrynus **634**, *644* —, Podargus **625**, *626* ochracea, Sasia 746 ochrocephala, Amazona 521 ochrogaster, Penelope 771 ochrogenys, Strix 620 ochroptera, Leptotila 478, 505 ochropus, Tringa 389, 391, 392, 408 ochruros, Phoenicurus 575, 742 Ochthodromus 382, 385, 387, 388 — geoffroyi 372, 388 (als Charadrius) Ocreatus underwoodii underwoodii 677 ocrophus, Tringa 408 octosetaceus, Mergus 134 ocularis, Aratinga 517 -, Glareola **423**, 426 oculea, Caloperdix 246, 279 oculeus, Canirallus 319, 344 Ocydromus brachypterus 318 343 — earli *343* Ocyphaps lophotes 479, 504 odiosa, Ninox 619 Odontophorus 211, 219, 224, 227 - atrifrons 771 — balliviani 267 capueira capueira 267 - columbianus 771 - erythrops erythrops 224, 267 — — melanotis 267 — — parambae 224, 267 gujanensis gujanensis 267 — — marmoratus 267 - guttatus 267 hyperythrus 771

- leucolaemus 771

- melanonotus 224, 267

Odontophorus speciosus 771 - stellatus 267 strophium 771 Odontriorchis 141 - palliatus 155, 184*, 770 Oedemia 133 Oedicnemus 421 oedicnemus, Burhinus 419, 420, 421 Oedirhinus **481**, 486 Oena 475, 478 capensis 479 - capensis 480, 502Oenanthe 551 — deserti 558 pileata pileata 542 — — livingstoni 542 oenas, Columba 479, 480, 491 Oenolimnas isabellina 349 oenone, Chrysuronia 673 Oenopopelia **491**, 499 oenops, Columba 772 Oestrelata 65 - gularis 66 Ognorhynchus icterotis 774 Ohreulen 599 Oidemia **113**, 119 - nigra americana 114, 133 — — nigra **114**, 118, *133* olallae, Pteroglossus 779 olax, Treron 484 olivacea, Amaurornis 319, 323, 330, 331, 349 —, Lampribis 103, 106 —, Stactolaema 730 olivaceum, Chalcostigma 777 olivaceus, Chlorophoneus 546 -, Geocolaptes 746 —, Picumnus 779 -, Ploceus 567 olivascens, Neocrex 326, 347 oliveri, Phalacrocorax 80 -, Porzana **324**, 346 oliviae, Columba 772 olivieri, Amaurornis 772 olivinus, Cercococcyx 562, 585 —, Veniliornis 759 olor, Cygnus 113, 114, 117—119, 120*, 121 omissus, Larus 445 onocrotalus, Pelecanus 74, 75 onslowi, Phalacrocorax 80 oorti, Megalaima 729 Ophrysia superciliosa 771 ophthalmica, Cacatua 515

Opisthocomidae 292

Opisthocomus 86, 292, 293, 315, 318 orientalis, Aquila 139, 147, 172 — hoazin 292 --, Athene 619 -, Bubo 614 opisthomelas, Puffinus 65 Opisthoprora euryptera 777 —, Collocalia 654 Opopsitta 511 —, Eudynamys 588 diophthalma macleayana 513 —, Eurystomus **711**, 713 gulielmi III 773 -, Gallinula 350-, Glareola 426 optatus, Cuculus 559, 584 oratrix, Amazona 521 -, Haleyon 699 orbignyianus, Thinocorus 300, 427 —, Ieracidea 195 ordii. Notharchus 778 -, Mergus 134 Oreicola ferrea haringtoni 558 —, Merops 710 oreobates, Melittophagus 708 -, Numenius 406 Oreonympha nobilis 777 —. Pernis 155 -, Pterocles 473, 474, 475, 476 Oreopeleia 475, 478, 491 - caniceps 773 -, Spizaëtus 170 chiriquensis 773 —, Streptopelia **482**, 497 costaricensis 773 -, Strix 621 erythropareia 773 -. Tetrax 367 — frenata 478, 506 —, Upupa 716 - goldmani 773 orina, Coeligena 777 lawrencii 773 Oriolidae 573 linearis albifacies 506 Oriolus 553, 562, 568 — linearis 506 - larvatus 735 martinica 506 sagittatus 573 — montana 478, 506 orius, Dendrocopos 764 mystacea chrysia 504 orix, Euplectes 567 venezuelensis 506 ornata, Lophornis 670 veraguensis 773 -, Nothoprocta 44 violacea violacea 506 -, Orthorhyneus 670 Oreophasis 202 ornatus, Merops 709 derbianus 206 —, Ptilinopus 772 oreophilus, Buteo 166 -, Spizaetus 771 -, Cacomantis 538, 564, 565, 586 -, Trichoglossus 773 Oreopholus ruficollis 381, 388 Oroaetus isidori 771 oreopola, Metallura 678 Oroanassa magnifica 770 Orpington (Haushuhn) 261 Oreopsittacus arfaki 773 Oreopyra 675 orrophaeus, Harpactes 778 - leucaspis 675 orru, Corvus 574 Oreortyx 211, 222 Ortalis 202, 203 picta confinis 265 albiventris 205 — — pieta **222**, 265 eanicollis canicollis 206 plumifera 222, 265 — erythroptera 206 Oreotrochilus adela 777 garrula garrula 206 - bolivianus 777 — guttata araucuan 205 – chimborazo chimborazo 676 — — guttata **202**, *205* - - subaffinis 202, 205- - jamesonii 676 — estella 676 maecalli 205 - leucopleurus 676 — motmot motmot 205 melanogaster 777 ruficauda 206 stolzmanni 777 — spixi 203

vetula leucogastra 206

— — pallidiventris 205

oreskios, Harpactes 684, 685, 688

orientalis, Acrocephalus 558

Ortalis vetula plumbiceps 206 — — poliocephala 205 - - asio 610 — — vetula **203**, 205 — wagleri 205 Orthorhamphus 420 - magnirostris 420, 422, 544* Orthorhyncus cristatus emigrans 670 — — ornatus 670 Orthotomus 537, 561, 563, 569, 570 - sepium 563 sutorius 560 ortoni, Penelope 771 Ortygometra maruetta 322 Ortygonax 308, 310 - nigricans nigricans 315, 342 - rytirhynchos 312, **315**, 431, 475 — — landbecki **315**, *341* — - rytirhynchos **315**, *341* — — simonsi **315** — tschudii 315 Ortygops 347 Ortyx 206, 223 plumifera 222, 265 Ortyxelos meiffrenii 296, 299 osceola, Meleagris 291, 292 Oscines 553 - balli 608 oscitans, Anastomus 97, 99 osculans, Haematopus 374 —, Misocalius **567**, *586* Osculatia saphirina 773 osgoodi, Canachites 215 --. Tinamus 770 brucei 608 Osmotreron 480, 483 - griseicauda 484 — malabarica 483 - vernans 484 — wallacei 484 — clarkii 775 Ossifraga 62 ostralegus, Haematopus 373, 374, 381, 416 Otididae 358, 366 Otidiphaps nobilis cervicalis 479, 507 otiosus, Caprimulgus 634, 645, 744* ingens 775 Otis 5, 301, 360, 366 - tarda 303, 358, 359, **360**, 361, 363-366 — — dybowskii 367 — — tarda *367* - tetrax 367 Otogyps 173 - auricularis 174 Otophanes mcleodii 776 - yucatanicus 776 Otus (für Scops) 599 - rutilus rutilus 609

Otus alfredi 775 asio aikeni 610 — bendirei 609 — — brewsteri 609 - - cineraceus 610 — floridanus 610 — — gilmani *610* — — hasbroucki 610 — – kennicottii 609 — — mecallii 610 — — macfarlanei 610 — — maxwelliae 610 - - naevius 610— quercinus 610 — — xantusi 610 - atricapillus 611 bakkamoena bakkamoena 609 — deserticolor 609 - gangeticus 609- glabripes 609 - – lempiji 609— — lettia 609 - - marathae 609- plumipes 609-- semitorques 609 barbarus barbarus 610 beccarii 775 brasiliana 611 brookii 775 – choliba choliba 611 — — crucigerus 611 — margaritae 611 - - wetmorei 611 cooperi 775 - flammeolus flammeolus 604, 609 guatemalae 775 icterorhynchus 775 insularis 775 - leucotis erlangeri 611 — granti 604, 611 — leucotis 611 manadensis 775 nudipes nudipes 611 - pennata 608 - roboratus 611 rufescens 775

- sagittatus 608

albo-gularis albo-gularis 611

— georgica 62

Otus sanctae-caterinae 611 Pachyptila desolata mattingleyi 62 forsteri forsteri 62 - scops 604, 605 - cyprius 608— keyteli 62 -- elegans 608— — macgillivrayi 62 — — malayanus 608 turtur turtur 63 — — modestus 608 pachyrhyncha, Rhynchopsitta 518 -- pennata 608 pachyrhynchus, Eudyptes 50 - pulchellus 608pacifica, Ardea 88 -- scops **605**, 608—, Ducula 488 — — sunia 608 —, Gavia 52 senegalensis caecus 609 -, Gygis 664* - - senegalensis 608-, Pelidna 414 silvicola 775 pacificus, Apus 659, 660 —, Bubo 612 spilocephalus huttoni 608 - spilocephalus 608-, Eurystomus 713 trichopsis trichopsis 610 —, Gabianus **433**, 444 - umbra 775 —, Histrionicus 132 vandewateri 775 -, Pareudiastes 308, 311, **333**, 351 — vulgaris 622 -, Puffinus **61**, *64* — watsonii 775 Pagodroma 61 - whiteheadi 775 - nivea 67 otus, Asio 184, 603, 605, 607, 622 Pagophila eburnea 434, 444 ovampensis, Accipiter 143, 162 Palaeornis 511 oweni, Anomalopteryx 29 - indoburmanicus 523owenii, Apteryx 36, 37 palaestinae, Columba 491 Owenornis 586 pallasi, Phasianus 284 owstoni, Oceanodroma 7θ pallasii, Alcedo 694 —, Rallus **314**, 341 pallescens, Alectoris 228, 270 oxycerca, Cercibis 104, 107 -, Bubo 612Oxyechus 382, 387, 388 —, Columbigallina 501 Oxypogon guerinii guerinii 678 —, Gyps 174 -, Rhynchotus 44 — — lindenii 678 oxyptera, Anas 128 -, Turnix 296 Oxyura 113, 115—117, 119, 120, 202 palliatus, Haematopus 373, 374, 416 australis 134 —, Odontriorchis 155, 184*, 770 — ferruginea 134 palliceps, Platycercus 527 jamaicensis 116 pallida, Callipepla 265 – jamaicensis 134 -, Campethera 749 — — rubida 134 -, Leptotila 505 — leucocephala **118**, *133* pallidiceps, Columba 773 -- maccoa 114, 134 —, Grinifer **530**, *533* vittata 134 —, Platycercus 527 oxyura, Sphenurus 483 pallidicinetus, Tympanuchus 211, 216 pallidior, Charmosyna **509**, 513 Pachycephala 562 pallidirostris, Tockus 719, 720 pectoralis torquata 573 pallidiventris, Haleyon 689, 691, 696 Pachycoccyx audeberti validus 542, 583 —, Ortalis 205 Pachyornis elephantopus 16*, 28, 29 pallidula, Crotophaga 592 Pachyptila 61 -- belcheri 62 pallidus, Apus 659 desolata altera 62 -. Buteo 167 -, Charadrius **379**, 386, 387 - desolata 62

—, Colius 683

pallidus, Cuculus 534, 537—540, 551, 552, 556, **562**, 564, 585

—, Francolinus 232, 271

-, Geococcyx 593

—, Picumnus 779

—, Zanclostomus 580, 592 palliolatus, Misocalius 567, 586 palmarum, Charmosyna 773

—, Cypsiurus 662

palmeri, Excalfactoria 244, 277

-, Halcyon 701

—, Porzanula 311, 324, 346 palpebrata, Phoebetria 60 palpebrosa, Gerygone 571

—, Zosterops 561

paludivagus, Milvago 186 palumbarius, Astur 157 palumboides, Columba 772

palumbus, Columba 478, 479, 480, 492 palustris, Acrocephalus 554, 556

Megalurus 564
Porzana 322, 345
pamela, Aglaeactis 777
Pampastrauße 15

panamensis, Crypturellus 42

-, Malacoptila 727

Pandion 139, 143, 150, 151, 152, 198, 370

haliaetus 139
 – carolinensis 178
 – cristatus 178

— — haliaetus 178

- - leucocephalus 139, 178

ridgwayi 178
Pandionidae 148
panini, Penelopides 721
Panterpe insignis 777

Panurus 138

panychlora, Nannopsittaca 774 Panyptila cayennensis 661 — sancti-hieronymi 776

papa, Sarcorhamphus 135, 137

Papagei, Papageien 180, 480, 508, 509, 510, 578, 603, 605, 607, 690, 714

Paphosia adorabilis 776

— helenae 776 papillosa, Numida 288

–, Pseudibis 102, 106 papou, Charmosyna 773 papua, Pygoscelis 47, 50

papuanus, Casuarius 21, 25 papuensis, Eurostopodus 634, 643

—, Podargus 626 par, Thalasseus 455 Parabuteo 145

unicinctus harrisi 168

Parabuteo unicinctus superior 168

→ — unicinctus 168

Paradisvögel (Paradisaeidae) 320, 322 paradisaea, Sterna 433, 439, 440, 450 Paradisaeidae (s. Paradisvögel) 443, 573

Paradisaeiden 370

paradisea, Anthropoides 303, 305

paradiseus, Dissemurus 547

paradoxus, Syrrhaptes 473, 474, 475, 476

paraguaiae, Capella 395, 411 parambae, Odontophorus 224, 267

parasiticus, Milvus 156

Stercorarius 429, 430, 433

Pardirallus 308

— maculatus maculatus 315, 342Pareudiastes pacificus 308, 311, 333, 351

Parisoma 541

subcaeruleum 567, 568
parkinsoni, Procellaria 63
parroti, Centropus 582, 594
Dendrocopus 760

-, Dendrocopos 760 Parus 120, 553, 561 parva, Microdynamis 775

—, Porphyrio 351

-, Porzana 308-311, **321**, 322, 324, 327, 328, 344

-, Zapornia 321

parvirostris, Aechmophorus 772

Crypturellus 38, 39, 44Tetrao 209, 212

parvulus, Caprimulgus 632, 635, 636, 646

parvus, Cypsiurus **653**, *661* Passer **538**, **565**, **567**

- domesticus 559, 567, 570

melanurus 567, 568montanus 564

Passeres 539

passerina, Columbigallina 501

passerinum, Glaucidium 604, 605, 615 passerinus, Cacomantis 537, 538, 563, 571, 585

—, Forpus **509**, *519* —, Veneliornis *758*

pastazae, Galbula 778 pastinator, Cacatua 515

patachonicus, Tachyeres 131

Patagona 666 — gigas 666

— — gigas *676*

— — peruviana 676

patagonica, Aptenodytes 48, 50 patagonicus, Thinocorus 427, 544*

patagonus, Cyanoliseus 518 Pelagodroma marina maoriana 68, 69 patetus, Turtur 503 — — hypoleuca **68**, 69 patruelis, Burtorides 89 Pelargopsis 689, 690 patulus, Cercococcyx 562, 585 — amauroptera 697 capensis burmanica 697 paulina, Ducula 489 paulus, Falco 194 - gigantea 697pauper, Melanerpes 757 — — gurial **691**, 697 Pauxi 202, 203 — — intermedia 697 — pauxi 204 — — javana *697* pauxi, Pauxi 204 — — malaccensis 697 Pavo 211, 217, 219, 260 leucocephala 697 - cristatus 221, **259**, 260, 285 melanorhynchus 778 - mut. nigripennis 260, 285 Pelecanidae 72, 74 Pelecaniformes 72-83 — muticus **260**, *285* Pelecanoides exsul 71 nigripennis 260 Pavoncella 405, 414 - garnotii 70 pavonina, Balearica 305 georgica 71 —, Polemistria 776 - magellani 71 urinatrix berard 71 pavoninus, Dromococcyx 577, 589 — chathamensis 71 —, Pharomachrus **684**, 686 payesii, Ixobrychus 93 — dacunhae 71 paykullii, Limnobaenus 345 — urinatrix 71 —, Porzana 309, 323, 330, 345 Pelecanoididae 68 Pelecanus 48, 54, 96, 98, 109 pealei, Falco 190 pectoralis, Accipiter 770 — conspicillatus 75 -, Caprimulgus **327**, 631, 648 - crispus 75 —, Circaëtus **151**, 177 erythrorhynchos 75 Coturnix 242, 277 - fuscus 75 occidentalis californicus 75 —, Garrulax 541 —, Gymnogenys 177 — carolinensis 75, 307 —, Lorius 509, 523 — — occidentalis 75 —, Notharchus 778 - - thagus 75 –, Pachycephala 573 — onocrotalus 74, 75 philippensis 75 —, Rallus 310, **313**, *340* pecuarius, Charadrius 375, 379, 380, 381, roseus 74, 75 382, 387, 423 rufescens 75 Pedioecetes 207, 208, 220 pelegrinoides, Falco 179, 189 - phasianellus 210 pelewensis, Anas 126 — — campestris **210**, 216 —, Porphyrio **335**, *352* — — columbianus **210**, *216* -, Ptilinopus 485 — phasianellus 216 peli, Gymnobucco 779 Pedionomidae 300 —, Scotopelia 614 Pedionomus 220, 300 Pelidna 405, 413 pacifica 414 - torquatus 300 pekinensis, Apus 659 Pelikan, Pelikane 72, 74, 96, 109, 263 -, Falco 192 pella, Topaza 676 Peking-Hausente 117 Pellorneum 545 pelagica, Alcedo 694 peltata, Platysteira 735 —, Chaetura 657 Peltohyas 377, 423, 424 pelagicus, Haliaeetus 139, 173 — australis australis 426 -, Hydrobates 69 pelzelnii, Poliocephalus 55 -, Phalacrocorax 77, 79 penardi, Picumnus 745

Penelope **202**, 203

Pelagodroma marina dulciae 69

Perdix hodgsoniae hodgsoniae 241, 276 Penelope albipennis 771 - albiventris (recte Ortalis) 205 — — sifanica **241**, 276 argyrotis 771 perdix 222, 237, 241 - cristatus 204 — — canescens **241**, 275 dabbeneni 771 — hispaniensis **241**, 275 — — perdix 221, 240, 241, 275 guttata (recte Ortalis) 205 — — robusta **241**, *275* — jacu-caca 202, 205 jacupeba 204 — — sphagnetorum **241**, 275 — marail 202, 204 perdix, Brachyramphus 465 - montagnii 771 -, Perdix 221, 222, 237, 240, 241, 275 peregrinator, Falco 179, 183, 189 — obscura bronzina 205 — — jacquaçu 204 peregrinoides, Accipiter 161 — — speciosa 205 peregrinus, Falco 139-142, 179, 180, 181, 182-185, 189, 249 ochrogaster 771 ortoni 771 -, Plegadis 108 Pericrocotus 563 - pileata 205 purpurascens aequatorialis 204 Peristera 491 superciliaris 203 — cinerea 502 — — jacupemba 205 peristerodes, Psittacula 524 penelope, Mareca 115, 118, 119, 129 perlata, Aratinga 774 Penelopides exarhatus exarhatus 722 -, Tyto 600, 601 panini ticaensis 721 perlatum, Glaucidium 604, 616 perlatus, Ptilinopus 487 Penelopina nigra 771 penicillatus, Phalacrocorax 77, 79 Perlhuhn, Perlhühner 202, 219, 220, 230, peninsulae, Alcedo 696 237, 259, 286, 287, 290 peninsularis, Falco 194 permagnus, Sphenurus 483 -, Ninox 617 permista, Streptopelia 498 pennata, Otus 608 perniger, Ictinaetus 172 -, Pterocnemia 16, 17, 18, 19 Pernis 138, 139, 141, 142, 150, 152, 179, 370 pennatus, Hieraaëtus 146, 171 apivorus 139 Pennula millsi 772 — — apivorus 155 - - japonicus 155 sandwichensis 772 — orientalis 155 Penthoceryx 538, 539 — sonneratii musicus **563**, 585 — ptilorhynchus 155, 770 - ruficollis **141**, *155* — — sonneratii **562**, *585* pentlandii, Nothoprocta 45 Pernistis s. Pternistis —, Tinamotis 46, 218 peronii, Charadrius 380, 387 peposaca, Metopiana 114, 130 perousii, Ptilinopus 486 percna, Anas 126 perplexa, Collocalia 655 percnopterus, Neophron 150, 175 perplexus, Chrysoptilus 748 perconfusus, Falco 181, 190 persa, Tauraco 532 percussus, Xiphidiopicus 767 persicus, Merops 709 perdicaria, Nothoprocta 45 —, Phasianus 283 Perdicula 211, 218, 219 personata, Agapornis 525 — asiatica 221 —, Crinifer **530**, *533* — — argoondah **245**, 278 —, Emberiza 560, 561 — asiatica 245, 278 -, Heliopais **354**, 544* Perdix 211, 217, 219, 220, 240, 250, 255 —, Prosopeia 525 — barbata barbata 241, 275 —, Sula 76 — przewalskii 241, 276 personatus, Lobibyx 384 — suschkini 241, 276 —, Pterocles 295, 477 — — turcomana 241, 275 -, Trogon 687 hodgsoniae 211, 246 perspicillata, Ducula 772

— eurynome **665**, *667*

perspicillata, Melanitta 114, 115, 133 Phaethornis gounellei 776 -, Pulsatrix 614 griseogularis 776 - guy guy 667 -, Streptopelia 498 perspicillatus, Phalacrocorax 77 hispidus 667 perthi, Phalacrocorax 79 — idaliae 668 pertinax, Aratinga 517 longuemareus longuemareus 668 peruviana, Fulica 337, 353 - malaris 776 -, Patagona 676 - nattereri 668 -, Vini 773 philippii 776 peruvianus, Pterophanes 676 - pretrei 668 —, Tinamus *41* ruber 666 perversa, Ninox 776 — ruber 668 Petasphora cyanonota 669 — rufiventer 668 — iolata 669 rupurumii 776 petersii, Podica 354 squalidus 665 Petroica 565, 566, 569, 570 — subochraceus 776 Petronia superciliaris 735 superciliosus 665 Petrophassa albipennis albipennis 504 — — superciliosus 667 rufipennis 773 syrmatophorus 776 petrophila, Neophema 528 - yaruqui 776 petrosa, Caccabis 229, 270 Phaëtusa 438, 468 petrosus, Ptilopachus 246, 279 — magnirostris 449 Pezoporus wallicus wallicus 529 simplex chloropoda 449 terrestris 529 - - simplex 449, 664*Pfau (Pavo) 433 phainopeplus, Campylopterus 776 (Pavo cristatus) 202, 220, 226, 251 phaioceps, Micropternus 750 Pfefferfresser 737 Phalacrocoracidae 74, 77 Pfeifgänse (Dendrocygna) 120 Phalacrocorax 54, 74, 77, 82, 109 Phabotreron 485 — africanus africanus 81 Phacellodomus ruber 575 — — pietilis 81 rufifrons 575 - albiventer 80 Phaeochroa cuvierii 776 aristotelis aristotelis 79 phaeonotus, Columba 493 — desmarestii 79 phaeopus, Numenius 389, 390, 406 atriceps atriceps 80 phaeopyga, Porzana 323, 345 — traversi 80 phaeopygia, Pterodroma 67 - auritus albociliatus 77, 78 Phaëthon 72, 428, 463 — auritus 78 - aethereus aethereus 72 — eincinatus 78 — indicus 73 — — floridanus **77**, 78 — — mesonauta 73 bougainvillii 79 — lepturus catesbyi 73, 218 — brasilianus brasilianus 78 — — dorotheae 72, 73 — — mexicanus 77. 78 - - fulvus 73 - capensis 79 — lepturus 73 - capillatus 79 — carbo 77 rubricauda roseotineta 73 — rothschildi 73 — carbo 78 — rubricauda 73 — lucidus 78 – westralis 73 — — novae-hollandiae 78 Phaëthontidae 72, 74 - - sinensis 78 — — subcormoranus 78 Phaethornis anthophilus 776 augusti augusti 668 - carunculatus carunculatus 80 - bourcieri 776 — — chalconotus 8θ — − colensoi 80

Phalacrocorax carunculatus onslowi 80 Pharomachrus 684 - fuscescens 80 - mocino antisianus 684, 686 fuscicollis 78 — costaricensis 686 gaimardi 80 - mocino **684**, 686 — gouldi 80 — pavoninus auriceps **684**, 686 graculus 79 phasianella, Macropygia 495 - javanicus 81 phasianellus, Dromococcyx, 576, 588 magellanicus 79 —, Pedioecetes **210**, *216* - melanoleucus brevirostris 81 Phasianidae 207, 211, 219, 292, 624, 771 Phasianiden 207, 217, 219-222, 226, 250, — — brewsteri 81 — — melanoleucus 80 254, 260, 261, 287, 358, 473 — — melvillensis 77, 81 phasianinus, Centropus 582, 594 Phasianus 219, 220, 250, 256, 257, 262, 553 neglectus 79 nigrogularis 77, 79 - colchicus 217, 218, 221, 231, 232, 235, pelagicus pelagicus 79 **255**, 256 — — resplendens **77**, 79 — — chrysomelas **256**, 283 penicillatus 77, 79 — colchicus 255, 283 perspicillatus 77 - elegans **256**, 284 punctatus featherstoni 80 — — hagenbecki **256**, 284 — − oliveri 80 — — karpowi 284 — — punctatus 80 — — mongolicus **255**, 256, 283 — pygmaeus 77, 81 — — pallasi 284 — sulcirostris sulcirostris 78 — persicus 283 — territori 78 — — principalis 256, 283 - urile 79 - - semitorquatus 256 — — shawii **256**, *283* varius perthi 79 — varius 79 — strauchi 256, 284 verrucosus 80 — talischensis 283 — vigua 78 — — tarimensis 284 phalaena, Falco 194 — — mut. tenebrosus 255 phalaenoides, Podargus 626 — — torquatus 255, **256**, 284 Phalaenoptilus 635 — — versicolor 217, **256**, 284 nuttallii 631, 634 Phasidus 287 — californicus 644 - niger 286, 288 — nuttallii 644 phayrei, Francolinus 217, 221, 232, 271 Phalaropodidae 418 -, Treron **479**, 480, 483 Phalaropus 418 Phegornis mitchellii 772 fulicarius fulicarius 418 Phigys solitarius 513 Philacte 113 — jourdaini 418 hyperboreus 418 - canagica 112, 117, 122, Phalcoboenus 139, 150, 179 philadelphia, Larus 433, 437, 448 albogularis albogularis 186 Philemon 562 — — megalopterus 186 - argenticeps 573 australis 186 corniculatus 573 phalerata, Coeligena 777 novae-guineae cockerelli 572 Phaleris 471 - sordidus 573 phaloenoides, Glaucidium 616 vorki 575 Phapitreron amethystina 772 Philepitta castanea 327 leucotis brevirostris 485 Philetairus 180 - - leucotis 485 philippensis, Loriculus 775 -, Ninox 775 Phaps chalcoptera chalcoptera 504 -, Pelecanus 75 elegans elegans 504 - neglecta 504-, Poliocephalus 55

ruber 109, 111

Phoeniculus 715

Phoeniculidae 714, 778

philippensis, Pseudoptynx 775 Phoeniculus aterrimus 778 -, Rallus 292, 309, **313**, 315, 319, 330, 340 bollei bollei 717 Spizaetus 771 castaneiceps 778 philippii, Phaethornis 776 erythrorhynchos 717 -, Pterodroma 66 purpureus 735 philippinus, Merops 709 — — angolensis 717 — — marwitzi 716 phillipsi, Alcedo 695 Philodice bryantae 777 — purpureus 717 evelynae 777 — senegalensis 716 mitchellii 777 — somaliensis 716 Philohela 389 phoenicura, Rhipidura 563 — minor **396**, 411 phoenicuroides, Hodgsonius 547 Philomachus 405, 431 —, Lanius 559 Phoenicurus 548, 559 - pugnax 389, 402, **404**, 405, 414 auroreus 557 philomelos, Turdus 554, 715 ochruros 575, 742 Philortyx fasciatus 771 Phimosus 101, 103 — gibraltariensis 554 infuscatus berlepschi 104, 107 phoenicurus 551, 554—557 — infuscatus 104 phoenicurus, Amaurornis 328, 330, 331. 349 — nudifrons 107 -, Phoenicurus 551, 554-557 Phloeoceastes guatemalensis 780 Pholidornis rushia ussheri 568 haematogaster 780 Photodilus 601 leucopogon 768 Phragamaticola 370 — melanoleucos melanoleucos **743**, *768* Phylloscopus 559, 561, 666 - pollens 780 borealis xanthodryas 560 — robustus **743**, 769 collybita 549, 554 rubricollis rubricollis 768 — collybita 598 Phloeotomus 755 fuscatus 558 Phlogoenas **475**, **491**, *507* — reguloides 569 Phlogophilus harterti 777 - trivirgatus 562, 563 hemileucurus 777 trochilus 569 Phodilus badius saturatus 601 Piaya 578, **579** - prigoginei 775 — cayana 579 phoebe, Metallura 777 — — cayana *590* Phoebetria fuliginosa 60— — insulana 590 - fusca 60 — macroura 590 palpebrata 60 — mehleri 590 phoebus, Tauraco 530, 532 — — mogensoni 590 phoenicobia, Tachornis 661 — — nigrierissa **579**, *590* Phoeniconaias minor 109, 111 melanogaster melanogaster 590 Phoenicoparrus andinus 109, 110, 111 - minuta 536 — jamesi **109**, 110, *111* — gracilis 590 Phoenicophaeus 578 — — minuta *591* pyrrhocephalus 580, 592 — pluvialis **579**, *590* phoenicophila, Streptopelia 500 rufigularis 579, 590 phoenicoptera, Treron 479, 485 Pica 392, 398, 534, 540, 553, 572 Phoenicopteridae 109, 111 — pica mauritanica 540 - - melanotos 540Phoenicopterus antiquorum 109, 110, 111 - chilensis 109, 110, 111 — serica 572 roseus 111 pica, Clamator 538, (als picus), 541, 583

—, Pica 540, 572

-, Notophoyx 88

picata, Leucosarcia 507

picatus, Himantopus 417 Picumnus borbae 779 picazuro, Columba 492 castelnau 779 Picidae 180, 631, 714, 735, 739, 740, 742, cinnamomeus 779 cirratus cirratus 745 743, 779 — d'orbignianus 747 Piciden 735 Piciformes 724 — pilcomayensis 740, 745 — — tucumanus 745 picina, Mearnsia 776 picinus, Dryocopus 755 exilis buffoni 745 pickeringii, Ducula 772 - fulvescens 779 Picoides arcticus 767 granadensis 779 tridactylus 741, 743 guttifer 779 - innominatus 739 — — albidior **743**, 766 — alpinus 766 — chinensis 746 — americanus 766 — — innominatus 746 bacatus 767 - leucogaster 779 — crissoleucus 766 limae 779 — dorsalis 766 minutissimus 745 — fasciatus 766 nebulosus 779 — labradorius 767 nigropunctatus 779 — septentrionalis 766 olivaceus 779 — — tridactylus **743**, 766 pallidus 779 picta, Chloëphaga 123 penardi 745 -, Ispidina 692, 696 pumilus 779 -, Oreortyx 222, 265 pygmaeus 779 -, Psittacella 775 rufiventris 779 -, Pyrrhura 518 - sclateri 779 picticollis, Casuarius 25 - spilogaster 745 pictilis, Phalacrocorax 81 squamulatus 779 picturata, Streptopelia 497 steindachneri 779 -, Turnix 299 temminckii 745 pictus, Aramus 306 varzeae 779 -, Chrysolophus 210, 221, 236, 237, 246, Picus 711, 737 252, 257, 284 — awokera awokera 752 -, Francolinus 211, 232, 271 canus 741 picui, Columbina 501 — biedermanni 752 Piculus aeruginosus 779 — — canus 752 auricularis 779 — guerini 752 aurulentus 749 — gyldenstolpei 753 – chrysochloros 779 — hessei 753 flavigula 748 — sanguiniceps 752 — — erythropis **741**, 748 — — tancolo **740**, 752 - leucolaemus 779 chlorolophus chlorigaster 740, 753 - rivolii brevirostris 741, 748 — chlorolophoides 753 — — chlorolophus 753 rubiginosus canipileus 748 — — guianae 748 — — simlae 753 — rubiginosus 748 — — wellsi 753 — trinitatis 748 erythropygius nigrigenis 753 — yucatanensis 748 - flavinucha flavinucha 753 simplex 779 gorii 752 Picumnus 739, 740 - mentalis mentalis 753 - albosquamatus 779 mineaceus malaccensis 753 asterias 779 — myrmecophoneus 752 aurifrons 779 puniceus puniceus 753

fuscus 774

maximiliani piy 520

Picus rabiei 779 Pionus menstruus 520 squamatus flavirostris 752 - senilis 774 seniloides 774 — — squamatus 752 vaillantii 752 sordidus 774 — koenigi 752 tumultuosus 774 — viridanus viridanus 752 Pipile 202, 203 - viridis 741 — cujubi 206 — dofleini 751 - cumanensis cumanensis 206 -- - koenigi 752 jacutinga 206 — — pluvius 751 pipile 206 — sharpei 751 pipile, Pipile 206 — — vaillantii 752 pipixcan, Larus 447 — virescens 751 pipra, Dendrocopos 763 — viridis 751 Pisangfresser 530 vittatus eisenhoferi 752 piscator, Crinifer 533 — — vittatus 752 piscatrix, Sula 76 xanthopygaeus 740, 752 Pisobia 405, 412 Pisorhina 608 pica s. picus, Clamator pistrinaria, Ducula 489 Pieper (Anthus) 539 pilaris, Turdus 534, 554 pitanay, Haematopus 373, 374 pilcomayensis, Picumnus 740, 745 Pitangus 325 pileata, Haleyon 691, 699 Pithecophaga jefferyi 771 pitius, Colaptes 747 -, Oenanthe 542 -, Penelope 205 Pitta 296 —, Pionopsitta 520 pittoides, Atelornis 712 placens, Sterna 454 pileatus, Accipiter 143, 160 -, Anous. 456 placentis, Charmosyna 509, 513 —, Crypturellus 42 placidus, Charadrius 380, 387 —, Dryocopus 755 plagiata, Asturina 168 Necrosyrtes 175 plagosus, Chalcites 534-540, 565, 566, 570, Pilz 665 571, 587 pinetorum, Dendrocopos 759 planeus, Polyborus 186 -, Dryocopus 755 Platalea 101, 105, 198, 303, 357 Pinguin, Pinguine 24*, 47, 49, 77, 96, 233, - alba 101, 102, **105**, 108 263, 317, 419, 578 leucorodia archeri 108 - leucorodia leucorodia 105, 108 Pinguinus 459 — impennis **459**, 461—463, 470 - major 108pinicola, Glaucidium 615 — minor 108, 357 pinnatus, Botaurus 84, 86, 94 — regia 102, **105**, *108* —, Tympanuchus 208, **211**, 216 platalea, Spatula 129 pinon, Ducula 490 platenae, Gallicolumba 773 pintadeanus, Francolinus 217, 221, 232, plateni, Aramidopsis 772 271 Platibis 101, 419 Pionites leucogaster 774 — flavipes **105**, *108* — melanocephala 774 platurus, Prioniturus 774 Pionopsitta barrabandi 774 Platycercus 511 caïca 774 adscitus palliceps 527 - haematotis 774 browni 527 - pileata 520 caledonicus caledonicus 527 - pyrilia 774 — — flaveolus 527 Pionus chalcopterus 774 -- elegans adelaidae 526

> — — elegans 526 — — melanoptera 526

Platycercus eximius eximius 527 plumifera, Guttera 286, 288 flaviventris 527 -, Lophophaps 504 -, Mesophoyx 91 icterotis icterotis 527 -, Ortyx 222, 265 pallidiceps 527 venustus venustus 527 plumipes, Buteo 167 zonarius barnardi 527 —, Caprimulgus 647 -, Otus 609 — occidentalis 527 — — semitorquatus 527 pluricinctus, Pteroglossus 779 Pluvialis 375, 376, 377, 379, 382 — zonarius 527 platycercus, Selasphorus 679 apricaria 376, 379 platypterus, Buteo 145, 167 — — altifrons 385 - - apricaria 385 platyrhyncha, Limicola 414 platyrhynchos, Anas 115, 116, 117-119, dominica 376, 379 120*, 125 — — dominica 385 — — fulva *385* platyrhynchum, Electron 705 Platysteira peltata 735 pluvialis, Charadrius 385 Plautus 459 —, Piaya **579**, *590* - alle 459 Pluvianellus socialis 382, 388, 427 -- alle 468, 469, 470 Pluvianus 423, (= Microsarcops) 383 plebeja, Turdoides 458, 542 aegyptius 425, 544* Pluviorhynchus 382 Plectropterus 113, 119 gambensis 114, 118 — obscurus **379**, 385 — — gambensis 121 pluvius, Picus 751 — — niger 121 Plymouth (Haushuhn) 261 Plegadis 101 Pnoepyga 560, 561 — falcinellus 105 Podager 630, 641 — — falcinellus 108 nacunda 632 — peregrinus 108 - - minor **633**, 643 guarauna 105, 108 — — nacunda **633**, *643* — ridgwayi **105**, *108* Podargidae 624, 625, 631, 714, 776 plicatus, Aceros 722 Podargiden 625 -, Rhyticeros 722 podargina, Pyrroglaux, 611 Ploceiden 245, 458, 568, 575 Podargus 625, 628 - ocellatus 625 Ploceus 567, 653 capensis olivaceus 567 - - intermedius 626— intermedius cabanisii 567 ocellatus marmoratus 626 velatus 567, 568 — — ocellatus **625**, *626* xanthops jamesoni 567 papuensis 626 Plotus 470 strigoides brachypterus 626 plotus, Sula 76 — cornwalli 626 plumbea, Columba 494 — cuvieri 626 -, Iethyophaga 173 — gouldi 626 —, Ictinia **142**, *156* — phalaenoides 626 -, Lophortyx 223, 265 — strigoides 626 -, Porzana **324**, 346, 400* — victoriae 626 Podasocys 381, 382, 388 plumbeiceps, Icthyophaga 148, 173 -, Leptotila 505 Podica senegalensis petersii 354 plumbeiventris, Gymnocrex 318, 343 — — senegalensis 354 plumbescens, Aplopelia 504 Podiceps (= Lappentaucher) 533, 579, 582 plumbeus, Rostrhamus 156 - s. Colymbus -, Synoicus 243, 277 taczanowskii 770 plumbiceps, Ortalis 206 podiceps, Podilymbus 57

Podicipedidae 54, 770

plumbipes, Turnix 297

Podicipes fluviatilis 55 Polemaëtus bellicosus 146, 170 Podilymbus gigas 770 Polemistria chalybea chalybea 671 podiceps antarcticus 57 — verreauxii 670 - pavonina 777 — podiceps 57 poecilochrous, Buteo 771 policephalus s. policephalus, Cuculus 538 poecilolaemus, Dendropicos 780 Polihiërax 179 Poecilonetta 129 semitorquatus 180 poeciloptera, Nesoclopeus 317, 343 — — castanonotus 184*, 187 — — semitorquatus 187 poecilorrhoa, Cryptophaps 772 poecilorhyncha, Anas 115, 118, 119, 126 Polioaëtus 173 poecilurus, Chalcites 537, 538, 565, 567, poliocephala, Chloëphaga 114, 116, 123 —, Ducula 772 **570**, 571, 587 poelzami, Dendrocopos 760 —, Ortalis 205 poensis, Bubo 604, 614 Poliocephalus dominicus brachypterus 55 Pogoniulus 725, 735 — — brachyrhynchus 55 — dominicus 55 — atro-flavus 732 bilineatus 725 novaehollandiae 55 — — bilineatus 732 pelzelnii 55 — fischeri 732 poliocephalus poliocephalus 56 — leucolaima 732 ruficollis 54 — — mfumbiri 732 — capensis 55 chrysoconus extoni 731, 736 — javanicus 55 -- coryphaeus coryphaeus 731 — — philippensis 55 duchaillui 780 — ruficollis 55 — erythronotus 732 — tricolor 55 - rufolavatus 770 — leucolaima nyansae 732 - rufopectus 56 — leucomystax 731 pusillus 735 poliocephalus, Accipiter 770 — — affinis 731 —, Caprimulgus **630**, *649* -, Cuculus 534, 537-539, 551, 552, 555, — — niethammeri 731 — → pusillus 731 560, **561**, 562, 569, 585 scolopaceus 725 -, Poliocephalus 56 — — flavisquamatus 731 —, Porphyrio **334**, *351* — — scolopaceus 731 poliogaster, Accipiter 771 — simplex 731 poliogenys, Poliornis 169 - subsulphureus flavimentum 732 Poliolimnas 309, 324 - cinereus 328 Poicephalus 509, 580 - cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus 510, 522 — brevipes 328, 348 — — cinereus 327, 328, 329, 348 — — tanganyikae 522 — zanzibaricus **510**, *522* — — collingwoodi **328**, *348* flavifrons 775 — leucophrys 328, 348 — meeki, 328, 348 — fuscicapillus **510**, 522 gulielmi 774 - minimus **329**, 348 meyeri 522 poliolophus, Batrachostomus 627 — — matschiei 522 Polionetta 126 — saturatus 522 poliopsis, Accipiter 159 robustus fuscicollis 510, 522 poliopterus, Melierax 163 Poliornis poliogenys 169 rufiventris 774 - rüppellii **509**, *522* poliosoma, Buteo 164 senegalus 509, 774 Polipicus elliotii 767 poiciloptilus, Botaurus 84, 94 johnstoni 780 poiocephalus, Larus 447 poliura, Megaloprepia 479, 488 Polemaëtus 146 pollenii, Columba 773

pollens, Phloeoceastes 780 porphyraceus, Ptilinopus 485 pollicaris, Rissa 448 porphyrea, Leucotreron 772 Polyboroides 177 porphyreolophus, Gallirex 775 Porphyrio 303, 308-310, 330, 332-336, 338 typus 177 Polyborus 150, 179, 180, 463 caeruleus 351 - lutosus 187 madagascariensis 334 planeus audubonii 187 — — aegyptiacus 351 — — brasiliensis 187 — — madagascariensis 351 poliocephalus 334 — — cheriway **179**, 187 - bellus **335**, *352* — — planeus 186 tharus 187 - chathamensis **335**, 352 — — ellioti **335**, *352* Polyonymus caroli 777 Polyplaneta aurescens 777 - indicus **334**, 351 Polyplectron 217, 218, 219, 257 - melanopterus 334, 351 — bicalcaratum bakeri 221, 252, 257, 258, - melanotos **335**, 352 285 - neobritannicus **334**, 335, 352 — — bicalcaratum 221, **25**8, 285 - pelewensis **335**, 352 — — poliocephalus **334**, *351* - chinquis 285 — emphanum 258, 285 — — samoensis **334**, 335, 352 — — seistanicus **334**, *351* — germaini **258**, 285 malacense 258, 285 — — smaragdinus **334**, *351* Polysticta 113, 114 — — steini **335**, *352* - stelleri 133 -- vitiensis **334**, 335, 352 Polytelis alexandrae 524 — porphyrio 308, 309, 311, **334**, 351 — anthopeplus 524 pulverulentus 772 barrabandi 524 porphyrio, Porphyrio 308, 309, 311, **334**, 351 — melanura 524 Porphyriops 303, 308, 310, 332 — swainsonii 524 — melanops 431, 475 Polytmus guainumbi guainumbi 673 — — crassirostris **329**, *349* — — thaumantias 673 — — melanops **329**, *348* polytmus, Trochilus 673 Porphyriornis 309 polyzonoides, Accipiter 140, 143, 159 — nesiotis 311, **332**, *351* polyzonus, Melierax 163 porphyrocephala, Glossopsitta 513 pomarina, Aquila 139, 142, 147, 172, 198 Porphyrocephalus 511, 527 pomarinus, Stercorarius 429, 430, 433 Porphyrula 308 Pomatorhinus 543 — alleni 319, **333**, 351 ruficollis 560 — flavirostris 333, **334**, *351* Pomatostomus 370 — martinica 315, **333**, 351 — temporalis 582 — parva 351 pompadora, Treron 483 portoricensis, Melanerpes 756 ponapensis, Collocalia 655 Porzana 120, 303, 309, 310, **323**, 324, 327 -, Ptilinopus 485 — albicollis 308, 309, **323**, 325, 329, 431 ponderosus, Euryapteryx 29 — albicollis 323, 345 — — typhoeca **323**, *345* pondicerianus, Francolinus 211, 218, 220, 230, 232, 271 -- bicolor 308, 309, **324**, 330, 345 — carolina 309, 312, **322**, 326, 345 ponticus, Larus 435, 445 poortmani, Chlorostilbon 777 flaviventer 325, 772 Popelairia conversii 776 - fluminea 309, **322**, 345 langsdorffi langsdorffi 671 — fusca 308, 309, **323**, 324, 329 — — melanosternon 671 — — bakeri **323**, 345 - letitiae 776 — erythrothorax 321, **323**, 345 popelairii 776 — — fusca 316, **323**, 328, 345 popelairii, Popelairia 776 — — phaeopyga **323**, *345*

Porzana fusca zeylonica 323, 345 Prinia (Franklinia) rufescens 563 jamaicensis s. Laterallus j. (Suya) 558 marginalis 327 — atrogularis khasiana 558 - parva 308-311, **321**, 322, 324, 327, 328 - - criniger 547, 558 — — parva *344* Priofinus 63 — paykullii 309, **323**, 330, 345 Prion 61 — plumbea 346 ariel 63 porzana 308, 309, 311, 322, 345, 475 vittatus 62 pusilla 308—310, 321, 324 Prioniturus discurus 774 — — intermedia **321**, 344 - flavicans 774 — — obscura **322**, *344* luconensis 774 palustris 322, 345 - mada 774 — — pusilla **322**, *344* platurus 774 Prionornis 706 tabuensis 309, 328 — immaculata 346 Prionotelus 686 — — oliveri **324**, 346 prionurus, Cacomantis 537, 539, 566, 586 — — plumbea **324**, 346, 400* Priotelus 684 - vitiensis **324**, 346 — temnurus 685 porzana, Porzana 308, 309, 311, 322, 345, - temnurus 686475 pritchardii, Megapodius 197, 198, 200 Porzanula 309, **324** Probosciger 511 palmeri 311, 324, 346 aterrimus aterrimus 509, 514 powelli, Turnix 298 Procellaria 61, 69 praetermissa, Sterna 453 aequinoctialis aequinoctialis 63 prasinus, Aulaeorhynchus 779 — steadi 63 —, Chlorostilbon 671 parkinsoni 63 pratensis, Anthus 549, 550, 552, 554-557, — (= Hydrobates) 69 Procellariidae (-den) 58, 61, 68, 770 -, Grus 304 Procellariiformes 58-71 pratincola, Glareola 424, 426, 431 Procelsterna 442 -, Tyto 600cerulea 431 prattii, Haematopus 373 — albivitta 442, 455 prelatus, Diardigallus 282 — — cerulea **442**, 445 pretiosa, Claravis 502 — — nebouxi **442**, *455* pretrei, Amazona 774 — cinerea 455 -, Phaethornis 668 Proctopus 56 prevostii, Anthracothorax 776 Prodotiscus 736 prigoginei, Phodilus 775 — insignis 735, 736 princeps, Accipiter 770 - zambesiae 736 —, Haleyon **689**, 702 regulus regulus 736, 780 -, Leucopternis 771 Prosobonia leucoptera 772 principalis, Campephilus 743, 769 Prosopeia 511 -, Phasianus 256, 283 — personata 525 Prinia 561, 567, 568 — tabuensis splendens 525 - criniger 547, 558, 563, 571 — tabuensis 525 - familiaris 563 Prunella 550, 551, 559 flaviventris 563 — modularis 552, 555, 557 — inornata 537, 563 prunellei, Coeligena 777 - socialis 537, 563 przewalskii, Perdix 241, 276 subflava inornata 563 —, Tetraogallus **225**, *268* — — melanorhynchus 744* Psalidoprymna 677 -- (Franklinia) 563 psammodroma, Charadrius 385 — gracilis 563 Psammornis 7, 8, 13, 14, 15

Psittacula himalayana himalayana 524 Psammornis lybicus 14 - rothschildi 12, 14, 16* intermedia 775 Psarisomus dalhousiae 458 krameri borealis 523 psarodes, Dinopium 754 — echo 523 Psephotus 508, 511 - manillensis **509**, 523 - chrysopterygius chrysopterygius 528 longicauda tytleri 524 haematonotus 528 modesta 519 multicolor 528 peristerodes 524 - pulcherrimus 528 — roseata 775 varius varius 528 schisticeps 524 xanthorrhous 528 torquata 523 Pseudeos fuscata incondita 513 Psittaculirostris desmarestii 773 Pseudibis 101 — salvadorii 773 davisoni 102, 106 psittaculus, Cyclorrhynchus 465, 468, 471 papillosa 102, 106 Psittacus erithacus 509 Pseudogeranus leucauchen 304 — erithacus 522 - timneh 522Pseudogyps 149 africanus 175 Psittatula richtig Psittacula - bengalensis 174 Psitteuteles 508, 511 513 Pseudoptynx philippensis 776 flavoviridis 773 Pseudoscops grammicus 776 goldiei 773 — iris 773 Pseudotantalus 99 Pseudototanus guttifer 392, 408, 544* johnstoniae 773 Pseuduria 471 versicolor 513 Psilomycter 674 Psittinus cyanurus cyanurus 525 Psilopogon pyrolophus 779 - incertus 525 Psilopsiagon aurifrons aurifrons 519 Psittrichas fulgidus 774 Psiloscops **604**, *609* Psomocolax 370 Psittacella brehmii 775 Psophia 308 modesta 775 crepitans 307 picta 775 - leucoptera 307 viridis 307, 771 Psittaci (formes) 607 Psittacidae 508, 773 Psophiidae 301, 307, 771 Psittaciden 508 ptaritepui, Crypturellus 770 Psittaciformes 508-529 pteneres, Tachveres 132 Psittacula 511 Pternistis 211, 217-219, 231, 258 alexandri 524 - afer 231 - afer 238, 274 — — fasciata 524 — calthorpae 524 — — böhmi 231, **23**8, 240, *274* caniceps 774 — — castaneiventer 231, 239, 275 — — eranchii 231, 234, **23**8, *2*74 columboides 524 — cyanocephalus bengalensis 524 — — humboldtii 231, **23**8, 240, 275 — cyanocephalus 524 — leucoparaeus 231, 238, 274 - rosa 524— melanogaster 274 -- derbyana 524 leucoscepus 231, 236 — eques *523* — — holtemülleri 231, 239, 275 eupatria avensis 523 — infuscatus 231, 238, 239, 240, 275 — eupatria 523 — — leucoscepus **239**, *275* — — magnirostris 523 nudicollis 275 — — nipalensis 523 rubricollis 239 - exsul 775 - rufopictus 231, 238, 274

swainsonii 231, 239, 275

Pterocles 295, 316, 363, 438, 474, 475, 480

- guianensis 519

himalayana finschi 524

cookii cookii 67
defilippiana 67

Pterocles alchata 474, 475 Pterodroma cookii nigripennis 67 — alchata 476 externa cervicalis 67 — — caudacutus 474, 475, 476 hasitata 770 - arenarius **474**, 476 incerta 770 -- bicinetus **473**, 474, 475, 638, 641 inexpectata 66 — — bicinctus 477 lessonii australis 66 — multicolor 477 — lessonii 65 burchelli 473, 474 — brevipes 67 — — burchelli 477 leucoptera hypoleuca 67 coronatus 474 — leucoptera 67 — atratus 476 macroptera gouldi 65 — coronatus 476 — — macroptera 65 decoratus 473 mollis feae 67 — decoratus 477, 664* - mollis 66exustus 474, 641 neglecta arminjoniana 66 — erlangeri 474, 475, 476 − neglecta 66 — exustus 476 phaeopygia phaeopygia 67 — — floweri **473**, 476 — sandwichensis 67 — — hindustan **471**, 475, 476 — phillipii 66 — — somalicus 476 rostrata 770 gutturalis 363, 473, 474, 475 - - trouessarti 66— — gutturalis 477 solandri 66 — — saturatior **474**, 477 ultima 770 — — tanganjicae 477 Pteroglossus 737 — indicus **473**, 474, 475, 477, 641 — aracari 779 lichtensteinii 475 bitorquatus 779 — lichtensteinii 477 castanotis 779 — — sukensis 664* — erythropygius 779 flavirostris flavirostris 738 — namaqua 474, 475, 641 (als namaquus) - inscriptus 779 — — namaqua 476 orientalis 473, 474, 475 - olallae 779 — — koslovae 476 pluricinetus 779 — orientalis 476 sanguineus 781 personatus 295, 477 torquatus 779 viridis 779 quadricinetus 473 — — lowi 477 Pteronetta hartlaubii 770 senegallus 473, 474, 475 Pterophanes cyanopterus peruvianus 676 — — senegallus 476 — temminckii 676 Ptilinopus 475, 479, 480, 481 Pteroclidae 473, 480 Pterocliden 473, 475 — aurantiifrons 487 Pterocnemia 15, 17, 18 bellus 486 darwinii 18 — coronulatus coronulatus 480, 486 -- pennata 16, 17, 18, 19 — huonensis 486 — — garleppi 16, **17**, *19* — — trigeminus 486 — pennata **17**, 18, *19* dupetithouarsii 772 — — tarapacensis 17, 19 granulifrons 772 Pterodroma alba 66 grevii 772 -- aterrima 65 — huttoni 772 -- becki 770 hyogaster 772 - brevirostris 65, 66 insolitus 480 — insolitus 486 -- cahow 66

- insularis 772

iozonus iozonus 486

Ptilinopus jambu 772 pucherani, Chlorostilbon 671 melanospila melanauchen 487 -, Guttera 289 — — melanospila 487 —, Melanerpes 780 - monacha 486 -, Neomorphus 770 naina 772 -, Rupornis 167 ornatus 772 pucherrimus, Psephotus 528 Pucrasia 207, 217, 220, 224 pelewensis 485 perlatus zonurus 487 — macrolopha 221, 255 perousii mariae 486 — — biddulphi **255**, *283* ponapensis ponapensis 485 - darwini **255**, 283 porphyraceus fasciatus 485 — — macrolopha **255**, 283 — — porphyraceus 485 puella, Calopelia 478, 503 —, Megaloprepia **479**, 487 —, Trogon 686 pulchellus pulchellus 486 purpuratus 772 Puffinidae 68 rarotongensis 772 regina ewingii 485 Puffinus 61 (s. a. Pterodroma), 105, 138, 419 — regina 485 assimilis 61 richardsii richardsii 485 — assimilis 65 rivoli rivoli 486 — baroli 65 — strophium 486 — — boydi $65\,$ — kermadecensis 65 roseicapilla 486 solomonensis ambiguus 487 auduboni 65 — meveri 480, 486 brevicaudus 64 — solomonensis 487 bulleri 61, 64 superbus 480 - carneipes **61**, 63 - superbus 486- creatopus 63 tannensis 772 diomedea borealis 63 viridis 772 — diomedea 63 - wallacii 487 flavirostris 63 Ptilipodiscus 481, 486 — gavia 65 ptilocnemis, Erolia 403, 413 gravis 61, 64 Ptilolaemus 718 - griseus 61 - tickelli austeni 721 - - chilensis 64— tickelli 717, 721 — griseus 64 Ptilopachus 211, 229 kuhli 63 - petrosus 246 leucomelas 63 — brehmii 247, 279 lherminieri lherminieri 65 — — fuscus **247**, 279 — — subalaris 65 - major **247**, 279 nativitatis 64 — petrosus 279 - pacificus chlororhynchus 61, 64 Ptilopus 481, 485 - - cuneatus 64— swainsoni 485 — pacificus 64 ptilorhyncha, Numida 288 puffinus mauretanicus 65 ptilorhynchus, Pernis 155, 770 - puffinus **61**, 64Ptiloscelis 377 — yelkouan 64 - resplendens 385 reinholdi auricularis 65 Ptilotis 562 — — opisthomelas 65 Ptistes **511**, 525 — — reinholdi 65 Ptochoptera iolaima 777 sphenurus 64 - tenuirostris 64 Ptychoramphus 459 - aleuticus 468, 471 puffinus, Puffinus 61, 64 pubescens, Alectoris 228, 270 pugnax, Philomachus 389, 402, 404, 405, 414 —, Dendrocopos 765 -, Turnix 297

pulchella, Charmosyna 773 Lacedo 697 —, Neophema 528 pulchellus, Caprimulgus 776 -, Cheniscus 130 -, Otus 608 —, Ptilinopus 486 pulcher, Calothorax 777 $-, \mathrm{Ceyx}\ 696$ -, Colius **681**, 683 pulcherrima, Alectroenas 772 -, Megalaima 779 pulcherrimus, Psephotus 528 pulchra, Athene 619 -, Sarothrura 348 pulchricollis, Columba 480, 494 -, Jynx 745 pullaria, Agapornis 525 pullicauda, Neopsittacus 773 Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana 775 - melanota 775 perspicillata perspicillata 614 pulverulenta, Treron 484 pulverulentus, Mulleripicus 755 -, Porphyrio 772 pumilio, Indicator 779 pumilum, Glaucidium 615 pumilus, Coceyzus 579, 775 -, Picumnus 779 puna, Anas 128 punctata, Anas 127 punctatus, Falco 400* —, Phalacrocorax 8θ puncticolle, Dinopium 741, 754 punctigula, Chrysoptilus 748 punctulata, Ninox 776 punctuligera, Campethera 740, 749 punicea, Columba 479, 494 puniceus, Accipiter 161 —, Picus 753 purpurascens, Penelope 204 purpurata, Touit 774 purpuratus, Ptilinopus 772 purpurea, Ardea 88, 95 purpureicauda, Metallura 777 Purpureicephalus 511 - spurius 527 purpureicollis, Alectura 200 purpureotineta, Columba 494 purpureus, Phoeniculus 717, 735

pusilla, Acanthiza 566

-. Ardetta 93

-, Aethia 459, 468, 472, 664*

pusilla, Coenocorypha 389, **393**, 410 —, Ducula 488 —, Glossopsitta 513 -, Porzana 308-310, 321, **322**, 324, 344 —, Sterna 453 pusillus, Ceyx 696 -, Chordeiles 642 -, Ereunetes 389, 399, 401, 412 —, Loriculus 526 —, Melittophagus 708, 735, 736 —, Pogoniulus 731, 735 -, Serinus 559 pusio, Micropsitta 509, 514 Puter 290 Pycnonotiden 568 Pycnonotus 541, 545, 563, 564, 567 aurigaster 564 — capensis 541, 735 - goiavier 744* nigricans 541 - sinensis 561 tricolor 542 Pyetorhis 543, 560, 563 - sinense 560 pygargus, Circus 176 pygmaea, Aethia 468, 472 —, Nasiterna 514 pygmaeus, Dendrocopos 763 -, Eurynorhynchus **399**, 401, 412 -, Laterallus 346 —, Phalacrocorax 77, 81 -, Picumnus 779 Pygoscelis 47 adeliae 48, 50 - antarctica 5θ — papua papua 47, 50 — — taeniata **47**, *50* pyra, Topaza 777 pyrilia, Pionopsitta 774 pyrolophus, Psilopogon 779 Pyromelana 725 pyronotus, Houppifer 253, 282 Pyrotrogon 687 Pyrrherodias 88 pyrrhocephalus, Phoenicophaeus 580, 592 Pyrrholaemus 567 Pyrrhophanes für (siehe) pyrrophanes Pyrrhopicus 768 pyrrhopterus, Brotogeris 520 pyrrhopygia, Haleyon 700 pyrrhorrhoa, Gallinula 350 pyrrhothorax, Turnix 299, 300 pyrrhotis, Blythipicus 768

Pyrrhulopsis 511, 525

Pyrrhura 509

- albipectus 774

berlepschi 774

calliptera 774cruentata 774

cruentata 77devillei 774

— egregia 774

— frontalis frontalis 518

hoematotis für haematotis 518

- hoffmanni 774

- leucotis 774

- melanura 774

molinae molinae 518

- perlata 774

pieta pieta 518

rhodocephala 774

rhodogaster 774

- rupicola 774

viridicata 774

- vittatus 518

pyrrhogaster, Thripias 780 Pyrroglaux podargina 611

pyrrophanes, Cacomantis 537, 538, 565, **566**, 569, 586, 744*

quadribrachys, Alcedo 695 quadricinctus, Pterocles 473 quadrifasciatus, Dendrocopos 763 quercinus, Otus 610 queribundus, Herpetotheres 179, 186 Querquedula 128

querquedula, Anas 114, 119, 127 querulivox, Sasia 746

querulus, Cacomantis 563, 585

Quetzal **684**, 685

quinticolor, Capito 779

—, Merops 709

raaltenii, Synoicus 243, 244, 277

Raben (Corvus corax) 103, (Corvus, wohl corax) 286, 308, 329

rabiei, Picus 779 Rackelhuhn 209

Racken 711

Rackenartige (= Coraciiformes) 711

radiata, Ducula 490

radiatum, Glaucidium 616

radiatus, Carpococcyx 593

-, Erythrotriorchis 162

-, Gymnogenys **151**, *177*

-, Nystalus 778

radiceus, Carpococcyx 536, 593

radiolatus, Melanerpes 757

radiolosus, Neomorphus 775

radjah, Tadorna 119

rafflesii, Dinopium 779

-, Megalaima 779

Ralle, Rallen 35, 74, 86, 292, 294, 303, 308, 309-311, 315, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324,

332, 354, 356, 357, 431, 475

Rallenkraniche 303, 306

Rallicula leucospila 772

— rubra 772

Rallidae 308, 366, 431, 771

Ralliden 572

Rallina, 35, 308, 310, 317

— canningi 310, **316**, 317, 325, 342

— eurizonoides 317, 325

— — minahasa **314, 316**, *342*

— — nigrolineata **317**, *342*

— — superciliaris 342

- fasciata **316**, 317, 325, 333, 342

superciliaris 342

- tricolor 331

— — robinsoni **316**, *343*

— — tricolor 342

ralloides, Ardeola 89

Rallus 292, 308, 310, 323

- aquaticus 309-311, 312, 314, 315, 317,

319-321, 323, 325, 329 330

— — aquaticus **312**, *339*

- indicus **312**, 340

– korejewi 312, 340
– caerulescens 312, 320, 321, 340

— ecaudatus 771

- elegans 310, 311

— — beldingi **311**, *339*

- - elegans 339

- levipes **311**, 339

— — obsoletus **311**, *339*

— vumanensis, 311, 339

— gularis **316**, 342

limicola 333

– aequatorialis 312, 339

— — antarcticus **312**, 315, 339

— — limicola **311**, *339*

longirostris 311

— — caribaeus 339

-- crepitans **311**, 312, 315, 320, 339

— — longirostris 339

— saturatus **311**, *339*

— — scottii *339*

— — waynei 339

— madagascariensis **312**, 316, 320, 340

- mirificus 771

Rallus muelleri 771 Ratitae (s. a. Straußenartige Vögel) — owstoni **314**, 341 Ratiten (= Straußenartige Vögel) 16*, 24* pectoralis 310 Raubmöwen 52, 431 — — brachipus **313**, 340 Raubvogel, Raubvögel 117, 135, 136, 138 — — pectoralis **313**, 340 bis 140, 150, 152, 184*, 263, 290, 400* - philippensis 292, 309, 313, 315, 319, 330 Rauhfußhühner 207 -- andrewsi **314**, 340 Rebhuhn 222, 230, 237, 241, 242, 245-247, — — assimilis **314**, *341* 263 - australis 310, **314**, 340 rectirostris, Ardea 87 — — chandleri **314**, 340 rectunguis, Centropus 594 — — christophori 340 Recurvirostra 376, 377, 379, 415, 416 — — goodsoni **314**, *341* - americana 417 -- - lesouefi 340 — andina **416**, 417 — — meyeri **314**, 340 avosetta 417 — — norfolkensis **314**, *341* novae-hollandiae 417 — philippensis 313, 340Recurvirostridae 415 — — sethsmithi **314**, *341* recurvirostris, Avocettula 777 -, Esacus 420, 422 — — swindellsi **314**, *341* — sanguinolentus 315, 341 -, Haleyon 702 semiplumbens 771 reevesii, Syrmaticus 221, 256, 257, 284 - striatus 308, 309, 313 regalis, Buteo 164 — — gularis **313**, 323, 340 —, Milvus 156 — — obscurior **313**, 316, 340 Regenpfeifer 375, 378 torquatus 313 regia, Diomedea 59 — — celebensis **314**, *341* —, Platalea 102, **105**, 108 — — torquatus **314**, 341 regina, Ptilinopus 485 — virginianus **311**, *339* reguloides, Phylloscopus 569 Ramphastidae 714, 725, 737, 779 regulorum, Balearica 305 Ramphastiden 718, 725 Regulus 120, 465, 666 ramphastinus, Semnornis 779 regulus, Prodotiscus 736, 780 reichenbachii, Leptotila 506 Ramphastos 737 - ambiguus 779 reichenowi, Numida 287, 288 —, Sarothrura **327**, 348 - ariel 737, 738 —, Streptopelia 499 aurantiirostris 779 Reiher 27, 84, 85, 95, 97, 98, 102, 145, 225, citreolaemus 779 359, 459 dicolorus 738 sulfuratus brevicarinatus 738 Reinarda 665 squamata squamata 661 — swainsonii 779 reinhardi, Lagopus 214 toco albogularis 738 reinholdi, Puffinus 65 - tucanus 779 reinwardt, Megapodius 199 vitellinus ariel 737, 738 reinwardtii, Harpactes 684, 687 — — vitellinus **737**, 738 —, Selenidera 779 Ramphodon dohrnii 667 Reinwardtoena browni 773 - naevius 667 reinwardtsi 773 Ramphomicron dorsale 777 reinwardtsi, Reinwardtoena 773 — mierorhynchum mierorhynchum 678 reiseri, Alectoris 227 ramsayi, Megalaima 729 religiosa, Gracula 572 ranivorus, Circus 150, 176 Remiz 665 rapax, Aquila 147, 172 renauldi, Carpococcyx 582, 593 raptor, Aquila 172 repressa, Sterna 431, 439, 451 rara, Lampribis 770 Reptil, Reptilien 196, 197, 292, 293, 652, 740 rarotongensis, Ptilinopus 772 resplendens, Phalacrocorax 77, 79

resplendens, Ptiloscelis 385

reticulata, Eos 512

revoilii, Melittophagus 778 rex, Balaeniceps **96**, 98

-, Clytoceyx 778

-, Morus 76

reynaudii, Coua 593

rhami, Lamprolaima 777

Rhamphalcyon 697

Rhamphococcyx calyorhynchus centralis 580,

592

- curvirostris curvirostris 580, 592

- erythrognathus **580**, 592

Rhamphomantis megarhynchus 776

Rhea 15, 16-18, 26, 31, 32, 48

- americana 16, 24*

— — americana 16, 19

— — albescens 15, 16, **17**, 18, *19*

— intermedia 17, 19

darwini 17 (s. Pterocnemia)

macrorhyncha 16

Rheidae 15

Rheiformes 15-19

Rheinartia 211, 217, 260

- ocellata 258

— — ocellata 285

rhenana, Tyto 600

rhinoceros, Buceros 723

Rhinococcyx 592 Rhinopomastus 715

- cyanomelas cyanomelas 717

— — schalowi 717

- minor cabanisi 717

— — minor 717

Rhinoptilus 423

— africanus **423**, 424

— gracilis **423**, 425

— — granti 425

— — hartingi 425

— bitorquatus **423**, 425

chalcopterus 424

— — albofasciatus **423**, 425

— — chalcopterus 425

— — obscurus 425

— cinctus 423

- cinctus 425

— seebohmi 425

Rhinoptynx elamator elamator 622

- – oberi 622

Rhinortha chlorophaea 580

— — chlorophaea 592

Rhipidura 562, 564, 565, 569

fuliginosa 565

Rhipidura phoenicura 563

- tricolor 565

Rhizothera 211, 217, 255

longirostris longirostris 217, 241, 276

Rhodeländer (Haushuhn) 261

rhodesi, Falco 193

rhodinolaema, Ducula 489

rhodocephala, Aratinga 774

rhodogaster, Aratinga 774

Rhodonessa 119

caryophyllacea 113, 118, 130

Rhodopis vesper 777

Rhodostethia 438

- rosea 432, 437, 448, 664*

Rhopocichla 571

Rhopodytes 580

- diardi borneensis 591

— — diardi *591*

- sumatranus minor 591

tristis longicaudatus 591

— — tristis *591*

viridirostris 591

Rhyacophilus 405, 408

Rhynchaea capensis 372

Rhynchops 460

Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha 518

Rhynchortyx 211, 219, 220, 224

— cinctus australis 268

rhynchotis, Spatula 129

Rhynchotus 38, 39

- rufescens 40

— maculicollis 39, 44

— pallescens 44

— — rufescens **39**, 44

Rhynochetidae 355

Rhynochetus 355, 356

— jubatus 355

Rhyticeros cassidix 778

- corrugatus 778

everetti 778

- leucocephalus 778

- narcondami 778

plicatus dampieri 722

— — plicatus 722

— — ruficollis **719**, 722

— — subruficollis 722

undulatus undulatus 718, 719, 722

richardi, Anthus 539, 557

richardsii, Ptilinopus 485

richardsoni, Aegolius 623

-, Eubucco 779

richardsonii, Dendragapus 213

-, Falco 192

richmondi, Chaetura 776 riciniata, Eos 512 Ricordia elegans 672 ricordii, Chlorostilbon 666, 672 ridgwayi, Aegolius 776 -. Anous 456 -, Buteo 771 —, Caprimulgus 776 —, Colinus 266 -. Glaucidium 615 -, Lagopus 214 -. Pandion 178 -, Plegadis **105**, 108 —, Scardafella 481 ridibundus, Larus 432, 433, 436, 437, 448, 458, 467 Riesenalk (Pinguinus impennis) 459 riocourii, Chelictinia 154 risoria, Streptopelia 497 Rissa 437 — brevirostris 448 tridactyla 433 — — pollicaris 448 — — tridactyla 448 rivieri, Buteo 167 rivoli, Ptilinopus 486 rivolii, Hypoxanthus 741 -, Piculus **741**, 748 robertsi, Glaucidium 616 robinsoni, Chalcophaps 503 —, Collocalia 654 —, Gallus **254**, 282 —, Rallina **316**, 343 roboratus, Otus 611 robusta, Perdix 241, 275 -, Tringa 407 robustirostris, Megalaima 729 robustus, Dinornis 29 -, Phloeoceastes **743**, 769 —, Poicephalus **510**, 522 -, Tinamus 41 rochii, Cuculus 534, 537—539, 560, 561 585 rochussenii, Scolopax 772 rodgersii, Fulmarus 62 rogersi, Anas 126 , Atlantisia 311, **315**, 341 —, Calidris **398**, 412 Rogibyx 382

— tricolor **376**, 384

555, 598

Rohrammer (Emberiza schoenielus) 465

Rohrsänger (Aerocephalus) 538, 549, 554,

rolleti, Lybius 779 Rollulus 211, 219, 241, 624 - roulroul 242, 246, 279, 400* roratus, Lorius 523 rosa, Psittacula 524 rosacea, Ducula 772 rosae, Chaetorcercus 679 rosea, Megalaima 730 -, Rhodostethia 432, 437, 448, 664* roseata, Psittacula 775 roseicapilla, Cacatua 509, 516 —, Ptilinopus 486 roseicollis, Agapornis **509**, 525 roseigaster, Temnotrogon 777 rosenbergi, Amazilia 777 rosenbergii, Gymnocrex 772 -, Tyto 601 roseogrisea, Streptopelia 498 roseotineta, Phaëthon 73 roseum, Spiloma 665 roseus, Pelecanus 74, 75 -, Phoenicopterus 111 rosinae, Leipoa 200 rossii, Chen 118, 119, 122 rostrata, Hylocharis 673 -, Nothoprocta 44 -, Pterodroma 66, 770 —, Turnix 298 Rostratula 379, 381, 382, 424 benghalensis australis 372 — benghalensis 372 Rostratulidae 372 Rostrhamus 142, 149 — sociabilis plumbeus 156 — — sociabilis 156rothschildi, Buteo 166 —, Dromiceius 23 -, Fregata 83 — Gygis 457 -, Heliangelus 777 —, Phaëthon 73 —, Psammornis 12, 14, 16* Rotkehlchen (Erithacus rubecula) 539, 549 Rotmilan (Milvus milvus) 146 Rotschwanz siehe Gartenrotschwanz 549 Rouen-Hausente 117 rougetii, Rougetius 316, 342 Rougetius 309, 311, 316 Rougetius aldabaranus 316, 342 — rougetii **316**, 342 roulroul, Rollulus 242, 246, 279 rovuma, Francolinus 230, 233, 272

rolland, Colymbus 54, 56

royana, Gygis 457 rubecula, Erithacus 548, 549, 552, 554-557, -, Nonnula 724, 727 ruber, Laterallus 772 —, Phacellodomus 575 -, Phaethornis 666, 668 --, Phoenicopterus 109, 111 -, Sphyrapicus 758 rubescens, Gallicolumba 773 —, Lybius 733 -, Megalaima 729 rubetra, Saxicola 551 rubicunda, Grus **301**, 303, 304 rubida, Oxyura 134 rubidiceps, Chloëphaga 123 rubiginosus, Blythipicus 768 -. Piculus 748 -, Trichoglossus 773 rubinoides, Heliodoxa 777 rubra, Crax 204 —, Guara 101, **104**, *107* -, Rallicula 772 rubricapilla, Megalaima 730 rubricapillus, Melanerpes 757 rubricauda, Clytolaema 676 -, Phaëthon 73 rubricera, Ducula 488 rubricollis, Charadrius 372, 376, 379, 385 -. Phloeoceastes 768 —, Pternistis 239 rubrifacies, Lybius 779 rubrifrons, Melanerpes 758 rubrigularis, Charmosyna 773 rubripes, Anas 114, 126 -, Crypturellus 770 -, Sula 76 —, Zenaidura 496 rubrirostris. Anas 129 —, Arborophila 771 -, Crax 204 rubritorquis, Trichoglossus 512 rubro-genys, Ara 774 rubronotata, Charmosyna 773 rubropygialis, Dinopium 754 rubropygialis, Loriculus 526 ruckeri, Threnetes 667 Ruderfüßer, Ruderfüßler 74, 578 rudis, Ceryle 689, 690, 691, 693 rüppellii, Eupodotis 303, 358, 359, 364, 365, 366, 368

—, Gyps 174

-, Poicephalus **509**, 522

rufa, Alectoris 227, 228, 229, 270 -, Anhinga 77, 83, 109 —, Dichromonassa 90 -, Lophura 221, 253, 282 –, Malacoptila 724, 727 —, Ninox 775 -, Sarothrura 347 rufaxilla, Leptotila 506 rufescens, Burhinus 422 —. Dichromonassa 90 —, Franklinia 563 -, Glaucidium 617 -, Otus 775 -, Pelecanus 75 Prinia 563 -, Rhynchotus 39, 40, 44 ruficapilla, Nonnula 779 -, Vitia 566 ruficapillus, Baryphthengus 706 —, Charadrius **379**, 387 ruficauda, Erythropygia 545 -, Galbula 726 -, Ortalis 206 —, Zenaidura 496 ruficeps, Coua 775 —, Macropygia 495 -, Metallura 777 -, Tinamus 41 ruficervix, Caprimulgus 631, 635, 641, 646 ruficollis, Branta 115, 118, 119, 123 —, Caprimulgus 631, **636**, *646* -, Cathartes 137 —, Chalcites 775 —, Erolia **400**, 412 —, Falco **181**, 183, *192* —, Halcyon 700 Hydranassa 91 —, Hylocharis 673 -, Hypnelus 778 —, Jynx 745 -, Micrastur 771 —, Oreopholus **381**, 388 —, Pernis **141**, 155 —, Poliocephalus 54, 55 —, Pomatorhinus 560 —, Rhyticeros **719**, 722 —, Thamnophilus 576 ruficrissa, Amaurornis 331, 349 rufierista, Lophotis 358, 359, 362, 365, 366, 368

rufidorsum, Ceyx 697

353

rufifrons, Fulica 303, 308, 309, 335, 337, 338,

rufifrons, Phacellodomus 575 rufigaster, Alcedo 695 Ducula 490 rufigena, Caprimulgus 475, 633, 638, 648 rufigula, Ducula 488 —, Gallicolumba 773 rufigularis, Piaya 579, 590 rufilata, Turnix 295, 298 rufimentum, Hydranassa 92 rufina, Columba 493, 579 -, Netta **114**, 116, 118, 119, *130* rufinus, Buteo 164 rufipectus, Arborophila 771 -, Spilornis 771 rufipedoides, Falco 190 rufipennis, Butastur 169 —, Columbigallina 502 -, Macropygia 479, 480, 495 —, Neomorphus 582 -, Petrophassa 773 rufipes, Strix 606, 607, 621 rufipileus, Colaptes 746 rufirostris, Tockus 719, 721 rufitergum, Tadorna 115, 118, 125 rufitinctus, Accipiter 143, 160 rufitorques, Accipiter 143, 160 rufiventer, Phaethornis 668 rufiventris, Accipiter 143, 161 -, Erythoenus 770 -, Picumnus 779 —, Poicephalus 774 —, Zonophaps 490 rufofuscus, Buteo 164 rufogularis, Apalis 735 —, Arborophila 221, 278 rufolavatus, Poliocephalus 770 rufopectus, Poliocephalus 56 rufopictus, Pternistis 231, 238, 274 rufotibialis, Accipiter 162 rufo-viridis, Galbula 726 rufus, Calidris 398, 412 —, Campylopterus 776 -, Caprimulgus **634**, 645, 744* —, Cursorius **423**, *425* , Selasphorus 679 , Tachyphonus 636 , Trogon **685**, 687 rukensis, Collocalia 655 rumicivorus, Thinocorus 427, 544*

russatus, Chalcites 571, 587 —, Chlorostilbon 777 rustica, Hirundo 561, 563 rusticola, Scolopax 389, 396, 411, 544*, 624 rusticolus, Falco 152, 181, 189 ruthenus, Bubo 613 rutila, Amazilia 777 -, Chaetura 658 rutilus, Caprimulgus 634, 645 -, Otus 609 Ruwenzonornis johnstoni 775 ruwenzori, Mesopicos 767 Rynchopidae 458 Rynchops 458 — albicollis 438, 458, 460 flavirostris 458, 460 nigra 416 — cinerascens 460 - intercedens 458, 460 - — melanura 460— — nigra **45**8, *460* rytirhynchos, Limnopardalus 341 -, Ortygonax 312, **315**, 341, 431, 475 sabini, Bonasa 207, 215 -, Chaetura 657 -, Xema 432, 437, 438, 448 sabyi, Numida 288 sacer, Haleyon 702 sacerdotis, Ceyx 696 sacra, Demigretta 91, 95 -, Haleyon 702 Säbelschnäbler (Recurvirostra) 381, 415, 416 Säger (Mergus und andere) 112, 120 Sägeracke, Sägeracken 508, 704 Säugetiere (Mammalia) 53 Sagittariidae 136 Sagittarius 96 rupestris, Chordeiles 632, 639, 640, 642 serpentarius 98, 136, 137, 151 , Columba 491 sagittatus, Oriolus 573 , Lagopus 209, 214 -, Otus 608, Tetrastes 215 saharae, Burhinus 421

rupicola, Aratinga 774

rupicolus, Falco 193

pucherani 167

rufipennis, Butastur 169

Rupornis 145, 167, 168

rushia, Pholidornis 568

ruspolii, Tauraco 775

rupicolaeformis, Falco 179, 193

rupicoloides, Falco 181, 193

rupurumii, Phaethornis 776

-, Colaptes 747

saharae, Caprimulgus **637**, Sakesphorus sakhalina, Erolia **403**, salamonis, Gallicolumba Salamono, (Collegalia)

Salanganen (Collocalia) 653 salmoni, Brachygalba 778

salvadorii, Caprimulgus **638**, 648

-, Eudynamys 572, 588

—, Merops 709

, Psittaculirostris 773Salvadorina waigiuensis 133

Salvia s. Sylvia 556 salvini, Caprimulgus 645

—, Diomedea 59—, Mitu 771

samoënsis, Gallicolumba 507
—, Porphyrio 334, 335, 352

sancta, Haleyon 692, 700 sanctae-caterinae, Otus 611

sanctaecrucis, Gallicolumba 773 sanctae-helenae, Charadrius **380**, *387*

sancti-hieronymi, Panyptila 776 sancti-johannis, Buteo 167

—, Dendrocopos 761 sanctilucae, Ardea 87 sandvicensis, Gallinula 350

-, Nesochen 123

-, Sterna s. Thalasseus

Thalasseus 373, 416 (als Sterna), 428 (als Sterna), 433 (als Sterna), 441, 442, 455

sandvichensis, Pennula 772 sandwichensis, Pterodroma 67

sanfordi, Lagopus 214 sanghirensis, Megapodius 199

sanguinea, Cacatua 515 sanguineus, Pteroglossus 779

-, Veniliornis 759

sanguiniceps, Haematortyx 771

-, Picus 752

sanguinolentus, Limnopardalus 315, 341

-, Rallus 341 -, Uragus 561

santacruci, Melanerpes 757 Sapheopipo noguchii 780 saphirina, Osculatia 773 sapphirina, Hylocharis 673 Sappho sparganura 777

saracura, Aramides 317, 343 sarasinorum, Centropus 595

Sarciophorus 378

— tectus tectus 385 Sarcogrammus 382, 383

Sarcogyps 148

Sarcogyps calvus 173 Sarcorhamphus 137

— papa **135**, *137*

Sarkidiornis **113**, 114, 119

 $-\,$ africanus $125\,$

— carunculata 125

— melanota **118**, *125*

Sarothrura 35, 308, 310, 317, 327

böhmi böhmi 327, 348

— — somereni *348*

elegans 327
 elegans 348

— — reichenowi **327**, *348*

- insularis 327, 348

- lineata **327**, 348

- lugens 772

— pulchra centralis 348

- rufa rufa 347

— watersi 772

sarudnyi, Acrocephalus 559

Sasia **739**, 740

abnormis abnormis 746

 $-\,$ ochracea ochracea $746\,$

— — querulivox 746

sasin, Selasphorus 680 saturata, Scolopax **396**, 411

—, Turnix 296

—, Upupa **714**, 715, 716 saturatior, Colaptes 746

—, Haleyon 698

-, Pterocles 474, 477

saturatus, Bubo 612 —, Caprimulgus 776

-, Cuculus 534, 537, 538, 550, **559**, 562, 584

-, Falco 183, 192

-, Phodilus 601

, Poicephalus 522, Rallus 311, 339

satyra, Tragopan 221, 248, 280

Satyrhuhn (Tragopan) 262

Saucerottea 675

sophiae 674warscewiczi 675

saucerottei, Amazilia 675

saundersi, Sterna 432, 439, 453

Sauromarptis 698 Sauropatis 689

— chloris chloris 701

saurophaga, Haleyon 691, 692, 702

Saurothera 579

— merlini merlini 591

vetula longirostris 591

— — vetula *591*

schmitzi, Tyto 600

Schnee-Eule (Nyctea scandiaca) 605, 607

Saurothera vetula vieilloti 591 Schneehühner (Lagopus) 207 savannorum, Nothura 45 Schnepfen (Scolopax rusticola) 356 Schnepfen 375, 382, 392, 395, 443 savesi, Aegotheles 776 schoanus, Francolinus 233, 272 saxatilis, Aeronautes 660 -, Alectoris 221, 227, 228, 269 schoenobaenus, Acrocephalus 548, 552, 554, Saxicola 557, 558, 561, 564 556, 557 schoensis, Thripias 767 ferrea haringtoni 558 schomburgki, Hydropsalis 650, 744* rubetra 551 —, Micropygia **325**, 347, 400* - torquata 560 — indica 547 schreibersii, Ionolaima 778 — — maura 559 Schreitvögel (= Ciconiiformes) 96 — stejnegeri 547 schüttii, Tauraco 775 scalaris, Dendrocopos 765 Schuhschnäbel 96 scandiaca, Nyctea 603, 604, 606, 607, 615 schulzi, Dryocopus 781 Scapaneus 768 schvedowi, Accipiter 158 scapularis, Aegithina 563 Schwäne (Cygnus und andere) 112, 113, 114, -, Alisterus 525 116, 117, 120 -, Dryocopus 755 Schwalben (Hirundinidae) 663 Scardafella inca 501 Schwalm, Schwalme 625 - squammata 501 Schwan (Cygnus olor) 35, 219 — — ridgwayi 481 Schwarzhalsschwan (Cygnus melanocory-- squamosa 481 phus) 114 Sceloglaux 606 Schwarzrückenfasan (Gennaeus I. melanotos) - albifacies 606 252 — albifacies 619 Schwarzschwan (Chenopis) 117 schach, Lanius 564 Schwarzspecht (Dryocopus martius) 711 schäferi, Falco 183, 192 Schwimmenten (Anas und andere) 120 scindeanus, Dendrocopos 760 schalowi, Rhinopomastus 717 scintilla, Selasphorus 680 -, Treron 484 Schattenvögel 97 scintillans, Alcedo 695 -, Syrmaticus 256, 257, 284 scheepmakeri, Goura 507 Scheidenschnäbel 428 scintillata, Chalcopsitta 774 Scherenschnäbel 458 scirpaceus, Acrocephalus 552, 554, 556, 557 sclateri, Casuarius 25 Schildkröte, Schildkröten (Chelonia) 22, 77, -, Crax 204 113, 530, 742 schimperi, Columba 481 -, Eudyptes 47, 48, 50 schinzii, Erolia 389, 414 -, Forpus 519 schistacea, Demigretta 91 Guttera 288 —, Lophophorus 221, 250, 281 -, Leucopternis 771 -, Nonnula 779 Schistes geoffroyi 777 schisticeps, Psittacula 524 -, Picumnus 779 schistisagus, Larus 446 -, Scotornis **639**, 650 schistochlamys, Accipiter 143, 160 scolopacea, Eudynamys 534-537, 572, 573, Schizorhis 533 588 Schlammstelzer (Cladorhynchus) 415 scolopaceus, Limnodromus 393, 409, 544* —, Pogoniulus **725**, 731 Schlangen 258 Scolopacidae 375, 376, 382, 389, 624, 772 Schlangenhalsvögel, Schlangenhalsvögel 74, 77,682 Scolopaciden 431 Scolopax 389, 395, 415, 424 Schlangenstorch, Schlangenstörche 356 schlegeli, Eudyptes 48, 50 celebensis 772 Schleiereule, Schleiereulen 599, 605 rochussenii 772

rusticola 389, 396, 624

— — mira **396**, 411, 544*

Scolopax rusticola rusticola 396, 411 Seicercus castaniceps 569 - saturata 396 seimundi, Sphenurus 772 seistanicus, Porphyrio 334, 351 — — saturata *411* Sekretär, Sekretäre 96, 136 - subarquata 414 scolopax, Crypturellus 43 Selasphorus alleni 680 Scopidae 97 ardens 777 Scops 608 - flammula 777 scops, Otus 604, 605, 608 platycercus platycercus 679 scopulinus, Larus 447 — rufus 679 Scopus 97, 419, 510 sasin sasin 680 (als Selaphosus) - umbretta 510 - scintilla 680 (als Selaphorus) — — bannermani 97 simoni 777 — — umbretta 97 — torridus 680 (als Selaphorus) scoresbii, Gabianus 433, 444, 664* Selenidera culik 779 Scotiaptex 622 maculirostris maculirostris 738 — cinerea 622 nattereri 779 scoticus, Lagopus 213 - reinwardtii 779 scotinus, Bubo 612 - spectabilis 779 Scotopelia bouvieri 775 selo-puto, Strix 620 — peli 614 Semeïophorus vexillarius 632, 640, 650 - ussheri 775 semenowi, Coracias 712 Scotornis climacurus climacurus 639, 650 semicaeruleus, Halcyon 699 — — sclateri **639**, 650 semicollaris, Aërornis 657 fossii 631, 633, 744* —, Nycticryphes 372 semicoronatus, Dendrocopos 763 -- - apatelius **639**, 650 — — clarus **639**, 650 semifasciatus, Tockus 719, 720 - fossii **639**, 650 semilarvata, Eos 774 - - mossambicus 744* semipalmata, Anseranas 118, 121 — — welwitschii 744* semipalmatus, Catoptrophorus 409 scottii. Rallus 339 —, Charadrius **376**, 386 scripta, Geophaps 504 —, Limnodromus **393**, 409 scirptoricauda, Campethera 749 semiplumbea, Leucopternis 771 semiplumbeus, Rallus 771 scriptus, Elanus 154, 303 scutatus, Augastes 678 semitorquata, Alcedo 695 scutulata, Asarcornis 114, 125 -, Streptopelia 478, 498 semitorquatus, Lurocalis 631, 633, 642, 743 -, Cairina 125 -, Ninox 606, 618 -, Micrastur 771 -, Phasianus 256 Seythrops 534, 536-539, 575 — novaehollandiae 536, 573, 588 -, Platycercus 527 seebohmi, Charadrius 379, 386 —, Polihiërax **180**, *187* -, Dendrocopos 762 semitorques, Otus 609 -, Rhinoptilus 425 Semnornis frantzii 779 Seena seena 450 - ramphastinus 779 senegalensis, Burhinus 421 seena, Seena 450 Seeschwalben 377, 395, 431-433, 438, 458, —, Centropus 535, 536, **582**, 595 466, 468 —, Ephippiorhynchus 98, 100 Seetaucher 52 —, Eupodotis 358, **364**, 368 segethi, Fregetta 69 —, Haleyon **691**, 692, 699 segetum, Anser 122 -, Otus 608Segler 652, 663, 665 —, Phoeniculus 716 segmentata, Uropsalis 641, 651 Podica 354 seheriae, Aethopyga 568, 569-570 -, Streptopelia 500

-, Upupa 716

Seicercus 560, 569, 740

senegalensis, Zosterops 735 sewerzowi, Tetraogallus 225, 269 senegallus, Afribyx 384 -, Tetrastes 207, 210, 215 -, Pterocles 473, 474, 475, 476 sganzini, Alectroenas 772 senegaloides, Halcyon 778 sharpei, Columba 494 senegalus, Poicephalus 509, 774 —, Daetylortyx 267 senex, Aërornis 657 —, Eulabeornis **319**, 344 —, Lybius 733 —, Gennaeus 221, 252, 281 -, Megapodius 200 -, Picus 751 senilis, Pionus 774 —, Treron 484 seniloides, Pionus 774 sharpii, Antigone 304 sennetti, Chordeiles 633, 642 —, Francolinus 230, 236, 273 —, Tachytriorchis 163 —, Grus **301**, 304 sephaena, Francolinus 217, 230, 231, 234, shawii, Phasianus 256, 283 shelleyi, Bubo 775 Sephanoides sephanoides 677 -, Francolinus 230, 234, 273 sephanoides, Sephanoides 677 —, Streptopelia 498 sepiaria, Malacocincla 571 —, Trachyphonus 733 sepium, Orthotomus 563 shestoperovi, Alectoris 227, 270 septentrionalis, Cathartes 137, 139 shoensis, Francolinus 234 —, Chloroceryle 693 sibilatrix, Mareca 115, 118, 119, 129 —, Chordeiles 642 —, Syrigma **85**, 92 —, Colymbus 52 sibiricus, Anser **113**, 122 -, Dendrocopos 764 —, Bubo **603**, 613 Falco 191 -, Uragus 561 Nestor 512 sieboldii, Sphenurus 483 -, Picoides 766 Siedelweber (Philetairus) 180 -. Tinamus 41 sierrae, Dendragapus 213 septimus, Batrachostomus 626 sifanica, Perdix 241, 276 sepulcralis, Cacomantis 538, 564, 571, 585 siiu. Glaucidium 615 sericea, Pica 572 Silberfasan 237, 239, 252 sericeus, Cinnyris 564, 565 Silbermöwe (Larus argentatus) 436 serico-caudatis, Caprimulgus 631, 645 silvestris, Edithornis 772 Sericornis 570 -, Meleagris 291 magnirostris 565 silvicola, Otus 775 Sericotes holosericeus holosericeus 670 simlae, Picus 753 Sericulus 370 simoni, Eupetomena 669 Seriema, Seriemas 356 —, Selasphorus 777 Serinus 566 simonsi, Ortygonax 315 pusillus 559 Simorhynchus 472 serpentarius, Sagittarius 98, 136, 137, 151 simplex, Aplopelia 504 serranus, Larus 447 -, Geoffroyus 774 serrata, Sterna 452 —, Phaëtusa 449, 664* serrator, Mergus 114, 118, 119, 134 -, Piculus 779 —, Morus 76 —, Pogoniulus 731 serratus, Clamator 537-539, 541, 542, 545, simus, Cacomantis 538, 566, 586 546, 583 sinaica, Alectoris 227, 269 -, Tinamus 41 sinense, Chrysomma 560 serriana, Coua 775 -, Pyctorhis 560 serrirostris, Colibri 669 sinensis, Centropus 317, 582, 594 sethsmithi, Rallus 314, 341 -, Ithaginis 280 setosus, Caprimulgus 634, 645 —, Ixobrychus 93 severa, Ara 516 Phalacrocorax 78 severus, Falco 181, 190 -, Pycnonotus 561

sinensis, Sterna 454 Somalistrauß (= Struthio c. molybdophanes) Singdrossel (Turdus philomelos) 715 Singschwan (Cygnus cygnus) 114 Somateria 104, 112—114, 116 Singvogel, Singvogel (Oscines) 464-465, 553, — mollissima 115, 118, 119 — borealis 132 — — dresseri 132 sinuatus, Corvus 581 siparaja, Aethopyga 563, 568, 569-570, 744* — faeroeensis 132 Siphonorhis americanus brewsteri 634, 644 — — mollissima 132 sirkee, Taccocua 591 — — v-nigra *132* sitkensis, Dendragapus 212 spectabilis 115, 118, 119, 133 -, Dendrocopos 764 somereni, Sarothrura 348 Sitta 553 Sonnenrallen 356 siy, Pionus 520 sonneratii, Gallus 221, 254, 283 sjöstedti, Glaucidium 617 —, Penthoceryx **562**, 585 skua, Catharacta 430 sonnini, Colinus 223, 267 smaragdinicollis, Metallura 678 —, Eupsychortyx 223 smaragdinus, Chrysococcyx, 568, 587 sonorivox, Bambusicola 247, 279 —, Porphyrio **334**, 351 sophiae, Saucerottea 674 Smaragdites theresiae theresiae 674 sordida, Haleyon 701 Smicrornis 569, 570 sordidus, Cynanthus 777 Smilorhis leucotis leucotis 730 -, Philemon 573 smithii, Campethera 750 Pionus 774 -, Geophaps 504 —, Synoicus **244**, 277 smithsonianus, Larus 445 Soroplex 747, 748 smyrnensis, Halcyon **690**, 692, 698 soui, Crypturellus 38, 42 snowi, Cepphus 465, 471 soumagnei, Tyto 600sociabilis, Rostrhamus 156 sovimanga, Cinnyris 561 socialis, Pluvianellus 382, 388, 427 sowerbyi, Stactolaema 731 —, Prinia 537, 563 spadicea, Galloperdix 221, 247, 279 socorroensis, Oceanodroma 70 sparganura, Sappho 777 soemmeringii, Syrmaticus 257, 284 sparsa, Anas 114, 127 solandri, Pterodroma 66 sparsimfasciatus, Accipiter 158 solitaria, Capella 389, 394, 410 sparverioides, Cuculus 534, 537-540, 543, 545, 546, 551 – 553, 555, 583 —, Tringa 389, **391**, 408 —, Falco 194 solitarius, Buteo 770 sparverius, Falco 140, 179, 185, 194 -, Cuculus **545**, 546, 584 Spathura discifer 677 —, Phigys 513 Spatula 115, 118, 119 -, Tinamus 39, 40, 41 — capensis 129 soloënsis, Accipiter 143, 159 elypeata 116, 118, 129 solomonensis, Gymnophaps 491 platalea 129 -, Nesasio 776 rhynchotis rhynchotis 129 -, Ptilinopus 487 — — variegata 129 solomonis, Haleyon 691, 702 spatulata, Coracias 711, 712 —, Ninox 776 spatzi, Alectoris 230, 270 solstitialis, Aratinga 517 —, Struthio **3**, **4***, 5, 6 somalica, Chalcopelia 503 Specht, Spechte 38, 180, 478, 625, 633, 707, -, Streptopelia 498 714, 735, 736, 739, 740, 742, 743 somalicus, Pterocles 476 speciosa, Ardeola 90 -, Trachyphonus 734 -, Columba 494 -, Turtur 498 -, Penelope 205 somaliensis, Eupodotis 364, 369 speciosus, Heliangelus 777 —, Phoeniculus 716 —, Hoplopterus 384

speciosus, Odontophorus 771 spilogaster, Spilornis 178 -, Veniliornis 758 spectabilis, Celeus 779 -, Dryotriorchis 771 Spiloma roseum 665 – , Selenidera 779 spilonota, Ninox 775 Somateria 115, 118, 119, 133 spilonotus, Circus 150, 176 specularis, Anas 115, 128 Spilopelia 491, 499 specularoides, Anas 115, 128 spiloptera, Uria 470 Spelaeornis 563 spilopterus, Centropus 594 Spectyto 599, 692 —, Laterallus 772 cunicularia 604 Spilornis 149, 151 — — cunicularia 620 cheela albidus 151, 177 — — floridana 620 - - bassus 178 - hypugaea **599**, 620— bido 178 Sperber 136, 140, 180 — — burmanicus 178 Sperling (Passer) 550 — cheela 177 Sperlingsfalk 140 — hoya 178 Spermestes 665 — spilogaster 178 Spermestinae 653 elgini 771 sphagnetorum, Perdix 241, 275 holospilus 771 Spheniscidae 47, 624, 770 minimus 771 Sphenisciformes 47-51 - rufipectus 771 Spheniscus 196 spilorrhoa, Ducula 489 demersus 47, 51 Spilotreron 481, 487 humboldti 24*, 51 spinetorum, Francolinus 233, 272 — magellanicus 47, 51 spinicauda, Anas 128 - mendiculus 770 -, Chaetura 658 Sphenocercus 480, 483 spinicollis, Carphibis 102, 106 Sphenorhynchus abdimii 99 spinosa, Jacana 371 Sphenurus 480 spinosus, Hoplopterus 377, 384 apicauda apicauda 479, 483 spixi, Ortalis 203 — formosae formosae 483 spixii, Ara 774 — — medioximus 483 Spizaëtus **146**, 170 — — permagnus 483 alboniger 771 - cirrhatus 146 korthalsi 483 - oxyura 483 — andamanensis 170 seimundi 772 — ceylanensis 170 sieboldii sieboldii 483 — − cirrhatus 170 sphenurus sphenurus 483 — — limnaëtus 170 sphenurus, Accipiter 143, 159 gurneyi 771 -, Haliastur 143, 157 lanceolatus 771 -. Puffinus 64 nanus 771 -, Sphenurus 483 nipalensis kelaarti 170 Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae 758 — nipalensis 146, 170 — orientalis 170 — — thyroideus 758 - varius daggetti **740**, 758 ornatus 771 -- - nuchalis 758 philippensis 771 - - ruber 758 tyrannus 771 — varius 758 Spizastur melanoleucus 170 Spiziapteryx circumcinctus 771 spilocephala, Ninox 775 spilocephalus, Otus 608 splendens, Corvus 572, 573 spilogaster, Francolinus 233, 234, 272 -, Prosopeia 525 -, Hieraaëtus 139, **146**, 170 splendida, Neophema 528 -, Picumnus 745 splendidus, Chlorostilbon 671

spodiogaster, Butorides 89 spodiopygia, Collocalia 653 spodocephala, Emberiza 560, 561

sponsa, Aix 118, 130

Spreo 540

bicolor 735, 737

spurius, Purpureicephalus 527 squalidus, Phaethornis 665

squamata, Callipepla 221, 265

-, Eos 512

—, Reinarda 661

squamatus, Capito 779

-, Francolinus 218, 230, 234, 274, 286

—, Mergus 770

—, Picus 752

squamiger, Neomorphus 775 squamigera, Brachypteracias 778

squamigularis, Heliangelus 777

—, Micropternus 751

squamipila, Ninox 776 squammata, Scardafella 501

squamosa, Columba 492, (501)

—, Scardafella 481

squamosus, Heliomaster 678

squamulatus, Picumnus 779

Square tailed Cuckoo 565

squatarola, Squatarola 376, 385 Squatarola, 375, 378, 379

helvetica 385

 squatarola 376 — — squatarola 385

Stachyridopsis 561

Stachyris 543, 561, 563, 569

-- melanothorax melanothorax 571

Stactolaema olivacea woodwardi 730

 whytii sowerbyi 731 stagnatilis, Butorides 89

—, Tringa 389, **391**, 392, 408

stairi, Gallicolumba 507

stanleyi, Chalcostigma 777

—, Neotis 367

Star (Sturnidae) 572

Starnoenas cyanocephala 507

steadi, Procellaria 63

Steatornis 624, 628, 681

caripensis 624

Steatornithidae 624, 625, 631, 719

steerii, Centropus 775 Steganopoden 317 Steganopus 418

- tricolor 418

Steinadler (Aquila chrysaëtos) 147

steindachneri, Picumnus 779

Steinhuhn, Steinhühner (Alectoris) 224

steini, Porphyrio 335, 352

Steinrötel (Monticola saxatilis) 552

Steißfüße 54, 74, 82, 578

Steißhuhn, Steißhühner 38, 39

stejnegeri, Saxicola 547

stellaris, Botaurus 94, 95

stellata, Ceryle 693

—, Gavia *52*, 198

stellatus, Batrachostomus 626

—, Calyptorhynchus 514

-, Caprimulgus 776

—, Odontophorus 267

stelleri, Polysticta 133

Stellula calliope calliope 679

Stelzenläufer (Himantopus) 415, 416

Stelzenrallen 294

Stelzvögel (Ciconiiformes und Gruidae) 136

Stenopsis **635**, 646

stenura, Capella 402, 410

-, Chlorostilbon 672

—, Zenaidura 496

stephani, Chalcophaps 503

Stephanibyx 378

- coronatus 376, 377, 431

— — coronatus 384

— inornatus 384

— lugubris **377**, 384

— melanopterus 377

— minor 384

Stephanoaëtus 146

coronatus 139, 146, 170, 184*

Stephanoxis lalandi lalandi 670

— — loddigesii 670 stepheni, Vini 774

Stercorariidae 429

Stercorarius 429, 437, 438

— longicaudus **429**, *430*, 431

parasiticus 429, 430, 433

— pomarinus **429**, 430, 433

Sterna 377, 416, 437, 438, 439, 440, 442, 454,

— albifrons 423, 431, 433, 439, 465

— — albifrons 453

— — antillarum 454

— — browni 454

— — guineae 453

— — innominata 453

- - placens 454

— — praetermissa 453

- pusilla 453

— — saundersi 432, **439**, *453*

- - sinensis 454

-- - sumatrana 452

Sterna albigena 451 Sterna superciliaris 439, 453 albistriata 440, 453, 458 — trudeaui 377, 440, 451 — aleutica **440**, 452 virgata 440, 451 - anaethetus 433, 440, 465, 535, 548 vittata 440, 458 - - anaethetus 452— — georgica **440**, 451 — antarctica 452 — vittata 451 — — fuligula 452 Sterninae 438 — melanoptera 452 Sternoelyta cyanopectus 777 - aurantia **431**, **439**, *450* stertens, Tyto 600 balaenarum 440, 453 stewarti, Galloperdix 247, 280 bergii 416, 431, s. Thalasseus —, Surniculus **571**, *587* crissalis 452 s. thomae, Treron 772 dougallii 431 stictipennis, Threskiornis 102, 106 - - bangsi **440**, 451 Stictocarbo 80 — — dougallii **440**, *451* sticlolopha, Lophornis 776 - gracilis 440, 451 stictomus, Caprimulgus 649 — — korustes **440**, *451* Stictonetta 113 forsteri 440, 451 — naevosa **115**, *125* stictoptera, Touit 774 — frontalis 451 — fuliginosa 452 stieberi, Ardeotis 361, 367 - fuscata 431-433, 440, 442, 535 stierlingi, Dendropicos 780 — — fuscata 452 Stigmatopelia 491, 500 - - infuscata 452 stigmatus, Loriculus 526 - - nubilosa 452Stiltia isabella 426 - – oahuensis 452Stipiturus 569, 570 — serrata 452 stoddardi, Laterallus 346 hirundinacea 439, 450, 458 stoliczkae, Streptopelia 498 - hirundo 431-433, 437, 439, 440, 458, 467 stolidus, Anous 442, 456 stolzmanni, Colaptes 747 - - hirundo 450- longipennis **440**, 450, 458 —, Oreotrochilus 777 — — tibetana 450 Storch, Störche 96, 97, 98, 104, 110, 715 - lorata 431, 439, 453 — (Ciconia ciconia) 307 - lunata **440**, 452 —, Schwarzer (Ciconia nigra) 98 - macrura 450 —, Weißer (Ciconia ciconia) 98 -- media 455 Strandläufer (Erolia, Calidris) 35, 375, 382, — melanauchen 452 418 melanogaster 431, 439, 452 strauchi, Phasianus 256, 284 - minuta 453 Strauß, Strauße 3, 5, 7-14, 22 (s. Ratiten), nereis 439 53, 287, 307 – davisae 453 Straußartige 233 — exsul 453 Straußenartige Vögel (s. Ratitae) 35 — horni 453 Straußhühner 38 — nereis 453 streichi, Falco 190 — paradisaea 433, 439, 440, 450 strenua, Hydroprogne 450 -- repressa 431, 439, 451 -, Ninox 617 -- sandvicensis s. Thalasseus sandvicensis Strepera graculina 575 - seena 450 versicolor arguta 574 striata 440, 458 streperus, Chaulelasmus 118, 129 - - incerta 451 strepitans Bubo 614 -- — melanorhyncha 451 Streptoceryle 693 — striata 451 Streptopelia 478, 481 -- sumatrana **439**, **4**58 bitorquata bitorquata 499

— — dussumieri 499

Streptopelia capicola capicola 499 striata, Muscicapa 554 — — damarensis 480, 498 -, Sterna **440**, *451*, **458** striatipectus, Nystalus 724, 727 — somalica 498 — tropica 498 striatulus, Accipiter 158 chinensis cevlonensis 499 striatus, Accipiter 143, 161 -, Butorides 89 - chinensis 499 forresti 499 --, Colius 683 -, Melanerpes 780 — — hainana *500* -, Rallus 308, 309, 313 — — suratensis 499 - - tigrina 500stricklandi, Chrysocolaptes 740, 768 damarensis 498 —, Dendrocopos 780 decaocto decaocto 497 stricklandii, Chubbia 395, 396, 411 — — stoliczkae 498 strictus, Chrysocolaptes 768 — — xanthocyclus 498 Strigidae 599, 775 Strigiformes 599-623 decipiens decipiens 498 — — permista 498 strigilatus, Trogon 686 — — perspicillata 498 strigirostris, Didunculus 478, 479, 480, 507 — — shelleyi 498 strigoides, Podargus 626 douraca 497 Strigops **508**, 509 - lugens 773 - habroptilus 512 orientalis agricola 497 strigulosus, Crypturellus 44 — — lhasa 481 striolatus, Nystalus 778 - meena **481**, **497** Strix (für Tyto) 600 Strix 607, 620 — — orientalis **482**, 497 picturata aldabrana 497 - aluco 184, **602**, 603, 606, 607 — — picturata 497 — — aluco *621* reichenowi 499 — — biddulphi 621 - risoria 497 — — nivicola 621 roseogrisea roseogrisea 498 — svlvatica 621 semitorquata erythrophrys 498 butleri 776 — — semitorquata **478**, *498* davidi 776 senegalensis aegyptiaca 500 hylophila 776 - aequatorialis 480, 500 lapponica 198 — — cambayensis 500 — leptogrammica indranae 620 - - ermanni 500- newarensis 620— — phoenicophila 500— — ochrogenys 620 — senegalensis 500 — — ticehursti 621 - tranquebarica humilis 480, 499 — nebulosa 599 — — murmensis 499 — — lapponica 603, 607, 622 — — nebulosa 622— — tranquebarica 499 — turtur arenicola 497 — occidentalis lucida 621 — — isabellina 497 — — occidentalis 621 — — turtur **480**, 497 ocellata 620 - vinacea vinacea 499 - orientalis 621 Streptoprocne biscutata 776 - rufipes **606**, 607 - zonaris albicineta 652, 657 - rufipes 621— — zonaris 657 — selo-puto selo-puto 620 stresemanni, Cacomantis 565 — uralensis liturata 184, 606, 621 —, Collocalia **653**, 656 — — momiyamae 622 —, Dendrocopos 760 — — nikolskii 622 streubelii, Apus 660 - varia alleni 621 striata, Geopelia 500 — — georgica 621 -, Malacoptila **724**, 727 — — helveola 621

Strix varia varia 621 subminuta, Erolia 401, 413 Stromeria favumensis 14 submontanus, Trogon 687 strophianus, Heliangelus 677 subniger, Falco 181, 184*, 189 strophium, Odontophorus 771 subochraceus, Phaethornis 776 -, Ptilinopus 486 subplacens, Hypocharmosyna 513 struthersii, Ibidorhynchus 415, 417, 544* subruficollis, Aceros 722 Struthio 3, 14, 15, 22, 32 -, Rhyticeros 722 - anderssoni **10**, **11** -, Tryngites **404**, *414* asiaticus 12 subsulphureus, Pogoniulus 732 camelus 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 9-14, 16*, 24*, subtelephonus, Cuculus 559, 584 subulatus, Todus 704 - australis 3, 4*, 5, θ subvinacea, Columba 773 - - camelus 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7-11, 13 suinda, Asio **606**, *622* — — massaicus **3**, **4***, **5**, **6** sukensis, Pterocles 664* - molybdophanes **3**, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, Sula 74, 76, 109 10-12, 32— capensis 109 (für Morus) - spatzi **3**, 4*, 5, 6 eyanops 76 -- -- syriacus **3**, **4***, **5**, **6**, **11** dactylatra bedouti 76 - chersonensis 8*, 9, 12, 26 — dactylatra 76 indicus 12 — — personata 76 - mongolicus 8*, 11 leucogaster brewsteri 76 — wimani 8*, 10, 11 — leucogaster 76 Struthiolithus chersonensis 10 — — plotus 76 Struthionidae 3 nebouxii 76 Struthioniformes 3-14 - piscatrix 76 struthiunculus, Ardeotis 367 — sula 76 st.thomae, Brotogeris 520 - - rubripes 76 stuarti, Megalaima 729 — — sula 76 - - websteri 76 sturmii, Ixobrychus 84, 94 Sturmschwalben 68 variegata 76 Sturmvögel 61 sula, Sula 76 Sturnella magna inexpectata 310 sulcatus, Aulacorhynchus 779 Sturnus 553 sulcirostris, Crotophaga 536, 581, 592 nigricollis 572 –, Phalacrocorax 78 stygius, Asio 776 sulfuratus, Ramphastos 738 suahelicum, Syrnium 620 Sulidae 74, 77 suahelicus, Eurystomus 713 Sulmtaler (Haushuhn) 263 —, Tockus 720 sulphurea, Cacatua 509, 515 subaesalon, Falco 191 -, Gerygone 570 subaffinis, Ortalis 202, 205 sultaneus, Chrysocolaptes 768 subalaris, Puffinus 65 Sultanshuhn, Sultanshühner (Porphyrio) 334 subarquata, Scolopax 414 sumatrana, Ardea 87 subbuteo, Falco 140-142, 179, 181, 182-185, –, Bubo 614 —, Sterna **439**, 452, 458 subcaeruleum, Parisoma 567, 568 sumatranus, Merops 710 subcormoranus, Phalacrocorax 78 —, Rhopodytes 591 subcristata, Aviceda 155 sundara, Muscicapa 547 subcylindricus, Bycanistes 778 —, Niltava 547 subflava, Prinia 563, 744* sundevalli, Butorides 770 subflavescens, Ducula 489 sunia, Otus 608 subfurcatus, Apus 660 superbus, Ptilinopus 480, 486 -, Chlorostilbon 671 superciliaris, Buteo 145, 168 subgularis, Leucotreron 772 —, Melanerpes 757

superciliaris, Ninox 618

-, Penelope 203

-, Petronia 735

—, Rallina *342*

—, Sterna **439**, *453* superciliosa, Anas *126*

-, Ceryle 691

—, Chloroceryle **691**, *694*

-, Eumomota 706

-, Ophrysia 771

—, Synallaxis 575, 576

superciliosus, Accipiter 143, 160

—, Anomalophrys 772

—, Centropus 578, 582, 596

-, Dasylophus 775

—, Merops 709

-, Phaethornis 665, 667

superior, Parabuteo 168

suratensis, Streptopelia 499

surda, Touit 774

surinama, Aratinga 517

surinamensis, Chlidonias 438, 449

Surnia 599

hudsonia 615

- ulula 602, 603, 607

— — caparoch *615*

— — tianschanica 615

— — ulula *615*

Surniculus 538, 552

— lugubris 564

— — brachyurus 571

— — dicruroides **571**, 587

— — lugubris 571, 588

— — stewarti **571**, *587*

surrucura, Trogon 685, 687

suschkini, Perdix 241, 276

suscitator, Turnix 295, 298

Suthora 575

sutorius, Orthotomus 560

Suya 558

- atrogularis khasiana 558

— — criniger 547, 558

svecica, Luscinia 245, 559

swainsoni, Buteo 144, 166

—, Haleyon 699

-, Ptilopus 485

swainsonii, Chlorostilbon 672

-, Gampsonyx 770

—, Polytelis 524

-, Ramphastos 779

-, Pternistis 231, 239, 275

swierstrai, Francolinus 771

swindellsi, Rallus 314, 341

swinderniana, Agapornis 775 swinhoii, Hierophasis 252, 282

—, Merops 709

Sycobius 653

Sylphitreron 481, 486

sylvatica, Chaetura 657

-, Ducula 488

-, Strix 621

—, Turnix **296**, *297*

sylvestris, Columba 493

-, Eumomota 706

—, Tricholimnas **315**, *341*

Sylvia 549, 555, 559

- atricapilla 548, 556, 559

- borin 548, 551, 552, 554-557, 559, 566

- communis 552, 554, 556, 559, 566

— — icterops 559

— curruca 548, 554, 556

deserticola 557

- hortensis 539, 551, 557, 559

— melanocephala 557

nisoria 356, 548, 556, 559

sylvia, Tanysiptera 689, 703

Sylvitreron (für Sylphitreron) 481

Syma 700

Symphemia **392**, 405, 409

symplectus, Dendrocopos 766

Synallaxis 575

- albescens 575

- brachyura 576

- frontalis 575, 576

- gujanensis 575

- superciliosa 575, 576

Synoicus 211, 217, 218, 220, 222, 235, 243, 244

— ypsilophorus australis **243**, 244, 277

— — cervinus **243**, *277*

— — diemensis **244**, *277*

— — plumbeus **243**, *277*

— — raaltenii **243**, 244, *277*

— — sordidus 244, 277

— — ypsilophorus **244**, *277*

Synthliboramphus 459, 465, 466, 473

- antiquus **467**, 471

- wumizusume 468, 471, 664*

Sypheotides indica 358, 359, 365, 369

syriacus, Dendrocopos 768

-, Struthio 3, 4*, 5, 6, 11

Syrigma 84

- sibilatrix 85, 92

Syrmaticus 217, 257

— ellioti **257**, *284*

— humiae humiae 221, **257**, 284

— mikado 217, 257, 284

Syrmaticus reevesii, 221, 256, 257, 284

— soemmeringii scintillans **256**, 284

— — soemmeringii **257**, *284*

syrmatophorus, Phaethornis 776

Syrnium 620

- fuscescens 622

— nebulosum 621

- suahelicum 620

Syrrhaptes 474

- paradoxus **473**, 474, 475, 476

— tibetanus 474, 476

szechenyii, Tetraophasis 771

tabida, Grus 304

tabon, Megapodius 199

tabuensis, Porzana 309, 328, 346, 400*

-, Prosopeia 525

Taccocua 180, 579, 580

- leschenaultii affinis 592

— infuscata 592

— — leschenaultii 592

— — sirkee 591

tachiro, Accipiter 143, 159

Tachornis 665

gracilis 653

phoenicobia iradii 661

— — phoenicobia 661

Tachyeres 112, 115, 119

- brachypterus 118, 131

- cinereus 131

- patachonicus 131

- pteneres 132

Tachyphonus rufus 636

Tachytriorchis sennetti 163

taezanowskii, Limnodromus 409

-, Nothoprocta 770

-, Podiceps 770

-, Talaphorus 777

Tadorna 116, 119

- cornuta 125

- cristata 770

- radjah **119**

- - rufitergum 115, 118, 125

— tadorna **115**, 118, *125*

tadorna, Tadorna 115, 118, 125

tadornoides, Casarca 125

taeniata, Pygoscelis 47, 50

taeniolaema, Campethera 779

Taeniopygia 569

Tagschläfer 628, 744*

tahitiensis, Numenius 406

taigoor, Turnix 297

taissiae, Circus 175

taitensis, Urodynamis 573, 588 Talaphorus chlorocercus 777

- hypostietus 777

taczanowskii 777

Talegalla 198

- cuvieri 200

- fuscirostris 200

jobiensis jobiensis 201

— — longicaudus 201

talischensis, Phasianus 283

talpacoti, Columbigallina 502

tamatia, Bucco 778

tamboensis, Columba 579

tancolo, Picus 740, 752

tanganjicae, Pterocles 477

tanganyikae, Poicephalus 522

tanki, Turnix 295, 297

tannensis, Ptilinopus 772

Tantalus 99

loculator 99

Tanygnathus gramineus 774

- heterurus 774

- lucionensis 774

- megalorhynchos 774

mulleri 774

tanypterus, Falco 182, 188

Tanysiptera 689

carolinae 778

— danae 689, 703

- dea 702

— ellioti 778

galatea doris 689, 702

— meyeri 702

- naïs 702

hydrocharis 778

- nympha 778

sylvia nigriceps 689, 692, 703

— — sylvia 689, 703

tao, Tinamus 39, 40, 41

Taoniscus nanus 45

Tapera 531, 538, 555, **575**, 576, 581

— naevia 535, 537, 575, 597, 598

— — ehochi **575**, *588*

— — naevia **575**, *588*

Taphrolesbia griseiventris 777

taprobana, Alcedo 694

taprobanus, Clamator 583

taranta, Agapornis 525

tarapacensis, Pterocnemia 17, 19

tarda, Otis, 303, 358, 359, **360**, 361, 363—366,

367

tarimensis, Phasianus 284

tarrali, Ducula 488

Tarsiger chrysaeus 547 tenebrosa, Chelidoptera 724, 725, 727 taruensis, Caprimulgus 647 —, Gallinula **332**, *350* tasmanica, Ieracidea 195 tenebrosus, Phasianus 255 tataupa, Crypturellus 38, 39, 44 tenellus, Charadrius 379, 386 Taube, Tauben 219, 310, 316, 317, 473, 474, teneriffae, Accipiter 161 **475**, **477**, **479**—**482**, **508**, **578**, **603**, **605**, tenimberensis, Megapodius 771 625, 630, 635, 638, 691, 699, 740, 743 tenuirostris, Anous 456 Tauchenten (Aythya und andere) 120 —, Cacatua **509**, *516* -, Calidris **398**, 412 Tauchsturmvögel 68 Tauraco 531 Numenius 406 bannermani 775 -, Puffinus 64 tephria, Alcedo 695 corythaix 530 — — corythaix 532 tephrocephala, Amazilia 674 - phoebus **530**, 532 tephronotum, Glaucidium 775 - erythrolophus 530, 532 tephronotus, Lanius 558 fischeri 775 teraokai, Halcyon 701 hartlaubi 530, 532 Terathopius 140, 151 — — medius 532 - ecaudatus 136, 139, 177 leucolophus 775 Terekia 391, 405, 408 - leucotis leucotis 530, 532 teres, Coccyzus 589 livingstonii 530 Terpsiphone 547, 560, 567, 568 — — livingstonii 532 terrae-reginae, Collocalia 655 - macrorhynchus 530 terrestris, Columbigallina 501 -, Pezoporus 529— — macrorhynchus **530**, *532* — verreauxii 530, 532 -, Trugon 773 terricolor, Melanerpes 757 — persa 530 — — persa 532 territori, Phalacrocorax 78 — — zenkeri **530**, *532* Tesia 569 ruspolii 775 – cyaniventer 561 schüttii 775 testacea, Tringa 414 tayazu-guira, Nyeticorax 92 teter, Cathartes 137 tectus, Notharchus 725, 727 tethys, Oceanodroma 69 -, Sarciophorus 385 Tetrao 196, 207, 220, 225, 226, 249, 290, 539 teesa, Butastur 169 — medius 209 - parvirostris kamtschaticus 212 Teichhuhn (Gallinula chloropus) 332 Teichrohrsänger (Acrocephalus scirpaceus) — — parvirostris **209**, *212* 553 - urogallus 208, 209, 220, 225, 226, 240, 248 telephonus, Cuculus 538-540, 546, 547, 551, — major 212 **557**, 558, 560, 584 — uralensis 212 temminckii, Accipiter 158 — urogallus 212 --, Coracias 712 — x Lyrurus tetrix 209 Tetraogallus 207, 211, 217-220, 225, 262, 290 —, Cursorius 425 - altaicus 225 -, Dendrocopos 780 -, Erolia 389, 398, 401, 412 — altaicus 268 -, Eurostopodus 644 caspius caspius 225, 268 -, Picumnus 745 eaucasieus 225, 268 -, Pterophanes 676 - himalayensis 225 -, Tragopan 249, 250, 280 — — grombczewskii 269 Temnotrogon roseigaster 777 — — himalayensis **221**, 269 temnurus, Priotelus 685, 686 — — koslowi **225**, *269* temporalis Pomatostomus 582 — — sewerzowi **225**, *269* temucoensis, Milvago 186 - tibetanus 217, 225

— — centralis **225**, 268

tenebricosa, Tyto 601

Thalassogeron 59

Tetraogallus tibetanus henrici 225, 268 Thalassoica 61 — — przewalskii **225**, 268 antarctica 63 — — tibetanus 268 Thalassornis 113 Tetraonidae 207, 220, 222, 226 — leuconotus **113**, 114, 117, *133* Tetraoniden 211, 220, 224, 255 Thalurania furcata baeri 672 Tetraophasis 217, 226 — — colombica 672 — obscurus **226**, *269* — — eriphile 672 — szechenyii 770 — furcata 672 Tetrapteryx 305 — — furcatoides 672 Tetrastes 210, 226 — nigrofasciata 672 - bonasia 207, 210 - glaucopis 672 lerchi 777 — — bonasia *215* — — rupestris 215 wartertonii 672 sewerzowi 207, 210 Thamnophilus 315 — — sewerzowi 215 doliatus intermedius 576 Tetrax 362, 366 - ruficollis 576 - tetrax 303, 358, 359, 360, 363-366 tharus, Polyborus 187 — orientalis 367 thaumantias, Polytmus 673 — tetrax 367 Thaumastura cora 777 tetrax. Otis 367 Thaumatias chrysobronchus 673 -, Tetrax 303, 358, 359, 360, 363-366, 367 Thaumatibis gigantea 770 tetrix, Lyrurus 209, 212, 220, 237, 248, 255, thayeri, Bonasa 215 —, Larus **436**, 445 texanus, Buteo 165 theomacha, Ninox 776 -. Colinus 266 Thereiceryx 728 texensis, Chordeiles 632, 633, 642 theresiae, Metallura 777 thagus, Pelecanus 75 -, Smaragdites 674 Thalassaëtus 173 Theristicus 101 Thalassarche 59 branickii 770 Thalasseus 433, 440 — caudatus **103**, *107* bengalensis 441 melanopis 103, 107 -- bengalensis 455 Thinocoridae 424, 772 - par 455 Thinocorus 424, 427 — torresii 455 — orbigniyanus 300, 427 — bergii 373, 416 (als Sterna), 431 (als — — ingae **424** Sterna), 441 — — orbigniyanus 427 — bergii 454 - rumicivorus 427 — — bolivianus 427 — — cristatus 454 — — gwendolenae 454 — — patagonicus **427**, 544* — velox 454 — — rumicivorus 427 — cantiaca 455 Thinornis novae-seelandiae 382, 388 elegans 441, 455 thomensis, Chaetura 776 thompsoni, Francolinus 221, 230, 231, 234, 272 eurygnathus 441, 455 - maximus 441 thoracica, Apalis 567 — maximus 454 —, Bambusicola **247**, 279 thoracicus, Charadrius 772 - sandvicensis 373, 416 (als Sterna), 428 (als Sterna), 433 (als Sterna), 441, 442 —, Dactylortyx 267 — acuflavidus 455 Thoracotreron 481, 486 - - sandvicensis 455 johannis 486 - zimmermanni 772 Threnetes leucurus medianus 667 - niger 776Thalassidroma 69 thalassinus, Colibri 669 ruckeri darienensis 667

Threskiornis 419

Threskiornis aethiopica 101 Tinamus serratus ruficeps 41 — — aethiopica **102**, *106* — — serratus 41 — — bernieri 101, 102, 106 - solitarius **39**, 40, 41 tao 39, 40 — melanocephala 101, **102**, 106 - molucca 101 -- - kleei **39**, 41 — — stictipennis **102**, *106* — — septentrionalis 41 - tao 41Threskiornithidae 101, 770 Thripias namaguus 741 tingitanus, Asio 622 — — namaquus 767 tinnunculus, Falco 140, 141, 143, 152, 179, — schoensis 767 181, **183**, 184-185, 192, 227, 228, 262 tiphia, Aegithina 563 pyrrhogaster 780 - xantholophus 780 tirica, Brotogeris 519 Thriponax 755 titan, Aepvornis 33 tobaci, Amazilia 675 Thryorhina **325**, *347* thula, Leucophoyx 91 tobagensis, Amazona 521 thyroideus, Sphyrapicus 758 —, Caprimulgus 646 tianschanica, Surnia 615 -, Leptotila 505 tibetana, Sterna 450 Tockus 718, 737 tibetanum, Crossoptilon 281 - alboterminatus australis **715**, 720 tibetanus, Bubo 613 — — geloensis **719**, 720 —, Syrrhaptes 474, 476 — — suahelicus 720 -, Tetraogallus 217, 225, 268 birostris 715, 720 tibicen, Gymnorhina 575 bradfieldi 720 ticaoensis, Penelopides 721 caffer 720 ticehursti, Strix 621 — camurus 778 tichelmani, Collocalia 654 deckeni 778 tickelli, Arborophila 278 - erythrorhynchus **715**, 718 -, Ptilolaemus 717, 721 — damarensis 721 Tiga 754 — — erythrorhynchus **719**, 721 tigrina, Streptopelia 500 — — rufirostris **719**, 721 Tigriornis leucolopha 770 fasciatus fasciatus 719, 720 Tigrisoma 84, 86 – semifasciatus 719, 720 - fasciatum 770 - flavirostris 718 lineatum lineatum 85, 93 - - flavirostris 721 — — marmoratum 86, 93 — — leucomelas **719**, 721 - griseus 718 - mexicanum 770 - salmoni 770 — — gingalensis **718**, *721* -- griseus 720 Tilmatura dupontii 777 timneh, Psittacus 522 hartlaubi 778 timorensis, Herodias 90 - hemprichii 778 Tinamidae 38, 40, 685, 770 melanoleucos 720 Tinamiformes 38-46 - monteiri 720 Tinamotis 38, 39 — nasutus epirhinus 720 - ingoufi 46 — — nasutus **717**, 720 pentlandii 46, 218 - pallidirostris neumanni 719, 720 Tinamus 38, 44 toco, Ramphastos 738 guttatus 41 Todidae 704, 714, 778 major castaneiceps 41 Todirhamphus 702 — latifrons 41 Todis 704 — major 41 Todopsis cyanocephala 564, 565 — robustus 41 Todus 704 — osgoodi 770 - angustirostris 778 serratus peruvianus 41 - hypochondriacus 704

- stictoptera 774

Todus mexicanus 704 Touit surda 774 multicolor 704 toulou, Centropus 595 subulatus 704 toulsoni, Apus 776 - todus 704 toxopei, Charmosyna 773 - viridis 704 tracheliotus, Torgos 147, 174 todus, Todus 704 Trachelotis 368, 369 Tölpel 74 — canicollis 369 togata, Bonasa 215 Trachyphonus caffer 733 tombacea, Galbula 778 darnaudii darnaudii 734 tomentosa, Mitu 204 erythrocephalus erythrocephalus 734 Topaza pella pella 676 — — shelleyi 733 — pyra 777 — versicolor 733 torda, Alca 428, 463, 470 margaritatus somalicus 734 Tordalk (Alea torda) 428, 461, 465 vaillantii 735 — — vaillantii *733*, 736 Torgos 148, 150, 152 - tracheliotus 147 Tragopan 207, 211, 217, 219, 220, 225, 255, — — nubicus 173 262, 290 — tracheliotus 174 — blythii blythii **249**, 250, 280 caboti 221, 250, 280 torotoro, Haleyon 700 torquata, Ceryle 689, 690, 692, 693 — melanocephalus 221, 248, 280 -, Chauna 96, 111, 112 satyra 221, 248, 280 -, Coeligena 676 — temminckii temminckii 249, 250, 280 -, Malacoptila 724 tranquebarica, Streptopelia 499 tranquilla, Geopelia 500-, Pachycephala 573 -, Psittacula 523 transfasciatus, Crypturellus 38, 43 -, Saxicola 547, 559, 560 transvaalensis, Dendropicos 559 torquatus, Anser 123 Trappen 301, 303, 354, 358, 359, 361, 363 bis -, Asyndesmus 756 366, 431, 475 -, Bucco 727 Trappenkampfwachteln 300 —, Celeus 779 traversi, Phalacrocorax 80 -, Hydropsalis **640**, *651* treganzai, Ardea 86, 87 -, Lybius 733, 735 Treron 475, 479, 480 -, Pedionomus 300 australis australis 484 -, Phasianus 255, **256**, 284 bicineta bicineta 484 -, Pteroglossus 779 — leggei 484 -, Rallus 313, **314**, 341 calva calva 484 torqueola, Arborophila 221, 246, 278 — schalowi 484 - - sharpei 484torquilla, Jynx **741**, 743, 745 torresii, Thalasseus 455 — — wakefieldii 484 torridus, Caprimulgus 637, 647 curvirostra nipalensis 483 -, Selasphorus 680 delalandii granti 484 fulvicollis fulvicollis 484 torringtoni, Columba 480, 494 Totanus 405, 408 — olax 484 calidris 408 — phoenicoptera chlorigaster 479, 485 - fuscus 407 — — phoenicoptera 485 totanus, Tringa 382, 389, 390, 391, 392, 404, — — viridifrons 485 — pompadora affinis 483 Touit batavica 520 — griseicauda 484 dilectissima 774 — — phayrei **479**, 480, 483 - huetii 774 — pompadora 483 melanonota 774 — — pulverulenta 484 purpurata 774 - sthomae 772

vernans griseicapilla 484

Treron waalia 484

Tribonyx mortierii 309, 310, 330, 349

- ventralis 308, 310, 329

— — ventralis 349 Trichastoma 563, 570

Trichoglossus 508, 509, 511, 513

— chlorolepidotus chloroleptidotus 513

euteles 773

haematodus capistratus 512

— — forsteni 512

— massena 512

— — mitchellii 512

— — moluccanus **509**, *512*

— — rubritorquis 512

- novae-hollandiae 512

- ornatus 773

rubiginosus 773

Tricholaema diadematum diadematum 732

— — frontatum 732 -- flavibuccale 779

hirsutum 736, 779

lachrymosum lachrymosum 732

- leucomelan **725**, 735, 736

— — leucomelan 732

- melanocephalum 779

Tricholimnas 308, 309, 311

lafresnayanus 309, 315, 341

 sylvestris 315, 341 Trichopicus 740

- cactorum 758

trichopsis, Otus 610

Triclaria malachitacea 774

tricollaris, Charadrius 376, 379, 380, 388, 423

tricolor, Ara 774

-, Hydranassa 92

-, Poliocephalus 55 -, Pycnonotus 542

—, Rallina **331**, *342*

-, Rhipidura 565

-, Rogibyx 376, 384

-, Steganopus 418

—, Zonifer 385

tridactyla, Ceyx 697

-, Jacamaraleyon 778

-, Rissa **433**, 448

tridactylus, Picoides 741, 743, 766

Triel, Triele 366, 419

trigeminus, Ptilinopus 486

Trigonoceps 148

occipitalis 174

Tringa 138, 382, 390, 405, 411, 412

erythropus 389, 390, 407

- flavipes **391**, 408

Tringa glareola 389, 391, 398, 402, 408

— melanoleuca **391**, 408

- nebularia 389, 391, 392, 399, 408

ochropus 389, 391, 392, 408

— ocrophus 408

— solitaria 389, **391**

— solitaria 408

stagnatilis 389, 391, 392, 408

testacea 414

- totanus 382, 389, 390, 391, 392, 404

— bewickii 408

— britannica 408

— eurhinus 408

— robusta 407

- - totanus 408

Tringoides 405, 409

trinitatis, Piculus 748

Tripsurus 757

tristigma, Caprimulgus 639, 650

tristigmata, Gallicolumba 773

tristis, Meiglyptes 754 -, Rhopodytes 591

tristrami, Haleyon 691, 692, 701

triton, Cacatua 515

trivialis, Anthus 458, 549, 552, 554

trivirgatus, Accipiter 143, 160

-, Phylloscopus 562, 563

trocaz, Columba 479, 480, 492 Trochalopterum 541, 543, 558

lineatum 547

Trochilidae 665, 666, 776

Trochilus 679

polytmus polytmus 673

trochilus, Phylloscopus 569

Troglodytes 550, 554, 556, 559, 666

- troglodytes 555, 556

- - fumigatus 561

troglodytes, Collocalia 776

—, Gallirallus **318**, *343*

-, Troglodytes 555, 556, 561

Trogon 684, 685, 705, 724

— atricollis **685**, *687*

aurantiiventris 777

caligatus 687

- citreolus melanocephala 684, 686

- clathratus 777

— collaris 685

— — collaris 687

— — puella *686*

— virginalis 686

— curucui behni 687 — — bolivianus 687

elegans ambiguus 686

Turacoena manadensis 773

Turacus 532, siehe Tauraco

- modesta 773

Turakos 530 Trogon massena massena 686 melanurus 777 turati, Dendrocopos 765 mexicanus mexicanus 686 turcomana, Perdix 241, 275 turcomanus, Bubo 613 personatus submontanus 687 - rufus chrysochloros **685**, 687 Turdinulus 570 strigilatus strigilatus 686 Turdoides 541, 543 surrucura 685 jardinei 542 — surrucura 687 plebeja 458 violaceus braccatus 685, 687 — — plebeja 542 - - violaceus 687 Turdus cardis 561 viridis chionurus 686 - iliacus 554 - melanopterus 685, 686- merula 562 — viridis 686 philomelos 554 Trogonidae 684, 777 — — philomelos 715 Trogoniden 685, 711 — pilaris 534, 554 Trogoniformes 684-688 turkestanica, Columba 491 Trogons 684 Turmfalk (Falco tinnunculus) 183, 184, 262 troile, Uria 464 Turnices 292, 300 Trompetervögel 307 Turnicidae 295, 771 Turnix 242, 295, 296 tropica, Fregetta 68, 69 -, Streptopelia 498 — castanota 296 tropicalis, Accipiter 162 — castanota 298 Tropicoperdix 211, 227 everetti 771 – charltoni 221 hottentotta 297 — — charltoni **246**, 279 maculata 297 - chloropus 771 maculatus 297 - merlini 771 — maculosa 245, 295, 296, 297 Tropicranus albocristatus 778 — celestinoi 296 Tropikvögel 72 — melanogaster **295**, 298 trothae, Bubo 604, 613 nana luciani 297 Trottellumme (Uria aalge) 744* — — nana 297 trouessarti, Pterodroma 66 nigricollis 298 trudeaui, Sterna 377, 440, 451 ocellata 295, 298 Trugon terrestris 773 pugnax 297 Truthuhn, Truthühner 219, 220, 248, 250, pyrrhothorax 300 260, 290 — pyrrhothorax 299 Tryngites 389 — saturata 296 - subruficollis 404, 414 suscitator 295 tschegrava, Hydroprogne 450— bengalensis 297 — — blakistoni 298 tschudii, Ortygonax 315 -- - fasciata 298 tubiger, Glaucidium 616 tucanus, Ramphastos 779 — — interrumpens 298 tucumanus, Picumnus 745 — leggei 298 Tüpfelsumpfhuhn (Porzana porzana) 263 — — pallescens 296 tuidara, Tyto 601, 606 - - plumbipes 297 Tukan, Tukane 737 — — powelli 298 — — rostrata 298 tukki, Meiglyptes 754 — — rufilata **295.** 298 tullbergi, Campethera 779 tumultuosus, Pionus 775 — — suscitator 298 tundrae, Charadrius 379, 386 — — taigoor 297

sylvatica arenaria 296, 297

- - dussumier **295**, 296, 297

— — bartelsorum 297

Turnix sylvatica lepurana 297 Tyto alba delicatula 600 — — masaaki 296 — furcata 600 — svlvatica 297 — — guttata **599**, 600 - tanki blanfordii **295**, 297 — — hellmayri 601 — — tanki 297 - insularis 601varia 244, 295 - – javanica 600— — lulu 600— — varia 298 — velox 295 — perlata 606 — — leucogaster 299 — — pratincola 600 — — pieturata 299 - - rhenana 600- velox 299 — — schmitzi 600 — stertens 600 — worcesteri 771 Turteltaube (Streptopelia turtur) 459 - - tuidara 601, 606Turtur 475, 491 (481, 497) aurantia 775 — abyssinicus delicatulus 503 — candida *601* — afer afer 503 capensis capensis 601 - — kilimensis 503inexpectata 775 — afra 503 longimembris longimembris 601 arenicola (497) — — walleri 601 - brehmeri infelix 478, 503 — novaehollandiae **599**, 775 chalcospilos 480 — novaehollandiae 601 — — chalcospilos 503 - perlata 601 - patetus 503— rosenbergii 601 — damarensis somalicus (498) — soumagnei 600 ferrago (481, 497) tenebricosa tenebricosa 601 turtur, Pachyptila 63 Tytonidae **599**, 775 -, Streptopelia 480, 497 tzacatl, Amazilia 675 tusalia, Macropygia 494 tzitzihoa, Anas 129 tuta, Haleyon 778 Tympanistria 475, 478 ugandae, Lybius 733 tympanistria fraseri 502 Uhu (Bubo) 602, 604-606 — tympanistria 503 ulietanus, Cyanoramphus 775 tympanistria, Tympanistria 503 ultima, Pterodroma 770 Tympanuchus 207, 208, 210, 220 ultramarina, Vini 774 — americanus 216 ulula, Surnia 602, 603, 605, 607, 615 cupido 211 umbelloides, Bonasa 215 umbellus, Bonasa 207, 210, 216, 220 — — cupido **208**, *216* - pallidicinetus **211**, 216 umbra, Otus 775 umbretta, Scopus 97, 510 — — pinnatus 208, **211**, 216 typhoeca, Porzana 323, 345 umbrinus, Buteo 165 typica, Nesillas 534, 561 unchall, Macropygia 494 typicus, Gymnogenys 150 uncinatus, Chondrohierax 141, 155, 184*, 770 typus, Gymnogenys 150 (als typicus), 177 uncirostris, Nystalus 727 —, Polyboroides 177 undatus, Celeus 779 Tyrann, Tyrannen (Tyranniden) 325 -, Lybius 779 Tyranniden 577 underwoodii, Ocreatus 677 tyrannus, Spizaetus 771 undina, Eudyptula 51 tyrianthina, Metallura 678 undulata. Anas 127 tyro, Dacelo 778 —, Capella 390, **395**, 411 tytleri, Psittacula 524 —, Chlamydotis **358**, **359**, **362**, **366**, **368** Tyto 222, 599, 605, 606 undulatus, Crypturellus 38, 40, 43 alba affinis 599, 600 —, Melopsittacus 509, 529 — alba 600 -, Rhyticeros **718**, **719**, **722**

undulatus, Zebrilus 86, 770 uniappendiculatus, Casuarius 21, 25 unicineta, Columba 772 unicinctus, Parabuteo 168 unicolor, Apus 660 -, Chamaepetes 771 —, Collocalia 654 -, Cyanorhamphus 529 —, Haematopus **373**, 374 -, Mesoenas 294 uniformis, Harpactes 688 unirufus, Centropus 776 unwini, Caprimulgus 637, 647 Upupa 478, 603, 714, 715, 718 — epops 714 - africana **715**, 716 —— ceylonensis 716 - epops **715**, 716 — longirostris 716 - major 716 — marginata 716 — orientalis 716 — — saturata **714**, 715, 7*16* — senegalensis 716 Upupidae 714 Upupiden 714 Uragus sibiricus sanguinolentus 561 uralensis, Strix 184, 606, 621 —, Tetrao 212 Uratelornis chimaera 778 Uria 138, 458, 459, 461, 463, 464, 470 — aalge 459, 464 — aalge 470 - albionis 470, 744* — — arra 470 — ealifornica 470 — inornata 470 — — spiloptera 470 — lomvia 459, 462, **464** – lomvia 470 troile 464 urile, Phalacrocorax 79 urinatrix, Pelecanoides 71 Uroaëtus 147 audax 172 Urochroa bougueri 777 urochrysia, Chalybura 777 Urocissa 572 Urodynamis 538 -- taitensis **573**, 588 urogallus, Tetrao 208, 209, 212, 220, 225, 226, 240, 248 Uroglaux dimorpha 775

Uropelia campestris figginsi 501 urophasianus, Centrocercus 211, 216 Uropsalis 632 lyra 776 segmentata segmentata 641, 651 uropygialis, Collocalia 656 —, Melanerpes 756 Urosphena 560 Urosticte benjamini 777 Urotriorchis macrourus 771 Urubitinga 169 urubitinga, Cathartes 137 —, Hypomorphnus **139**, *169* urubu, Catharistes 137 urumutum, Nothocrax 113, 203, 204 Urvögel (Archaeopteryges) 293 ussheri, Chaetura 776 —, Pholidornis 568 —, Scotopelia 775 ussuriensis, Dendrocopos 761 —, Ninox 618 vagans, Cuculus 775 —, Halevon **691**, 700 vaillantii, Picus 752 -, Trachyphonus 733, 735, 736 valenciennesi, Xiphocercus 293 validus, Chrysocolaptes 768 —, Pachycoccyx **542**, 583 valisineria, Nyroca 114, 130 vallicola, Lophortyx 223, 265 vandewateri, Otus 775 Vanellinae 376, 378 Vanellus 376, 377-381 — vanellus **375**, 376, 378, 383 vanellus, Vanellus 375, 376, 378, 383 vanikorensis, Collocalia 652, 655 vanrossemi, Gelochelidon 450 vanwyckii, Ducula 479, 479 varia, Cervle 693 -. Strix 621 -, Turnix 244, 295, 298 variabilis, Asarcia 371 variegata, Casarca 118, 125 -, Eos 512 -, Mesoenas 294 -, Spatula 129

-, Sula 76

variegatus, Crypturellus 43

—, Indicator **735**, 736

-, Melittophagus 708

—, Numenius **390**, 406

variolosus, Cacomantis 535, 536, 564, 565, 586, 744* varius, Charadrius 387 —, Cuculus 538, **543**, 551, 556, *583* —, Gallus **255**, 283 — Phalacrocorax 79 -, Psephotus 528 -, Sphyrapicus **740**, 758 varzeae, Picumnus 779 vasa, Coracopsis 510, 522 Vasapapagei, Schwarzer 97 vauxi, Chaetura 657 vegae, Larus 445 velatus, Enicurus 562 -, Ploceus 567, 568 velox, Accipiter 143, 161 -, Geococcyx 593 -, Thalasseus 454 -, Turnix **295**, 299 venerata, Halcyon 778 veneta, Amazilia 777 venezuelensis, Oreopeleia 506 Venilia 758

callonotus 780 cassini 740, 759 dignus 780 - frontalis 780 - fumigatus 780 kirkii kirkii 759

Veniliornis affinis 780

 maculifrons 780 nigriceps 780

 passerinus olivinus 759 — — passerinus 758

 sanguineus 759 - spilogaster 758

ventralis, Accipiter 143, 161

-, Amazona 774 -, Hoplopterus 384

-, Tribonyx 308, 310, **329**, 349

venusta, Neophema 528 venustus, Charadrius 772

—, Platycercus 527

veraguensis, Anthracothorax 776

-, Oreopeleia 773 veredus, Eupoda 381, 388

vermiculatus, Burhinus 421

—, Crypturellus 43 vernalis, Loriculus 526 vernans, Osmotreron 484

-, Treron 484 verreauxi, Alcedo 695

—, Aviceda **141**, 154

verreauxi, Coua 775 -, Leptotila 505 Verreauxia 739 africana 746

verreauxii, Aquila 147, 172

-, Polemistria 670 —, Tauraco **530**, *532*

verrucosus, Phalacrocorax 80 versicolor, Amazilia 674

—, Amazona 774

--, Anas **115**, 118, 119, *128*

-, Columba 773 -, Eubucco 779 -, Geotrygon **475**, 506 -, Phasianus 217, 256, 284

—, Psitteuteles 513 -, Strepera 574 —, Trachyphonus 733 versicolurus, Brotogeris 520vesper, Rhodopis 777 vespertinus, Falco 181, 192 vestita, Collocalia 777 vestitus, Eriocnemis 778

vetula, Ortalis 203, 205 —, Saurothera 591

vexillarius, Semeïophorus 632, 640, 650

vibrator, Campethera 749 victor, Chrysoena 487 victoria, Goura 479, 507 victoriae, Lesbia 777 -, Podargus 626

vidalii, Athene 619 viduata, Dendrocygna 118, 119, 124

vieilloti, Lybius 733 —, Saurothera 591

vigorsii, Eupodotis 303, 358, 363, 364, 366, 368

vigua, Phalacrocorax 78

villaviscensio, Campylopterus 776

villosus, Dendrocopos 764 vinacea, Amazona 522 —, Streptopelia 499

vinaceo-rufa, Zenaidura 496

Vinago 480, 484

— nudirostris (als nudrirostris) 484

vindhiana, Aquila 147, 172

Vini australis 513 kuhlii 773 peruviana 773 stepheni 773 - ultramarina 773 vintsioides, Alcedo 696

viola, Heliangelus 677 violacea, Jacana 371

violacea, Musophaga 530, 532

-, Nyetanassa 92

—, Oreopeleia 506

violaceus, Centropus 536, 593

—, Trogon **685**, 687

violicauda, Anthracothorax 669

—, Lampornis 669

violiceps, Amazilia 777

—, Goldmania 777

violifer, Coeligena 777

vioscae. Columba 493

vipio, Grus **301**, 304

virens, Megalaima 725, 728

virenticeps, Amazona 522

virescens, Brotogeris 520

—. Butorides 88

-, Cacomantis 564, 744*

-, Pieus 751

virgata, Aphriza 392, 409

—. Ciccaba 620

-, Sterna 440, 451

—, Zenaidura 496

virgatus, Accipiter 143, 162

virginalis, Trogon 686

virginianus, Bubo 184, 612

—, Chordeiles 423, 642

-, Colinus 221, **223**, 266

-, Rallus 311, 339

virgo, Anthropoides 300, **302**, 305, 306

viridanus, Picus 752

viridicata, Aratinga 774

viridicauda, Leucippus 777

viridifrons, Treron 485

viridigaster, Amazilia 777

viridigenalis, Amazona 521

viridigula, Anthracothorax 669

viridigularis, Gavia 52

viridipallens, Lampornis 777

viridirostris, Rhopodytes 591

viridis, Anthracothorax 776

—, Calyptorhynchus 514

—, Centropus 595

—, Chloroceryle 694

-, Chrysoena 487

-. Galbula 726

, Gecinulus 780

-. Irrisor 717

. Laterallus 308, 317, **325**, 329, 347

. Megalaima **725**, 728

. Merops 710

. Picus 741, 751

, Psophia **307**, 771

, Pteroglossus 779

viridis, Ptilinopus 772

—, Todus 704

-, Trogon 686

viridissima, Agyrtria 674

viridissimus, Forpus 519

—, Merops 709

viridiventris, Hylocharis 673

vitellinus, Ramphastos 737, 738

Vitia 566

- ruficapilla badiceps 566

vitiensis, Columba 494

—, Haleyon **689**, 702

—, Porphyrio **334**, 335, *352*

—, Porzana **324**, 346

vittata, Amazona 521

—, Oxyura *134*

-, Sterna **440**, *451*, 458

vittatus, Heterotrogon 777

—, Picus 752

—, Prion 62

-, Pyrrhura 518

vitticeps, Chlorostilbon 777

Vivia 745

vividus, Forpus 519

v-nigra, Somateria 132

vocifer, Haliaeetus 148, 173

vociferoides, Haliaeetus 771

vociferus, Caprimulgus 631, 634, 645

-, Charadrius 372, 380, 387, 418, 427

—, Elanus 154

vosmaeri, Lorius 523

vulgaris, Otus 622

vulpinus, Buteo 166

Vultur gryphus **135**, 137, 139

- (= Aegypius) 174

vulturina, Gypopsitta 774

vulturinum, Acryllium 289

waalia, Treron 484

Wachtel **242**, **245**, 263

- (Coturnix coturnix) 468

wagleri, Aratinga 774

—, Ortalis 205

wahlbergi, Aquila 147, 172

waigiuensis, Salvadorina 133

wakefieldii, Treron 484

Waldhühner (= Tetraonidae) 196

Waldkauz (Strix aluco) 603

Waldohreule (Asio otus) 184

Waldronia milleri 777

Waldschnepfe (Scolopax) 415

wallacei, Eulipoa 196, 197, 200

—, Habropteryx 772

wallacei, Osmotreron 484 wallacii, Aegotheles 776 -, Hemiprocne 663, 664 -, Ptilinopus 487 walleri, Tyto 601 wallichii, Catreus 221, 255, 283 wallicus, Pezoporus 529 Wanderfalk (Falco peregrinus) 249 wapacuthu, Bubo 612 warczewiczi, Saucerottea 765 wardi, Ardea 88 -, Harpactes 778 washingtoniensis, Haliaeetus 173 Wasserhuhn (Fulica atra) 336 (s. Bläßhuhn) Wasserläufer 418 - (Tringa) 35 Wasserralle (Rallus aquaticus) 313, 320, 329 Wassertreter 418 watersi, Sarothrura 772 watertonii, Thalurania 672 watsonii, Otus 775 Watvogel, Watvögel (Limicolae) 373, 375, 396, 544* wavnei, Rallus 339 Weber (Ploceus) 653 websteri, Ceyx 778 -, Sula 76 weddellii, Aratinga 774 Wehrvögel 112 Weihen (Circus) 140 Wellenläufer (Oceanodroma leucorhoa) 35 wellsi, Leptotila 506 -, Picus 753 Welsumer (Haushuhn) 261 welwitschii, Scotornis 744* Wendehals (Jynx) 360, 742 werae, Alectoris 227, 269 Wespenbussard (Pernis apivorus) 140, 179 westermanni, Casuarius 21, 25 westralis, Phaëthon 73 wetmorei, Otus 611 whartoni, Ducula 772 whiteheadi, Collocalia 654 -, Harpactes 778 -, Otus 775 whitei, Francolinus 273 whitneyi, Micrathene 617 whytelyi, Glaucidium 617 whytii, Stactolaema 731 Wiedehopfe 714 wiedenfeldi, Aegotheles 631 Wiesenpieper (Anthus pratensis) 559

wilhelminae, Charmosyne 513

williami, Metallura 777 williamsi, Gennaeus 281 williamsoni, Micropternus 75 θ wilsoni, Coeligena 777 wilsonia, Charadrius 376, 380, 388 wilsonianus, Asio 622 wimani, Struthio 8*, 10, 11 winchelli, Halcyon 778 wolfi, Aramides 772 wolterstorffi, Accipiter 161 woodfordi, Nesoclopeus 772 woodfordii, Ciccaba 620 woodwardi, Dromiceius 23 —, Stactolaema 730 worcesteri, Anous 456 -, Turnix 771 Würger (Lanius collurio) 555 wumizusume, Synthliboramphus 468, 471, Wyandottes (Haushuhn) 263 wymani, Larus 446 xanthocyclus, Streptopelia 498 xanthodryas, Phylloscopus 560 xanthogonys, Heliodoxa 777 Xantholaema 729 xantholophus, Thripias 780 xantholora, Amazona 774 xanthonotus, Calyptorhynchus 514 —, Indicator **735**, 779 xanthonura, Gallicolumba 773 xanthops, Amazona 521 -, Ploceus 567 xanthopteryx, Amazona 521 xanthopygaeus, Picus 740, 752 xanthopygius, Chrysocolaptes 768 xanthorhyncha, Anas 127 xanthorhynchus, Chalcites 568, 569, 587 xanthorrhous, Psephotus 528 xantusi, Otus 610 xantusii, Hylocharis 672 Xema 438 — sabini 432, 437, 438, 448 Xenopicus 764 Xenorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus 99 — australis 100 Xenus 391, 405 — cinereus 389, 392, 408 Xiphidiopicus percussus percussus 767 Xiphidiopterus 382 albiceps 376, 383 - cucullatus 384

Xiphocercus valenciennesi 293

yapura, Crypturellus 42 yarrellii, Eulidia 777 –, Motacilla 549, 552 yaruqui, Phaethornis 777 yelkouan, Puffinus 64 yeltoniensis, Melanocorypha 539 vetapa, Elanoides 154 yorki, Caprimulgus, 638, 648

—, Megapodius 197, 199

-. Philemon 575

vpecaha, Aramides 309, 310, 317, 318, 343,

ypsilophorus, Synoieus 244, 277 yucatanensis, Amazilia 675

—, Nyctidromus 644

-. Piculus 748

—, Zenaida 496

yucatanicus, Otophanes 776 yumanensis, Rallus 311, 339 Yungipicus nanus brunneiceps 764

Zahnhühner (Dendrortyx und andere) 211 zaissanensis, Bubo 613 zambesiae, Prodotiscus 736 Zanclostomus javanicus pallidus 580, 592 zanzibaricus, Poicephalus 510, 522 zapluta, Leptotila 505 Zapornia parva 321 Zaunkönig (Troglodytes troglodytes) 550, zealandicus, Cyanoramphus 775 Zebrilus undulatus 86, 770

zeledoni, Cochlearius 95

Zenaida 481

asiatica asiatica 479, 497

— mearnsi 497

— meloda 497 aurita aurita 496

— — yucatanensis 496 — zenaida 496

meridionalis 496

zenaida, Zenaida 496

Zenaidura 481 (495 für Macropygia)

auriculata 478

– auriculata 496 — — rubripes 496

— ruficauda 496

— stenura 496

— vinaceo-rufa 496

Zenaidura auriculata virgata 496

- gravsoni 773

— macroura carolinensis 496

— — macroura 496

— — marginella 496

zenkeri, Tauraco **530**, *532*

zeylanica, Megalaima 728

zeylonensis, Ketupa 602, 614

zeylonica, Porzana 323, 345

Ziegenmelker 634, 637

Zigeunervögel 292

zimmeri, Metriopelia 501

zimmermanni, Buteo 166

-, Thalasseus 772

Zodalia glyceria 777

zoeae, Ducula 490

zonaris, Chaetura 657

-, Streptoprocne 652, 657

zonarius, Platycercus 527

Zonerodius heliosylus 770

Zonibyx modestus 303, 378, 381, 388

Zonifer 377

tricolor 385

zoniventris, Falco 771

Zonoenas 481, 490

Zonophaps 481

- rufiventris 490

zonorhyncha, Anas 115, 126

zonurus, Crinifer 530, 532

-, Ptilinopus 487

Zoonavena grandidieri 776

Zosteropiden 568

Zosterops 560, 569, 570, 575

palpebrosa japonica 561

senegalensis 735

Zwergbantamhuhn (Haushuhn) 262

Zwerghausente 117

Zwergrohrdommel (Ixobrychus minutus)

Zwergsäger (Mergellus albellus) 115

Zwergschwalme 630

Zwergschwan (Cygnus bewickii) 117

Zwergseeschwalbe (Sterna albifrons) 35

Zwergseidenhühnchen, Japanisches (Haushuhn) 263

Zwergschnepfe (Lymnocryptes) 397

Zwergspecht (für Kleinspecht, Dendrocopos minor) 742

Setzfehler und Berichtigungen

(Vergleiche auch die im Register enthaltenen Berichtigungen geringer Abweichungen in der Schreibweise wissenschaftlicher Namen.)

Seite 10, 10. Zeile von unten: "Achsen" statt "Achen".

Seite 138, 11. Zeile von unten: "brasiliensis" statt "buffoni".

Seite 150, 10. und 8. Zeile von unten: "brasiliensis" statt "buffoni".

Seite 175, 11.—14. Zeile von unten: Die beiden Rassen hemachalanus und altaicus sind in Klammern zu setzen, da sie heute meist nicht anerkannt werden und ihr Bereich in dem bei Gypaëtus barbatus aureus angegebenen Areal enthalten ist.

Seite 176, 11. Zeile von oben: Circus buffoni ist dasselbe wie C. brasiliensis. Die Eiermaße beider sind daher zu kombinieren. "brasiliensis" statt "buffoni" (wie 9. Zeile von oben).

Seite 228, 23. Zeile von oben: "A. rufa" statt "A. rufa rufa".

Seite 427, 12. Zeile von unten: Nach "Magellanstraße" einfügen: "(siehe aber S. 382)".

Seite 509, 23. Zeile von oben: Nach "Eigewichte" einfügen: "(außer Poicephalus senegalus)".

Seite 519, 10. Zeile von oben in Spalte B: ,,18,2" statt ,,19,2".

Die Maße dieses einzigen Eies von Bolborhynchus l. lineola wurden bei Nehrkorn (S. 115) mit 20×18 angegeben, aber schon in der Kladde Schönwetters mit 19.5×18.2 . Auf die besonders kugelige Gestalt (k = 1,07!) dieses Eies — es war eben nur eins! — wies der Verfasser in der Einleitung zu den Psittaciformes (S. 508) nicht hin; vielleicht sind hier wie bei Charmosyna (placentis pallidior nach S. 513, k = 1,10) und Cyanoramphus (unicolor nach S. 529, k = 1,10) Arten mit kugeliger Eischale die Ausnahme.

Seite 592, 3. Zeile von unten: ,,21,3" statt ,,21,8".

Seite 598, 12. Zeile von unten: "javanensis" statt "javanicus"

Seite 618, 6. Zeile von oben: "Ninox n. novaeseelandiae" statt "Ninox novaeseelandiae".

Seite 639, 17. Zeile von unten: "sclateri" statt "scalteri".

Seite 679, 7. Zeile von unten: "Chaetocercus" statt "Chateocercus".



Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin

Herausgegeben vom Institut für Spezielle Zoologie und Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Schriftleitung: Dr. G. HARTWICH und Dr. H.-E. GRUNER

Die "Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum" wurden 1898 gegründet, haben heute also eine langjährige Tradition. Wie es im Geleitwort des ersten Heftes hieß, sollte die Zeitschrift vorwiegend der Systematik und Zoogeographie dienen. Dieser, früheren Begriffen von musealer Forschungstätigkeit entsprechende Rahmen ist heute längst gesprengt. In demselben Maße, in dem die moderne Systematik die Resultate der anderen zoologischen Disziplinen für sich heranzieht, hat sich der Inhalt der "Mitteilungen" über die seit je gepflegte Chorologie hinaus auch auf die Morphologie, Anatomie, Ökologie, Ontogenie, Phylogenie u. a. m. ausgedehnt. Diese Vielseitigkeit in der Thematik der Beiträge zeigt sich am deutlichsten in den seit dem letzten Kriege herausgekommenen Jahrgängen. Damit hat diese Zeitschrift nicht mehr im wesentlichen nur eine systematische Blickrichtung, sondern sie ist ein Organ der zoologischen Forschung schlechthin geworden.

Erscheinungsweise: halbjährlich 1 Heft — 240 Seiten — im Format $16,7\times24$ cm, mit Abbildungen. Bezugspreis je Heft nach Umfang und Ausstattung etwa MDN 25,— bis 40,—

Bestellungen durch eine Buchhandlung erbeten



AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN

G. A. Schmidt

Evolutionäre Ontogenie der Tiere

(Übersetzung aus dem Russischen)

In deutscher Sprache bearbeitet und herausgegeben von H. G. Herbst

1966. XII, 364 Seiten — 108 Abbildungen — 14 Tabellen — gr. 8° — Lederin MDN 36,—

In einem Zeitraum von mehr als 40 Jahren hat der Verfasser durch eigene Beiträge die embryologische Forschung wesentlich gefördert. In der deutschen Bearbeitung gibt das Werk des bekannten sowjetischen Embryologen einen lehrbuchmäßigen Überblick, wesentlich gestützt auf die vergleichend morphologische, aber auch auf die experimentelle und die ökologische Arbeitsrichtung der Ontogenie.

Bestellungen durch eine Buchhandlung erbeten



AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN



